

THE FASTEST MAC YET! POWER'S 180-MHZ CLONE...PAGE 27

MAY 1996 / \$3.95






<http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/>

Mac

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

User

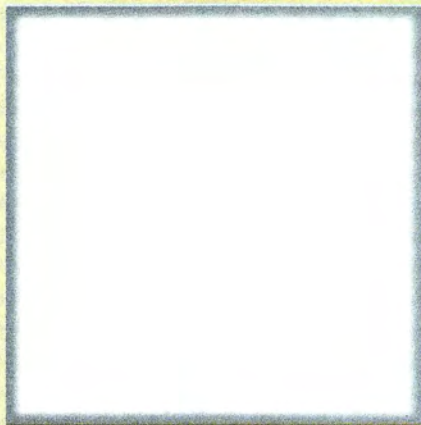
MAKE THE NET WORK FOR YOU

FIND A JOB  GET ANSWERS FAST 
 BOOK A FLIGHT  PHONE FRANCE
TOOT YOUR OWN HORN  *and much more*

PLUS

**Apple's Bold Plan to
Save the Mac...page 78**

What's Cool in Netscape Navigator 2.0?



T
A
K
E

C
O
N
T
R
O
L

In here

You

Your Power Mac™

And Microsoft® Office

Become one.

Y
O
U

A
R
E

A
N

I
D
E
A

F
A
C
T
O
R
Y

You assemble your thoughts

Effortlessly.

You drag

Words tables

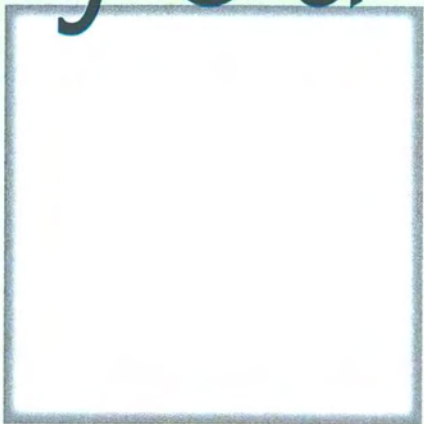
Charts graphics

From one program

And drop them

Into another

Instantly.

in
here
you

work
miracles



I
D
E
A
S

B
E
G
I
N

T
O

F
O
R
M

You run

Microsoft Excel calculations

In your Word document.

You turn your Word document

Into a PowerPoint® presentation.

You see everything

Come together.

Seamlessly.

G
O

A
H
E
A
D

Make something.

Make anything.

This is you.

Working.



Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

in
here
mistakes
a r e
forgiven

Y You are on
O Your Power Mac.™
H You are in
A Microsoft® Word 6.0.1.
V Your mind
E Is racing.
A Your fingers
J Are racing
O To keep up
B With your thoughts.
T
O
D
O

Y You begin
O A new sentence
U With
W A lowercase letter.
R This mistake is corrected
I Automatically.
T
E

Y Knowing there are
O 100 levels
U Of Undo.
R And 100 levels
E Of Redo.
V Just in case.
I
S
E

Y You begin a new
O Sentence with
U An abbreviation
W You created.
R It becomes
I An entire phrase.
T Automatically.
E

Y In
O Print preview
U You change
R Margins
E Typesfaces
V And words.
I
S
E

Y Until you have finished.

O You click AutoFormat.

U And the block of words

Can become

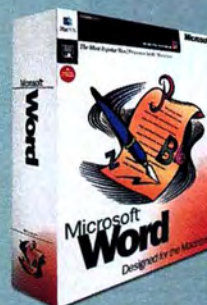
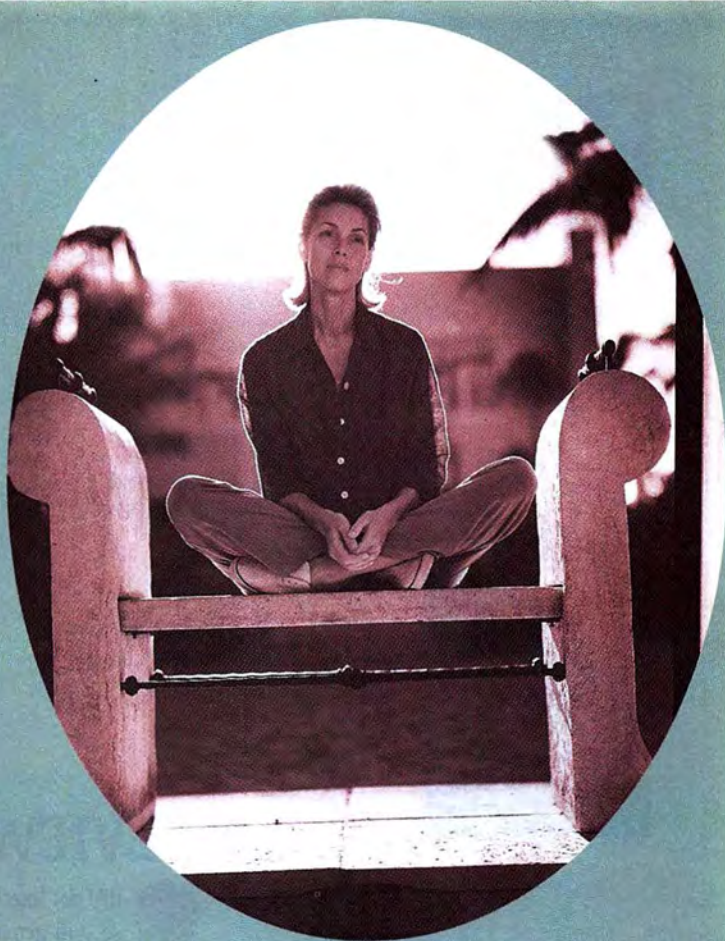
W A letter.

R A proposal.

I A story.

T Automatically.

E You write. Because you can.



Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

CONTENTS

NEWS

System 7.5.3 Runs on all Macintoshes. / **Director 5**
Cross-platform Internet development. / **Clone Watch**
Power Mac clones up the ante. / **Power Servers UNIX**
in an Apple box. / **MacUser Utility of the Month**
Custom Icon Pack III. / 25



MacWEEK Report From the heart of Silicon Valley to the shores of Lake Washington, our intrepid sister pub brings you the latest intelligence on all things Macintosh. / 35

COLUMNS

Letters Readers upbraid us on upgrades, share stupid-salesperson stories, and scratch their heads over MacsBug. / 13

Pamela Pfiffner Growing pains. / 21

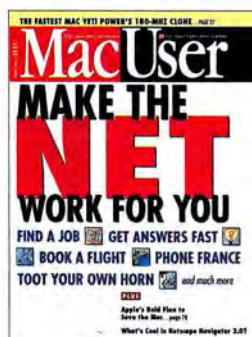
Andy Ihnatko It can't happen here — can it? / 202

How to Reach Us / 8

Product Index / 164

Advertiser Index / 168

Marketplace / 176



On the cover / The real-world Web
Cover illustrations / Mark Sweeney

REVIEWS



HP Color LaserJet 5M Hewlett-Packard's second-generation color laser printer packs more power than its predecessor, but its color-photo image quality still lags. / 39



Netscape Navigator 2.0 A new plug-in architecture promises to extend this Internet browser's functionality, but is that enough? / 42

Kodak DC50 Zoom This versatile, easy-to-use point-and-shoot digital camera not only raises the image-quality bar — it also offers PC Card storage. / 44

FileMaker Pro 3.0 Top-ranked database program gets better scripting and new relational functionality for dynamic links among databases. / 47

Linotype-Hell Saphir It's the sophisticated software that sets this flatbed scanner apart, making it a prepress powerhouse with features usually found in more-expensive scanners. / 50

OrangePC Model 290 version 3.8 Toggle from the Finder to Windows 95, quickly and seamlessly, with this flexible Wintel-compatible card. / 54

KPT Final Effects 1.0 MetaTools introduces some new elements in video effects with this powerful After Effects plug-in that is capable of simulating fire, snow, rain, and more. / 57



Diamond Javelin Video 3400XL, Matrox MGA Millennium, and Number Nine Imagine 128 Three accelerated-graphics cards for PCI-based machines go head-to-head in a battery of real-world tests. / 59

Connectix VideoPhone Videoconferencing you can use right now — and at a bargain price. / 63

UMAX PageOffice This document scanner may be an alternative to the PaperPort Vx. / 64



Timbuktu Pro for Networks The update to this remote-control program features tight integration with ARA. / 67

EasyPhoto Reader Capturing your snapshots electronically is easy with this pint-sized scanner. / 69

Data Desk 5.0 Exploratory data analysis. / 70

COVER STORY

Net Success

How many hours have you spent on the Net with nothing to show for it?



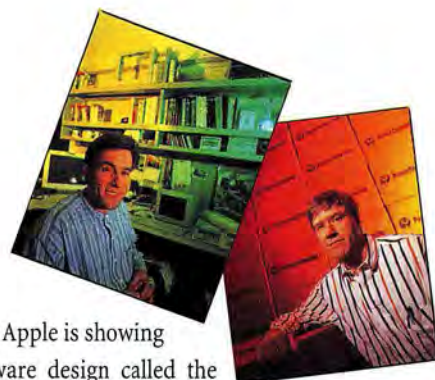
Sure, surfin' where the spirit takes you is the coolest, but what about a practical payoff? The Net can save you time, money, even frustration — or be the biggest time waster since the O. J. trial. Here are 10 ways to make your online time quality time.

By Steve Rosenthal / 72

FEATURES

The Mac of the Future

Where's the Mac platform headed? Apple is showing prototypes of a new, open hardware design called the PowerPC Platform (PPCP), which will enable anybody to manufacture Macintosh OS-compatibles. This new hardware not only lets you choose among operating systems but also supports peripherals and programs designed for use with older Macs and PCs. By Henry Norr / 78



Color Goes to Work

No doubt about it. A color printer is a smart business investment — color charts and presentations are better-looking and more persuasive than simple black-and-white ones. But which color printer should you buy? We torture-test 15 workgroup-based color printers for speed, output quality, price, and support. By Roman Loyola / 84

Quick Labs



Problem: We just can't keep up with all the great products introduced each month. Solution: Quick Labs, a monthly bulletin of lab results on the latest printers, monitors, and storage systems. / 92

DEPARTMENTS

DESKTOP MEDIA

QuickDraw 3D Takes Off 3-D animation brings toys to life — and the QuickDraw spec makes it more dynamic than ever. Isn't it time you looked into QuickDraw 3D? / 95

Graphics How-To Cleaning up color with Photoshop: the basics. / 98

Expert Tips Live through this: surviving Mac crashes. / 101

Clipboard The tools and techniques behind an enhanced audio CD. / 103

Cool Tools Junk makes a comeback. / 105

NETWORKING

Setting Up an Internet Server Six easy steps to serving up your very own Web pages. / 107

Net Traveler There are many VR sites on the Web, and you don't need special glasses to explore them. / 111

HANDS ON

Make the Most of Your Modem Here's how you can jump-start your modem and optimize its performance. / 113

Help Folder Bob and Chris answer all your questions. / 117

PERSONAL MAC

Have Mac, Will Travel Plan your dream vacation with the help of software and online resources. / 127

The Two Dads Little-kid stuff. / 128

The Game Room It's a cold, cruel world, and these games will prepare you for anything. / 132



MacUser (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Telephone: 415-378-5600. U.S. subscription rates are \$27 for 12 issues, \$45 for 24 issues, and \$62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add \$16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is \$3.95. Canadian GST registration #R-140496720. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices. Printed in the USA.

PowerCADD™

Power Macintosh version of PowerDraw

300% faster than ever

Accelerated for
Power Macintosh

File Size	PowerCADD 2.0	PowerDraw 6.0	PowerDraw 5.0
1.5 MB	2.27	8.5	28.85
6.4 MB	5.49	18.12	38.25
1.0 MB	1.68	3.87	7.87

(SCREEN REDRAW TIMES - SECONDS)*

*Test conducted on a Power Macintosh 8100/100AV for PowerCADD 2.0 and a Macintosh Quadra 630 for PowerDraw versions.



Macworld October 1995

"...PowerCADD's greatest benefit is speed..."

"PowerCADD does the best job of harnessing the Power Mac's capabilities I've seen."



MacUser October 1995

"...PowerCADD's programmability and extensibility may make PowerCADD a better choice than high-end CAD programs."



MacWEEK July 10, 1995

"...a 1.4 MB (PowerCADD) file on the Power Mac updated more than two times faster on the Power Macintosh (redraw speed of five seconds)."

InfoWorld July 24, 1995

"PowerCADD 2.0 boasts faster redraw times, faster editing and processing speeds, improved layer controls, enhanced editing commands, and a redesigned interface."



Call 910-299-4843

Fax 910-852-2067

In Canada 204-453-8111

CIRCLE 73 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

Group Publisher

Chris Dobbrow

Editor in Chief

Pamela Pfiffner

Editor

Cheryl England

Editorial

Editor, Online James S. Bradbury

Managing Editor Nancy Groth

Technical Director Henry Bortman

Executive Editors Susan Janus, Rik Myslewski

Senior Editors Karen J. Ohlson, Jim Shatz-Akin

Senior Associate Managing Editor Claire H. Breen

Chief Copy Editor Eva Langfeldt

Associate Technical Editor Rhoda Simmons

Associate Editors Carolyn Bickford, Shelly Brisbin,

Nancy Peterson, Sean J. Safreed, Jason Snell

Copy Editor Jon Zobenica

Assistant Editors Nikki Echler, Roman Loyola

Research Assistant Rebecca Olson

Contributing Editors Sharon Zardetto Aker,

David Biedny, Christopher Breen, Don Crabb,

Shelley Cryan, Bruce Fraser, Andy Ilnatko,

Ted Landau, Bob LeVitus, John Rizzo, Bob Schaffel,

Stephan C. Somogyi, Michael Swaine, Gregory Wasson,

Chuck Weger, Kelli Wiseth

Executive Assistant to the Editor in Chief Teresa Campbell

MacUser Labs

Group Labs Director Jeffrey S. Pittelkau

Associate Labs Director Nathan Garcia

Senior Project Leaders Kristina De Nike, Jeffrey K. Milstead

Project Leader Rick Oldano

Technical Specialists James Galbraith, Martin Wong

Lab Administrator Chris Moreno

ZD Labs

Director Robert W. Kane

Design

Art & Design Director Lisa Orsini

Senior Art Director Diane Dempsey

Art Production Manager Jan McKenzie Rogers

Technical Illustrator Mark W. Sweeney

Assistant Art Director Stephani Finks

Advertising/Sales

Advertising Coordinators Jennifer Sawyer, Elizabeth Turney

Sales Assistant Colleen Dasher

Production

Production Director Carlos Lugo

Production Manager Jill Waldman

Assistant Production Manager Monique Risso

Marketing

Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman

Group Research Director Neil Karlin

Marketing Manager Renee Bula

Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan

Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold

Operations

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette

Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert

Assistant to the Group Publisher Lola Tanouye

Assistant to the Group National Ad Director Gina Michelucci

Assistant to Account Representatives Deborah Monaghan

Online: ZD Net/Mac

Director of Macintosh Services Ben Templin

Managing Editor Scott Love

Senior Editor Mark Simmons

Associate Editors Jodi Naas, Sasha Pave

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING GROUP

Chairman and CEO

Eric Hippeau

Business Media Group

President

Ronni Sonnenberg

Executive Vice President

Claude P. Sheer

Vice President, Central Advertising Sales

Bob Bader

Vice Presidents

Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey,

Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford

Marketing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC)

Lucy Wohlman

Director of Public Relations

Brenda Wheeler

Marketing and Development Group

President Jeffrey Ballowe

Vice President, Alliance Marketing Janet Ryan

Vice President, Business Development T. L. Thompson

Vice President, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Joe Gillespie

Vice President, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern

Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning

Vice President, Corporate Research Elda Vale

Executive Director, Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson

Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks

Michael Perkowski

Managing Director, ZDPC Jeff Bruce

Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick,

Kelly Lowman, Alicia Saribalis

Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name

Director, ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

Director, ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Corporate

President, Business Media Group Ronni Sonnenberg

President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown

President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs

President, International Media Group J. B. Holston III

President, Marketing and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe

Executive Vice President, Business Media Group Claude P. Sheer

Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis

Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade

Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader

Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy C. O'Brien

Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley

Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris

Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown

Vice President, Planning Darryl Otte

Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann

Vice President, Technology Bill Machrone

Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu

Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt

Director of Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

In memory of John J. Anderson 1956 - 1989

and Derek Van Alstyne 1967 - 1989



Entire contents © 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. MacUser is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. MacUser is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with Apple Computer, Inc.

Extreme memory upgrade support.



For the
confidence
to jump
into just
about
anything.

**ANYTHING'S
POSSIBLE**
MEMORIZE IT

VisionTek: <http://www.visiontek.com> ©1996

Elevate your expectations. Soar to maximum productivity. With VisionTek's lifetime-guaranteed 100%-compatible PC cards and memory modules. Supported with toll-free Tek-Support, Tek-Fax, Tek-BBS and Tek-Web technical assistance. And our exclusive Corporate Assistance Program. So you and your system can really take off. **1-800-360-7185.**



CIRCLE 25 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacAcademy

Windows Academy



2 Hour,
Award Winning
Training Videos
only \$49
per video

It Takes Serious Training To Get To The Top

Computer Training Videos

It takes more than motivation to get to the top. You need the proper tools and someone to guide you along the way. Right now, hundreds of thousands of people all over the world are using MacAcademy as their personal computer guide. Our promise to you is that you will learn these programs in half the time over conventional training methods. It's time to get serious.

Please see our ad in the mail order section
for a list of our videos

Full Money Back Guaranteed

100 E Granada Blvd Code SP-035 Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712
<http://www.macacademy.com>

800-527-1914 or 904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717

MacUser

How to Reach Us

Subscription problems? Call 800-627-2247.

THE EDITORS of *MacUser* want to hear from you. Send questions, tips, kudos, comments, or complaints to *MacUser*, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; 415-378-5600. Send e-mail to letters@macuser.com (Internet) or 72511.422 (CIS). We are, unfortunately, unable to look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose Macintosh problems by telephone. Contact Apple Computer toll-free at 800-538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area. If you submit a tip to *MacUser* (and we hope you do), please be advised that you agree that Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., and its affiliates and licensees can reproduce, publish, display, and distribute your tip worldwide in all print and electronic media and in all other forms, manner, and media now known or hereinafter devised.

Subscription Inquiries/ Change of Address

FOR SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE questions, address changes, or ordering information, call 303-665-8930; fax 303-604-7455 in the U.S. or Canada; call 303-604-7445 or fax 303-604-0540 if elsewhere; or write to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. New subscriptions and address changes take up to six to eight weeks. For back issues (subject to availability), send \$7 per issue, \$8 outside the U.S., to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. *MacUser* (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Telephone: 415-378-5600. U.S. subscription rates are \$27 for 12 issues, \$45 for 24 issues, and \$62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add \$16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is \$3.95. Canadian GST registration #R-140496720. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to

MacUser, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices.

ZD Net/Mac: MacUser Online

ZD NET/MAC is a commercial online service that provides selected articles, reviews, and electronic supplements to *MacUser*. In addition, you will find



thousands of reviewed shareware files and have a chance to interact with editors. To order a free starter kit to access ZD Net/Mac, hosted on CompuServe, call

800-848-8199. On **CompuServe**, simply type GO ZMC:MACUSER. Or you can check out *MacUser's* home on the **World Wide Web**, at <http://www.zdnet.com/macuser>.

MacUser on CD-ROM

FIND *MACUSER* ON Computer Select, a CD-ROM from Computer Library. To subscribe, call 800-827-7889, ext. 708. If you're calling from Canada, 212-503-4400; from Europe, 44-344-710091; or from anywhere else, 212-503-4425.

Complaints About Advertisers

MACUSER EDITORS are not responsible for the contents of the advertisements in the magazine. However, if you bought a product advertised in *MacUser*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write to Ad Department, *MacUser*, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

Permissions and Reprints

MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, or faxed to 212-503-5420. **For price quotes on reprints, please call Ziff-Davis Reprints toll-free at 800-825-4237.**

Product Announcements and Updates

SEND PRODUCT INFORMATION to News Editor and send new products to Reviews Editor at *MacUser*, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

POWERED BY
ULTRA
SCSI

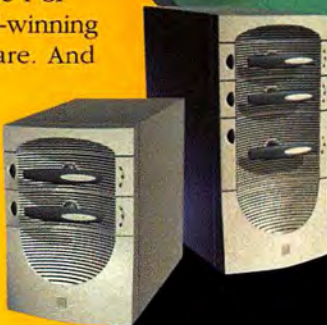
Two new reasons why our disk arrays are the fastest.

ULTRA. REMOVABLE.

Now the fastest runs even faster. With FWB's hot, new removable shuttles it's as fast as your feet can take

you. The award-winning SledgeHammer® disk array lets you pull drives and quickly move files from system to system. And with sustained transfer rates up to 33MB per second it makes faster work of even the largest jobs. Like producing, editing and finishing broadcast quality digital video without losing a single frame or opening huge Photoshop™ files as much as 200% faster.

All this through the power and simplicity of the SledgeHammer disk array, the powerhouse PCI JackHammer™ accelerator board and the award-winning RAID ToolKit™ disk array management software. And with FWB's new removable shuttle system you have the ultimate solution for increasing your productivity and maximizing your investment. It's a full line of mass storage solutions with the incredible throughput and performance you've come to expect from the undisputed leader in RAID technology. Apply the Hammer® and really get moving. Call for the reseller nearest you.



SledgeHammer®
disk arrays



SLEDGEHAMMER SERIES



FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer
Mac Week 8/28/95



Phone: (415) 325-4392
Fax: (415) 833-4655
<http://www.fwb.com>

©1995, FWB, Inc. 1555 Adams Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. FWB, Hammer and SledgeHammer are registered trademarks of FWB, Inc. PCI JackHammer and RAID ToolKit are trademarks of FWB, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER SERVICE CARD

in
here
revelations

happen

Y
O
U
A
R
E
L
O
O
K
I
N
G
F
O
R
A
N
S
W
E
R
S

You are on

Your Power Mac.™

You open

Microsoft® Excel 5.0a.

You begin

With a hunch.

You begin

At zero.



1

You open a worksheet.
You type "Jan."
You use AutoFill
And the rest of the months
Are filled in for you.
Automatically.

3

You want to slice
And dice your numbers.
You build a PivotTable®
To see them
From any perspective
You want.

2

You enter numbers.
You click AutoFilter
And the data you want to see
Rises to the top
So you can focus on
What you need to focus on.

4

You see
Patterns form.
You come
To understand.
You get it.



Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Now, in
Living Color



Enhanced
CU-SeeMe™
DESKTOP VIDEOCONFERENCING SOFTWARE

Try It
For
FREE
at:

<http://www.wpine.com/mu.htm>



- Internet & TCP/IP Networks
- Full Color Video & Improved Audio
- Uses 28.8 Modem (14.4 for Audio Only)
- Whiteboard for Document Collaboration
- All Windows & Macintosh Platforms
- Secure Private and Group Conferences, Large Audience Broadcasting
- Over Half a Million Users
- Full Documentation and Tech Support
- **Under \$100**

Now You Can See What I'm Saying!

White Pine Software, Inc.
email: info@wpine.com
40 Simon St., Nashua NH 03060
Phone: 800-241-PINE, 603-886-9050


White Pine
Keeping You Connected



LETTERS



Choose Wisely

"CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAC" (February '96, page 67) was quite interesting and very timely. However, I noticed you recommended many 680x0-based Macs. I wouldn't recommend that *anyone* buy a 680x0-based Mac. The future is Power Macintosh. If you want your Mac to live into the next millennium, buying a 680x0-based machine will short-change your future.

Maybe I just live too close to the edge, but getting even a low-end Power Mac seems more prudent to me at this time.

Duane Murphy
murphy@community.net

I WAS DISAPPOINTED by your lack of support for the Power Computing line. Power Computing is offering the feature set — especially the PowerPC 604 processor instead of the PowerPC 601+ — that Apple *should* have put into the 7200 and 7500 series. The mediocre telephony and strictly low-rent, amateur-level AV features Apple put into its new releases are a waste of money. We don't need 'em, don't want 'em, and don't want to pay for them. And compared to Apple's miserable efforts, Power Computing's customer relations and support are great!

Earl M. Britt
promo@wcnnet.org

YOU HAVE CHRONIC RAM delusions. My colleagues and I aren't buying any new Macs that have less than 16 MB, and we get 20 MB of RAM even for Performas running Microsoft Excel and Word. Lack of RAM makes for unhappy computer users — they get "out of memory" warnings on new computers and feel cheated with their new purchases. Even the king of understatements, Microsoft,

recommends that you have 16 MB of RAM for Microsoft Office!

Caleb J. Clark
via the Internet

BELLE CURVE, the liberal-arts major? And boyfriend Dexter, the brainy engineering grad student? Puh-leeze! This is tired, tired stereotyping. Next time, let's see Bob Buns and his girlfriend Athena, the Nobel laureate in physics!

Margretta Diemer
via the Internet

Making the Upgrade

I WAS SURPRISED to see you recommend a Power Mac 7100 motherboard as an upgrade path for a Centris 650 ("The Paths to Upgrades," February '96, page 78). You can actually buy a whole Power Mac 7100/80 — with 8 MB of RAM, a 700-MB hard drive, and a CD-ROM drive — for less than the \$1,599 price of the logic board. Not only would you get the larger hard drive but you could also sell the Centris.

Michael Lassner
lassner@calgene.com

If a model has an upgrade path to a Power Mac, we listed the upgrade, regardless of its overall value. Obviously, buying a new machine is a better alternative than upgrading many of the machines listed. / RL

ARE MY EYES deceiving me? Did I just see MacUser make a blanket recommendation for clock accelerators? You say that "if you need extra speed now, you can use . . . any of the clock accelerators from various vendors." Although it's true that you can sometimes push

OPEN FOLDER

We take it all back. Every last bit of it. Everything you read in the February '96 Open Folder was actually written by a team of poorly trained monkeys filling in for the Open Folder staff, which was vacationing in sunny Mexico at the time. That's our story, and we're sticking to it.

Bang! That was the sound of our heads hitting our desks when we realized we had written that Alfred Nobel was "the man who invented gunpowder." Oh, how the e-mail poured in. "Let me be the 276,794th person to point out that Nobel invented dynamite, not gunpowder," wrote Luke Jaeger. "As nearly as anyone can tell, gunpowder was developed by Chinese scientists approximately 700 years ago." Luke was smart enough to realize that he wasn't the only one who would spot our obvious gaffe. Or as reader Julian Smith explained it to us, "I know they both blow up, but Windows 95 is 'just like a Mac' too." Touché.

Would you believe us if we told you that Microsoft programmers have a sense of humor? (Sorry, Microsoft Bob is proof that Microsoft executives have a sense of humor.) We base our theory on information we received from Denis Chabot: "Recently, I got this 'tip of the day' upon opening Word 6: 'Things that go away by themselves can come back by themselves.'" It's good to know that even if Word fails you as a word processor, it can still be a full-service generator of Zen koans. Now if we can only get Microsoft engineers to create a Haiku Wizard . . .

We're only human, and all of us make mistakes — even the mighty Andy Ihnatko. Witness the letter we got from Bill Melton: "Andy suggests that the likelihood of mere mortals using MacsBug successfully is similar to that of landing a 757 with three engines on fire . . . but the 757 has only two engines." Of course, Andy was cleverly explaining just how difficult MacsBug really is. Yeah, that's it. And by the way, did you know that the whale is not actually a mammal but is, in fact, a fish? True, true. We'd stake what's left of our reputation on it.

WRITE TO LETTERS

c/o MacUser
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
letters@macuser.com

All letters become the property of MacUser, and we reserve the right to edit any letters we print. Include a return address and a daytime phone number. If you write to us via e-mail, please specify whether you want your electronic address printed.

This used to be a Full- Page Ad.

STUFFIT

With new StuffIt Deluxe 3.5, compression has never been easier. Drag in. Drag out. Simplicity itself. Call (408) 761-6200. Just StuffIt.™



©1995 Aladdin Systems, Inc. (408) 761-6206 fax
CIRCLE 31 ON READER SERVICE CARD

a CPU past its rated clock speed, it's also true that doing so can introduce random errors. I can't believe that you would print such a potentially misleading statement.

T. R. Smith
kaimiike@hinahina.eng.hawaii.edu

/ Clock accelerators do work, but only up to a maximum speed that's unique to every system and environmental temperature. Mileage will vary. Because finding the perfect speed at which random crashes don't occur can require a lot of time and effort, clock accelerators are not for everyone. Having higher clock speeds will void your warranty and may reduce the life of your motherboard. However, there are some people for whom these low-cost, short-term gains can prove invaluable. Like race-car drivers, media publishers stand to gain a lot from increasing their production runs, even if the eventual cost could be the replacement of a motherboard. / JP

I REALLY LIKED "The Paths to Upgrades" article. It was a very concise and effective way of supplying upgrade information. Unfortunately, when I called my Apple dealer and asked about a logic-board upgrade for my Quadra 800, he told me "it isn't going to happen."

Do you have information that the Apple dealer(s) do not yet have, or have my hopes been raised only to be slapped down again?

Charles Shelor
cfshelor@acm.org

/ Before you can upgrade a Quadra 800 to a Power Mac 8500, you must first upgrade it to a Quadra 840AV — if you can find such an upgrade (they're in short supply). Furthermore, when Apple first announced the Power Mac 8500, it also announced that users would be able to upgrade a Quadra 840AV to a Power Mac 8500. However, Apple has yet to make that upgrade available — and it hasn't made any further announcements regarding it. / RL

ONE AREA YOU didn't cover in "The Paths to Upgrades" is the extreme difficulty of convincing anyone that such paths exist. When the logic board on my 660AV died, the price to replace it was quoted at \$900. When I inquired about the logic-board upgrade to the Power Mac 6100/60AV, my Apple dealer didn't know about the upgrade or what it might cost. Nothing happened until I found the board's part number on Apple's Web site. But the only price I was quoted was \$2,200, well above the \$1,049 quoted in your article.

Steven Maleski
smalesk@cello.gina.calstate.edu

Sold!

HERE'S ANOTHER ONE to add to the list of stupid things salespeople said ("The Smart Shopper," February '96, page 81):

Customer: "Do you have any Mac disk drives that are Fast-and-Wide SCSI-2?"

Salesman: "All our Mac software is on those shelves over there."

Joel Williams
jwilliams@ids2.idsonline.com

HERE'S MY FAVORITE:

Customer: "What does Energy Star-compliant mean?"

Salesman: "That means when you throw it away, it's good for the environment."

Mark A. Clark
clarkm@misslink.net

YOUR LIST OF TEN stupid things salespeople said was hilarious. Being a former computer salesperson, I couldn't stop laughing. I sure hope these folks aren't commissioned salespeople — otherwise they're going to have a very poor paycheck.

With computer retail prices dropping, the commissions of salespeople have also dropped. Since the good ones can't make a living, they leave. The biggest losers here are the would-be users, who have no idea about what they're buying and walk away even more confused.

Ed Berlot
edber@hookup.net

ALTHOUGH YOUR EXPERIENCES with CompUSA may have been acceptable, I have never found its personnel to be either knowledgeable or helpful when dealing with Mac products.

As a result, I always find it better to use information provided by your magazine or by friends before purchasing from a catalog. Although there is little or no ambiance, it sure beats the rudeness I always seem to encounter at CompUSA.

Ken Marcus
via the Internet

I FOUND YOUR ARTICLE very interesting and informative, but I must point out some inaccurate statements about Circuit City. I work at a Circuit City store, and our computer-department sales staff is highly qualified and knowledgeable about the systems the store sells.

As for myself, I am the president of the Tucson Macintosh Users Group, own four Macs, regularly do hardware upgrades, and help Mac owners fix their machines when they do have problems.

REAL BIG COLOR®

starting at **\$12,995***



The solution for all your digital printing needs—from color laser copier originals to 54-inch Big Color.

Real Big Color® comes only from LaserMaster. And it's now available at a price that will make your spirits soar!

Now every business can afford the consistent, accurate color and photo-realistic quality that have made DisplayMaker™ Pro *The Professional's Choice* for large-format digital color printing.

The new ColorMark Software/RIP provides outstanding color, fast file processing, and other productivity features that make Big Color printing simple and efficient.

Get affordable, gorgeous, real Big Color. Call for details today!



ColorMark™ Color Management System
Prints Right—First Time, Every Time™

(800) 339-3590 DEPT. M36

LM® LASERMASTER®
The Professional's Choice®

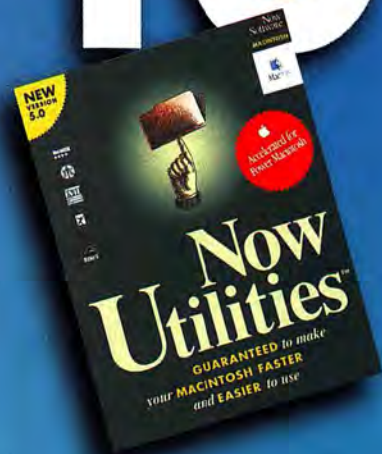


* Requires a dedicated Windows™ NT-compliant system.

©1996 LaserMaster Corporation. (612) 944-9330; In Europe call: (31) 2356-22000. These products incorporate the PowerPage interpreter from Pipeline Associates, Inc. Prices in U.S. dollars and valid in the U.S. only. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. This ad was produced using PressMate® FS chemical-free film. Contact us on the Internet at <http://www.lasermaster.com>

CIRCLE 112 ON READER SERVICE CARD

How to make 7.5 a 10



"Now Utilities is the best overall collection of utilities you can buy for your Mac."

— MacUser, August 1995

To find out how to make System 7.5 even faster and easier to use, call:

1-800-237-2078

**Now
Software**

It's about time.

CIRCLE 82 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

Statements like yours can give the impression that we don't know what we're talking about. This perception couldn't be further from the truth. Because of Circuit City's 30-day return policy, if I sell people a system that they aren't happy with, they bring it back and I lose any commission I made on the sale. So it's in my best interest to make sure that I sell customers systems that meet their immediate needs and that offer some room for growth.

Wherever you shop for a new Mac, ask a few questions of the salespeople to make sure that they're qualified. And yes, you can find such people at large consumer-electronics stores.

Matthew P. Caswell
mattcaz@primenet.com

Cloning Around

HENRY BORTMAN'S "The Year of the Clones" (February '96, page 89) was fascinating. However, it did not address the PowerBook question! When will the clone makers start manufacturing and marketing Mac OS portables? Inquiring minds want to know!

Freddie Patterson
phastman@pipeline.com

/ Power Computing has stated its intention to manufacture and sell a portable clone. But don't expect it real soon. / HB

Use the Force

ANDY IHNATKO'S "The World's Best Software" (February '96, page 202) might be a brilliant bit of Journalism, but I am not one bit wiser about how to use MacsBug. Instead of showing off his wisdom, he could have helped us by giving a URL that tells where the software is documented.

Michel Eytan
eytan@dpt-info.u-strasbg.fr

ANDY PROVIDED a brief but interesting introduction to MacsBug. Unfortunately, he left no clue about where MacsBug might be obtained. Worse, he provided no instructions for its installation.

If Andy was attempting to follow in Yoda's footsteps, he failed miserably.

Scot Marburger
via the Internet

/ MacsBug can be found at ftp://ftp.support.apple.com/pub/apple_sw_updates/US/Macintosh/Utilities. To install it, drop it into your System Folder. You can find more information on how to use MacsBug in Apple's The MacsBug Reference and Debugging Guide. / JS

IT'S NICE TO see MacsBug finally get the respect it's due. As a developer and all-around cool guy, I couldn't impress the chicks if I didn't have MacsBug. (It also tends to be invaluable in my work.)

David Shayer
dshayer@netcom.com

/ I have no proof to back this up, but I have it on good authority that MacsBug is what David Copperfield used for snagging Claudia Schiffer. / AI

IS ANDY IHNATKO an alias for Dave Barry?

Jon Marcus
jon20762@aol.com

/ No. Mr. Barry has better hair and far less trouble getting Frank "The Riddler" Gorshin to return his phone calls, I reckon. / AI

Where's Dvorak?

DID I MISS a staff meeting or something? Why is there no John C. Dvorak column on the last page of my MacUser? I know John has a way of irritating us die-hard Macphiles, but his iconoclastic nature is the slap we need from time to time. After all, don't you just hate it when he's right?

Russ Reabold
102110.540@compuserve.com

Fight Sims

I WAS DISAPPOINTED that all three of the flight simulators you reviewed (The Game Room, February '96, page 130) were designed for fighting rather than actual flying. One of the main reasons I still like Microsoft's Flight Simulator 4 is that it makes me feel like I'm actually piloting an aircraft. I want to fly the airplane, not use it for violence.

Jon Calon
via the Internet

/ We'd love to review such a flight simulator, and we will as soon as Looking Glass Technologies ships its promising new game, Flight Unlimited. The Microsoft product, however, is too out-of-date to review. / NP

Prints Valiant

AFTER EXPLAINING how complicated drag-and-drop printing can be ("Print Like a Pro," February '96, page 114), it's unfortunate you didn't point out how simple it can be. Kerry Clendinning's shareware Print Choice has been around longer than QuickDraw GX and probably still does the job better for most people.

The feature I like the best is the ability to quickly change printers from within any

We offer unsurpassed digital image quality. (And by the looks of it, quantity too.)



The DCS 465 digital camera back is compatible with medium format cameras (HASSELBLAD, MAMIYA) and 4 x 5 view cameras. It offers 6 million pixel resolution, and works with professional flash systems.



The DCS 460 digital camera offers 6 million pixel resolution, and a high sensitivity for shadow and detail. Our premier digital camera.

The DCS50 zoom camera is our newest point-and-shoot. It comes with three levels of image resolution, and a 3:1 zoom lens. PCMCIA-ATA compatible card optional.



The EOS-DCS 5 digital camera works seamlessly with CANON auto focus lenses, offers 1.5 million pixel resolution, and a continuous burst rate of 10 images in just over 4 seconds.



The DC40 camera offers a choice of snapshot and high-resolution pictures, 380,000 pixel images, 24-bit color, and a focus-free lens. Our most affordable digital camera.



The DCS 420 digital camera sports 1.5 million pixel resolution, and an initial continuous burst rate of 5 images in 2.25 seconds. The perfect NIKON camera partner.



Kodak didn't start out with this many digital cameras. We started out with one. The first megapixel digital camera ever built, in 1986.

Since then, we've made cameras for NASA, for professional photographers, for medical professionals, desktop publishers, and business people. And as we've created cameras to meet different needs, our digital camera family has grown.

While *Kodak Digital Science™* cameras vary from high-end to point-and-shoot, what they share are the very things that make them *Kodak* cameras. A commitment to preserve image quality through every stage of the digital process. And the technology to make it so.

Technology including a sensor designed for computer images, not video output, that

captures fine detail. A color filter array pattern that holds images true to form while minimizing pixellation.

A patent-pending compression algorithm, that prevents data loss

during storage. And of course, Kodak's color expertise, responsible for our rich, true, saturated palette.

Together, this technology captures and protects images like no

other single-shot digital camera, resulting in unsurpassed picture quality that you can only get from Kodak.

To find out about our full line of *Kodak Digital Science* cameras, call 1-800-322-2177 ext. 602 in the U.S., 1-800-465-6325



It appears, the DC40 takes honors as easily as it takes pictures.

Kodak *ds*
digital science™

ext. 36100 in Canada. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.kodak.com/>

TAKE PICTURES. FURTHER.

Coach Pro Calls Great Spelling Plays



Don't get sacked by typos and misspellings. Get Spelling Coach Professional. It works interactively and in batch mode with your favorite e-mail editors, word processors and all leading software programs to signal fumbles in spelling, punctuation and capitalization. Coach calls in corrections from Merriam-Webster's dictionary of over 95,000 words and 93,000 legal, medical and technical terms. Instantly look up definitions for over 85,000 words or consult its BigThesaurus of 1.4 million combinations of synonyms, antonyms, compared, contrasted and related terms.

**Put Spelling Coach Professional
on your team for just \$49⁹⁵!**

DENEBA SOFTWARE
(305) 596-5644
<http://www.deneba.com/>

PC Mac Connection
800-998-0014
SKU #1768

Masterful Artworks Hailed by Critics!



Acclaimed by reviewers and users alike, Deneba artWORKS™ puts crisp object-drawing and vivid 24-bit painting and image editing tools in one handy place. In short, everything you need to touch up family photos, create dazzling newsletter mastheads, school reports, business graphics and more. It's the perfect companion for any color ink jet printer. Use the artWORKS 8,000 Clip Art Image Collection and 500 Fonts to get started on your next work of art — included FREE on CD-ROM.

**And for just \$49⁹⁵, this masterpiece
won't break your bank.**

DENEBA SOFTWARE
(305) 596-5644
<http://www.deneba.com/>

PC Mac Connection
800-998-0014
SKU #11053

LETTERS

application (not just the Finder) by selecting a printer from the Print Choice icon on the menu bar.

John Macdonald
via the Internet

/ Print Choice (\$14 shareware) can be found on just about every online service, including in the info-mac software archives at <ftp://mirrors.aol.com/pub/info-mac/gui/print-choice-14.hqx>. / JS

Macromedia Service

I'D LIKE TO RESPOND to the comment Ward Larkin made in Open Folder (February '96, page 11) regarding his dealings with Macromedia's customer-service department.

After he wrote his letter to *MacUser* but before it appeared in print, we were able to satisfy Mr. Larkin.

Macromedia is dedicated to providing the highest-quality products and service in the software industry. In customer service, we are committed to providing the best-possible service to every customer. We always try to do what is right and understand that even though the customer may not always be right, the customer is always the customer.

Dan Koehn, Manager
Macromedia Customer Service

Fine Whine

PAMELA PFIFFNER'S "Uncork Your Mac" (February '96, page 125) was very good. However, the URL for The Wine Page has changed to <http://www.speakeasy.org/~winepage/wine.html>.

And I am very sad to see that Pfiffner forgot the first real Mac wine e-zine, MacVine, which can be found on eWorld and AOL and through The Wine Page.

Marc Aubin
via the Internet

MAYBE HIS NAME confused you, but wine writer Oz Clarke is going to be mighty surprised to find out that he's an Australian. He's as English as Yorkshire pudding. Trust me. I've been writing a wine column for 25 years. (It's now on the Net, at <http://www.millennia.net/bcwine>.)

Jarvis Whitney
via the Internet

/ There are lots of great wine sites on the Net, but the ones I mentioned were the most appealing to my palate. As for Oz not being from Oz, I apologize for the mistake. For some Brits, there's no greater insult than being mistaken for an Australian, but this was not intended to be a slight. Sorry, old chap! / PP

Online Applause

I wanted to let you know how valuable I find your free *MacUser* utilities, especially Find Pro and the Mac Catalog Database. Thank you very much for making these available!

Lew Nelson
via the Internet

/ You're welcome. MacUser readers can always download the latest exclusive MacUser utilities from our Web site, located at <http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/>. / JS

THANKS FOR THE opportunity to participate in your MacUserWeb mailing list. I'm glad I subscribed. The information is timely and interesting. Looking forward to your next misadventure and to the next issue!

Hal Portner
hportner@mail.trincoll.edu

/ Thanks for the compliment! Anyone wanting to receive a notification mailing when new material is posted to MacUser's Web site can do so by sending an e-mail message to macuserweb@macuser.com, with a subject of "subscribe" (no quotes). / JS

The Convert

I ABSOLUTELY ADORE the Macintosh and its OS. I swore off Apple after I had an Apple II, and I thought nothing would ever beat the Wintel platform, which my father sells for a living.

Now that I am a freshman at Drexel University, in Philadelphia, the first school to require personal access to computers by students (and a 100-percent Macintosh school), I was required to buy one. Soon after getting my Power Mac 8100/80, I mastered the Mac OS. I will never go back to the Wintel world. Never again will I deal with IRQs and DMAs.

Your magazine is excellent! Keep up the good work.

Alex Charyna
via the Internet

CORRECTIONS

The phone number for Ricoh (News, March '96, page 25) was incorrect. For more information about the RDC-1 digital camera, call 800-225-1899.

Power Computing's PowerCurve 601/120 system (News, March '96, page 27) changed after our issue went to press. The baseline system has neither a 256K L2 cache nor a CD-ROM drive, and its initial pricing was higher than we reported.

The phone number for Storm Software ("Fast 'n' Easy Photo Fixes," February '96, page 28) should have been listed as 415-691-6600.

The phone number for Reality Bytes ("The Name of the Game," January '96, page 80) should have been listed as 617-621-2500.

THIS SPRING WHEN CANVAS™ 5 SELLS FOR \$599 YOU'LL FEEL LIKE A FOOL FOR NOT READING THIS AD.

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. Deneba's far-reaching upgrade to Canvas is a shrewd marketing move. For about \$600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost \$2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe Systems Inc's Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."

Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5 sports a sleek interface that packs the power of numerous programs without confusing the user...Canvas equals Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand... Although it doesn't offer all the bells and whistles of Adobe Photoshop, it does support a fairly complete array of tools for image editing, including masking."

Sean J. Safran
Senior Graphics Editor
MacUser Magazine
October, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."

Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995

THE OFFER Time's running out. The instant Canvas 5 starts shipping, this offer will be history, and you'll either be feeling very smug or very foolish. Right now, you can buy the most complete all-around graphics program (Canvas 3.5) for as little as \$149* and get a free upgrade to an even better one (Canvas 5) when it ships this spring.

THE PROGRAM Already, Canvas 5 has received rave editorial coverage and awards including last year's "COMDEX Fall/Byte Magazine Best of Show Award." Canvas 5 combines all the major functions of Illustrator, QuarkXPress and Photoshop. It gives you all the tools you need for illustration and page design,

typography and publishing, photo design and image editing. Canvas is the only program that takes you from rough layouts all the way through to illustration, retouching, color separations and pre-press.

THE TEST I'm so smart I...
1. Bought Netscape stock last year at \$29 (now trading at \$150).
2. Recognized that Picasso in the garage sale for \$100 (it was last auctioned at \$50 million).
3. Bought Canvas at \$149 and got a free upgrade (saved thousands). Well, it's too bad about 1 & 2, but it's not too late for 3.

1.800.6.CANVAS Just call. Surfing the Internet? Be sure to visit us at <http://www.deneba.com>.

CANVAS 5

IT'S WHAT THEY'LL THINK OF NEXT

*Canvas 3.5 SRP is \$399, but for a limited time, if you already own a graphics program, you can trade it in for Canvas for only \$149, and still qualify for a free upgrade to Canvas 5. Just call 1.800.6.CANVAS to order. © 1996 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

THE BEST OF

FOR ILLUSTRATOR™

FOR DESIGNERS FREEHAND™

ILLUSTRATORS ART DIRECTOR QUARKXPRESS™

IMAGE EDITORS & PHOTOSHOP™



DENEBA



HARDWARE ACCELERATED

QUICK
DRAW 3D

why wait

for your graphics to load



Matrox's new MGA Millennium graphics accelerator for PCI Power Mac delivers the fastest performance for all your true color publishing, 3D design and multimedia applications. All this for only \$649 (4MB)!

MGA Millennium's advanced state of the art features include a fully optimized PCI design, and the award winning MGA 64-bit processor. In addition, its faster, new Window RAM (WRAM) memory ensures consistently high performance across all resolutions and color depths.

You'll benefit from ultra high resolution displays of up to 1440 x 1080 in true 24-bit color or 1600 x 1200 in 16-bit color. Ideal for viewing two 8.5" x 11" pages side by side in full screen view.

And as the only graphics accelerator to offer affordable hardware accelerated Quick Draw™ 3D, you'll be on the cutting edge of 3D design. You'll be able to render Gouraud shaded 3D designs, logos, animations and VRML scenes all in *real-time*.

Twenty years of experience producing high performance solutions and over 80 international awards makes Matrox and MGA Millennium the professional's choice in graphics.

With all this powerful acceleration behind MGA Millennium, you'll never again have to wait for your graphics to load!

- Publishing, 3D design and multimedia
- Hardware accelerated Quick Draw™ 3D
- New, faster Window RAM (WRAM) memory
- Hot-key activated pan & zoom, virtual desktop
- 4MB PCI base board upgradeable to 8MB
- 8MB PCI base board (not upgradeable)



get
MGA Millennium
for PCI Power Mac

MATROX
MGA
POWER GRAPHICS

express
direct
1-800-374-5511

INGRAM
MICRO
1-800-456-8000

Matrox Graphics Inc.
1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada
Tel: (514) 969-6320 Fax: (514) 969-6363
In Quebec, call: (514) 969-6330

1-800-660-1873
Visit our WWW PAGE AT:
<http://www.matrox.com/mga>

AppleConnection
1-800-800-9478



matrox

MacBench 3.0 publishing graphics mix test performed on Power Mac 9500/132 with 40MB of RAM @ 1152 x 870 in 16.7 million colors with Matrox Millennium for PCI Power Mac, Number Nine Imagine 128, IMS Twin Turbo 128 and Radius Thunder 3D/1600.



PAMELA PEIFFNER

Internet Agonistes

APPLE'S NEW CEO and chairman, Gil Amelio, has targeted the Internet as a key strategic focus for Apple. Well, knock me over with a feather. Mac users know they have the easiest on-ramp to the Infobahn, and I'm glad that Apple intends to capitalize on it. But really, did anyone seriously think Apple *wouldn't* embrace the Internet? I mean, who hasn't? You can't turn around these days without getting entangled in the Web. It's everywhere and nowhere, a valuable resource that's reached superhype status even though we're still very much in the process of figuring out what the heck it's good for.

Funnily enough, the qualities that make the Internet so appealing — that it's an unrestricted international community of free-thinkers with access to a limitless bit stream — are exactly what give me the most concern about its future. Let's face it: It's chaos out there. The Internet is like a gangly adolescent who can't decide if he wants to hang out with friends or do his accounting homework, and the peer pressure is enormous. What's it gonna be, kid: Utopian playground or commercial gold rush? To help the Net outgrow this awkward stage, we need to start being role models. How? Here are a few ideas.

Don't Brag About Your Accomplishments. Wacky Web pages are part of the Net's home-spun allure, but the wackiness is out of control. Thanks to the expansiveness and accessibility of the Internet, A. J. Liebling's old saw about the power of the press belonging to those who own one has taken on new meaning. Everybody and their sibling are creating home pages about everything from Drew Barrymore's tattoos to the latest Elvis sightings. Enough already. Stumbling across a personal home page is like reading a diary entry or a high-school-yearbook inscription. Although amusing, such pages tend to clog up the works, making for longer searches on those rare occasions when you're actually trying to find some real information.

Internet search services that feature

classification trees are part of the answer — Yahoo! is a particularly good example — but what's really needed is a way for page creators to take some responsibility themselves for the classification. I'd like to see a classification tag that Web authors could add to their documents; that way, if it's a personal home page, I'll know before I click there.

Remember That Good Grooming Is Essential. I can't wait until the Internet has the infrastructure to support really great-looking design. Today's home pages aren't prone to the ransom-note typography that plagued early desktop-publishing efforts — although I'd be willing to live with typographic eyesores if it meant you could use more fonts. And as much as I like groovy graphics, I grow weary when waiting for large graphics files to download. If I want eye-candy, I'll open a magazine — at least for now. Ask me again when multimedia-rich home pages created with Sun's Java and Macromedia's Shockwave become common and my cable modem is humming along.

Until then, remember that many of the same design principles that apply to print publishing — such as contrast and consistency — pertain to online publishing too. It will be interesting to see if widespread use of products such as Adobe PageMill actually results in better-looking pages.

Don't Succumb to URLish Behavior. It seems every product now has a URL attached to it. On my way to work each day, I pass a billboard with nothing but the name of a bank and its URL. Is there anything wrong with that? Nope. After all, *MacUser* now prints its URL on the cover. But publicizing your URL is meaningless if you don't have strong content on your home page. It really irks me to go to a Web page and find an Under Construction sign. If you're going to advertise your URL, have something to say. Give me solid information, and I'll come back again and again.

Do Your Civics Homework. Every time I tell someone that the Internet community needs to come up with ways to regulate the World Wide Web, I'm regarded as Big Brother incarnate. These people think that the Internet is inherently uncontrollable.

But as we've seen in the recent passage of the Telecommunications Reform Act, someone forgot to tell the real Big Brother — the federal government — that it shouldn't interfere with the Internet. Our government is already busy imposing limitations, and I question whether the distributed anarchy that



is the Internet can launch an effective counterattack. Somehow I'm not confident that sitting down in the middle of the information superhighway while holding hands and singing "Give Geeks a Chance" will do it.

Sure, blue ribbons and black home pages send a message to other Internet users, but it's really only preaching to the choir. If we want our rights respected, we must continue protesting loudly and vehemently outside the electronic confines of the Net itself.

And why does everything have to be grassroots anyway? How about some big-time lobbying from some of the companies that stand to profit from the Net's explosive growth? Are you listening, Time Warner, Starwave, Yahoo!, and Microsoft? And you, Mr. Amelio? Perhaps it's time to articulate what Apple is going to do for the Internet. ☐



AS THE COMPETITION
FEVERISHLY TWEAKED
AND FINE-TUNED TO
GET THEIR MONITORS
UP TO OUR STANDARDS,
WE QUIETLY WENT AND
SET NEW ONES.



**The New MultiSync® M Series Monitors
With Revolutionary CROMACLEAR™ CRT Technology.**

While the others have been content to merely change their monitors, we were bent on changing the entire industry. Introducing the MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC – a new generation of monitors that will forever change your expectations regarding image quality.

The MultiSync M500™ and M700™ monitors are the first to incorporate CROMACLEAR, NEC's patented new CRT technology. Similar in design to that found in today's televisions, CROMACLEAR lets you view text, graphics and video with enhanced focus, greater color saturation, better contrast and increased depth and dimension. Simply put, you'll enjoy the brightest,

sharpest, clearest images in the industry – just what you've come to expect from NEC.

What's more, our Video Boost feature automatically sets the monitor screen to the optimal contrast and brightness level for viewing TV and video images. Built-in speakers allow you to customize sound for movie, music, games and voice conferencing applications. There's even a built-in microphone.



Naturally, the MultiSync M Series is backed by a 3-year limited warranty. More importantly, both monitors are backed by NEC's reputation for building the finest monitors in the world.



The MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC. Think of them less as new monitors, more as the standard by which all others will be judged. To learn more about either the MultiSync M500 or M700 monitors, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To have the information sent to you by fax, simply call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #157201. Or contact us on the Internet at <http://www.nec.com>.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Attention Frustrated Database User!

Move Up to Real Database Power and See Why Everyone's Switching to Phyla

All data is dynamically related throughout a database

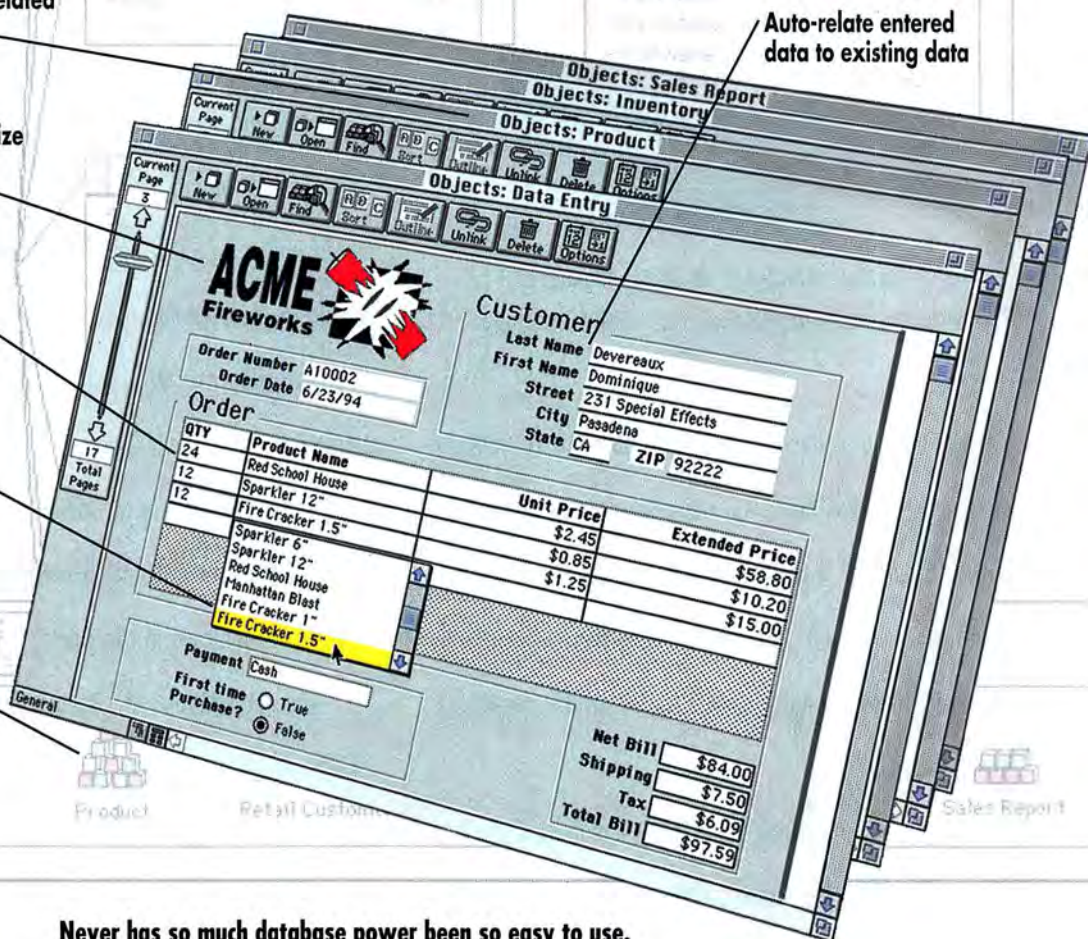
Auto-relate entered data to existing data

Paste graphics to customize forms and reports

Display related data in customized forms

Display dynamic lists of related data

Double-click content icons to display related data as a form or as an outline



\$179

30-day money back guarantee

Never has so much database power been so easy to use. Phyla™ gives you real database power—breaking the barrier of the cryptic relational database model—with an intuitive object-oriented design. Forget about tables, lookups, and keys. Design your database to match the real world. With Phyla you'll be up and running within a few hours of opening the box. And, importing your existing data is a snap.

Instead of upgrading your existing database software, try Phyla and end your frustrations today!

ORDER YOUR COPY OF PHYLA TODAY

800-484-9817 (code 7656)



* Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Other quality Mainstay products:

* **MacFlow**
Flowchart Design and Development

* **Plan & Track**
Project Planning and Management

* **Captivate**
Essential Graphics Utilities

* **VIP:C & VIP:BASIC**
Visual Interactive Programming for C & BASIC

* **Marco Polo**
Document Imaging and Management

* **MarkUp**
Document Editing and Review

Mainstay 591 - A Constitution Avenue • Camarillo, California 93012-9812 • phone: (805) 484-9400 • fax: (805) 484-9428

CIRCLE 140 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEWS

New OS Update to the Rescue

System 7.5.3 repairs bugs, improves performance, simplifies maintenance, and runs on all Macs.

IF YOU'RE RUNNING System 7.5.whatever on a Mac or a clone, upgrade to System 7.5.3, with Apple's System Update 2.0. You'll be better off. Much better off.

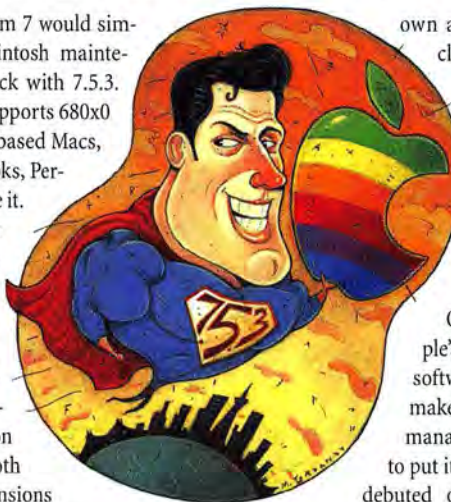
SYSTEM STABILITY. If you're cursed with frequent visitations of dreaded Type 11 system-crash messages, redemption is at hand. System 7.5.3 exorcises those demons along with out-of-memory errors, printing problems on PCI-based Macs, and a few other pesky gremlins.

SPEED ENHANCEMENTS. System 7.5.3 speeds up your Mac in several ways: First, the Finder has been improved for faster file copying, especially when you're moving lots of small files. Second, the scheme that is used to page code between memory and disk has been improved, so launching Excel on a PCI-based Power Mac with virtual memory on is no longer a good opportunity to take a lunch break. Finally, the Resource Manager and SCSI Manager are now fully native for all PowerPC-based Macs. (These portions of the OS were formerly native only in System 7.5.2, which ran only on PCI-based Power Macs.)

UNIFIED SYSTEM. Apple strayed away from its

original promise that System 7 would simplify multiple-model Macintosh maintenance, but it's back on track with 7.5.3. This new system version supports 680x0 Macs, Power Macs, NuBus-based Macs, PCI-based Macs, PowerBooks, Performas, clones — you name it. There are still two different system enablers — one for PCI-based Macs and another for all other Macs. Using a System 7.5 Installer CD-ROM and System Update 2.0, you can create a single, universal version of the OS that contains both enablers and all the extensions and control panels necessary to boot any Mac — from a Plus to a Power Mac 9500/132. (System 7.5 on a Mac Plus? Hey, we said it's possible, not that it's a good idea.)

One caveat for clone users: The Apple CD-ROM extension in System 7.5.3, like its predecessors, doesn't support non-Apple CD-ROM drives. If you



own a CD-ROM-equipped clone or a third-party CD-ROM drive, you'll need a third-party CD-ROM driver or you won't be able to mount and use CD-ROMs.

OPEN TRANSPORT. Even though

Open Transport, Apple's new networking software, was designed to make networking easier to manage on the Mac, it was, to put it kindly, a flop when it debuted on PCI-based Power

Macs. Its worst offense was that it hobbled Fast Ethernet and ATM network connections so severely that they offered little or no speed boost over standard Ethernet. That's fixed in version 1.1, which is installed by System Update 2.0. Open Transport also lets users switch among TCP/IP configurations (for example, between a LAN connection used in the office and a dial-in connection used from home) without requiring a restart.

Previously Open Transport ran only on PCI-based Macs. With System 7.5.3, it's available on all Macs that have 68030 processors or better. Those with 68000s and 68020s still can't run Open Transport; they'll continue to rely on classic AppleTalk protocols. On 68030- and 68040-based Macs, and on the first Power Macs, users can switch between Open Transport and classic AppleTalk. PCI-based Macs can run only Open Transport.

Is System 7.5.3 for you? In a word: yes. If you're running System 7.5, you'll want to install this upgrade. If we haven't convinced you of its value yet, here's one more feature to consider: With System 7.5.3, you no longer lose all your Get Info comments when you rebuild your desktop.

System Update 2.0 is available for free from Apple FTP and Web sites, America Online, CompuServe, and — for both of you who use it — eWorld. (You'll have to pay for connect time, of course.) It's also available from user groups and, for a \$13 shipping-and-handling charge, directly from Apple (800-293-6617). / HENRY BORTMAN

FUTURE TECH

Your Next Monitor May Run on Gas

MONITORS ARE TOO BULKY because they're built around a big bottle of air called a CRT. LCD technology solves the bulk problem, but active-matrix LCD panels the size of a typical monitor are prohibitively expensive for anyone except the Department of Defense. The ideal monitor would be as flat and light as an LCD panel yet as big and bright as a CRT — attributes that describe the PDPs (plasma display panels) currently being developed by Sony, NEC, Mitsubishi, and others.

PDPs, like CRTs and LCDs before them, will likely first see limited commercial use, then wide distribution in consumer products such as televisions, and then finally migration to the desktop. Sony's 25-inch Plasmatron system, planned for a late-1996 introduction, is an HDTV (high-definition television) display based on PALC (plasma-addressed liquid crystal) technology, in which gas-

plasma channels perform much the same pixel-triggering duties as do the thin-film transistors in active-matrix LCD panels; standard LCD-style backlighting provides the illumination.

In NEC's PDP technology, gas plasma is made to emit ultraviolet rays that in turn stimulate fluorescent materials in each pixel. No backlighting is needed — or possible — and a much improved viewing angle is achieved. A 33-inch NEC analog display will appear later this year in the \$10,000 price range; prices should soon drop to \$6,000 or \$7,000.

Mitsubishi declined to reveal which technology it will use in the 20-inch 640-x-480-pixel computer-display PDP it plans to release in late 1996 or early 1997, but it did say that the PDP should be available for less than \$10,000.

/ RIK MYSLIEWSKI

Apple Revamps Scanner and Consumer Printers

New Color OneScanner and Color StyleWriters have improved performance but remain inexpensive.

ADD A RAINBOW of color to your spring images, with Apple's revamped line of imaging products for the home, small-business, and education markets.

Leading the pack is the \$599 Color OneScanner 600/27. This new version of Apple's flatbed scanner can scan images as large as 8.5 x 11 inches in resolutions of up to 300 x 600 dpi at a 27-bit color depth. The best enhancement, however, is the scanner's Dispatch software, which takes its cue from the drag-and-drop simplicity of Visioneer's popular but finicky PaperPort Vx. With one click of a button, you can copy, edit, or archive a document as it's being scanned. You can also drop a scanned image file onto icons to print or fax or to launch a linked application, such as Xerox's TextBridge OCR program, which is bundled with the Color OneScanner. And best of all, quashing a major disappointment of the old version, the new Color OneScanner can be at your disposal with a plug-in from inside Adobe Photoshop.

Apple's latest Color StyleWriters also benefit from new software, namely bundled consumer titles such as Mindscape's CardShop Plus and Calendars and More. The Color StyleWriter 2500, which can print color as well as black-and-white images at 720 x 360 dpi, replaces the Color StyleWriter 2400. The Color StyleWriter 1500 uses

the same black-and-white cartridges as the StyleWriter 1200 it replaces but also accepts three-color cartridges for 360-x-360-dpi color prints.

Both of these new QuickDraw printers have done away with adjustable paper-sizing sliders, which Apple says broke frequently in school settings. The Color StyleWriter 2500 has a \$399 estimated street price; its color and black-and-white cartridges cost \$20 and \$8, respectively. The Color StyleWriter 1500 has a \$289 estimated street price; its color and black-and-white cartridges cost \$29.95 and \$23, respectively.

If you want Ethernet speed and networkability with your new StyleWriter — or, for that matter, with an older StyleWriter — you can get them with



The Color StyleWriter 2500 (top) offers higher resolution than the 2400, which it replaces. The Color StyleWriter 1500, which also has color capability, replaces the StyleWriter 1200.

the new StyleWriter EtherTalk adapter (\$189), due out this spring. 800-538-9696 or 408-996-1010; <http://www.apple.com>. / CAROLYN BICKFORD

New Directions for Director 5.0

MULTIMEDIA MAVENS who are looking for a better interface and cross-platform support will approve of Macromedia's plans for Director 5.0. Changes include 32-bit support for Windows 95 and Windows NT (and, of course, for the Macintosh OS); cross-platform Lingo Xtras; Shockwave, for animated Internet content; and an improved user interface.

Developers who plan to deploy their applications across multiple platforms will be happy to learn that Director 5.0 works with the Mac OS, Windows 95, and Windows NT for both authoring and playback — including, for the first time, cross-platform 24-bit-color support. Director 5.0 accommodates Lingo Xtras, a new type of Xtra that offers the same utility as XObjects but works across multiple platforms.

Of course, the ultimate "platform" is the World Wide Web. Macromedia is including a Shockwave for Director utility that converts titles to run over the Internet, for users who have the appropriate plug-in for Netscape Navigator 2.0 running on either a Mac or a PC.

Even experienced Director jockeys will appreciate the new user interface, which offers a tool bar à la Microsoft Office for accessing frequently used commands, such as Save and Print, and editing tools, such as Cut and Paste.

Director 5.0 additionally has a bevy of smaller improvements for making titles look better and work more efficiently. The new text-management



The new tool bar and redesigned palettes update Director's look, and the Lingo debugger is a welcome addition.

features, with controls for anti-aliasing text elements and support for importing RTF (Rich Text Format) files, are particularly welcome to developers who are frustrated by Director 4.0's limited text-handling capabilities. A new Lingo debugger within Director lets you step through a project and set break points to make finding bugs easier. Other important additions include support for applying Photoshop filters to bitmapped objects within Director and direct links to SoundEdit 16. The price for Director 5.0 is \$1,199; an upgrade from any previous version is \$399. Director 5.0 is also available as part of the \$1,999 Director Multimedia Studio, which includes Extreme 3D, xRes 2.0, SoundEdit 16, and Deck II 2.5. 415-252-2000; <http://www.macromedia.com>. / SEAN J. SAFREED

MACUSER UTILITY OF THE MONTH

An Icon for Every Mac

IF YOU THINK Apple's standard-issue hard-disk icon is a tad too standard, we have just what you're looking for: Custom Icon Pack III, a collection of icon-sized images of each and every Mac or Mac-compatible from Apple, Power Computing, DayStar Digital, and Radius — er, UMAX. You can replace your spartan hard-disk icon with one of the Custom Icon Pack icons by performing a simple copy-and-paste in the Get Info box. Created by Mark Simmons, the utility is available exclusively from the ZD Net/Mac service on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER), from the ZD Net/Mac services on eWorld (Shortcut: shareware), and on the Web at <http://www.zdnet.com/macuser>. Custom Icon Pack III is available beginning March 15. / MARK SIMMONS



CLONE WATCH

Motorola Joins, Power Speeds

Motorola signs unique licensing deal; Power Computing promises fastest systems ever.

FASTER, MORE AFFORDABLE clones are in your future, say Apple, Motorola, and sources close to Power Computing: Motorola has become the latest Mac OS licensee and the first to be allowed by Apple to itself license the Mac OS, with motherboards and subsystems, to other manufacturers; Power Computing will be the first clone vendor to offer systems based on 166-MHz and 180-MHz PowerPC 604s — thus rocketing past Apple, which has yet to offer even a 150-MHz desktop system.

Despite the licensing agreement, you won't find Motorola-brand desktop systems at your local computer store: Motorola plans to concentrate instead on its own "enterprise systems," offered directly to major corporate customers. And although Motorola hasn't ruled out models based on current Mac systems, expect it to focus on the upcoming multi-OS-capable PowerPC Platform.

However, your next Mac just might come with

a "Motorola Inside" sticker: Motorola plans to provide components as well as full systems to third-party vendors, who can configure them as they wish and offer them for sale under their own brands — but only after certification from Apple.

Whoever those vendors are — rumors abound about big-name possibilities — they'll have to contend with the fact that Power will have a big jump on them, especially when its 166- and 180-MHz systems appear this spring. These speedsters won't be based on Power's high-end PowerWave systems but on its lower-end PowerCurve models, because the maximum clock speed of the processor bus on the PowerWave motherboard, which is based on the same Tsunami architecture as Apple's 9500 motherboard, is 50 MHz. Today's PowerPC 604 chips cannot run faster than three times the bus speed — in this case, 150 MHz. Later this year, the new 604ev processor, which can run at four

times the speed of the bus to which it's connected, will be released; Apple will then be able to push the 9500 to 200 MHz.

PowerCurve systems, on the other hand, are based on Apple's Catalyst architecture, which Apple uses in the 7200. Unlike in the Tsunami/9500/PowerWave design, the processor bus on a Catalyst/7200/PowerCurve system can be pushed to 66 MHz, enabling the system to support 166- and 180-MHz microprocessors.

Power Computing declined to comment.

/SHELLY BRISBIN

Beefy Servers Target Publishing

THE MOST-POWERFUL servers ever to carry the Apple logo don't even run the Mac OS. The new Apple Network Servers 500 and 700 (700 shown here), which instead borrow IBM's UNIX operating system, AIX, are aimed squarely at one of Apple's most important market niches: publishing. In addition to these two workhorses, Apple has introduced a new line of Mac OS Workgroup Servers based on current desktop systems.

Apple claims that the Network Servers 500 and 700 will offer Mac clients better support and more robust hardware than the UNIX vendors' "pizza box" offerings. At prices of \$11,000 and \$15,000, Apple Network Servers are priced competitively with UNIX systems as well as well-configured Pentium-based servers. Like other server vendors, Apple will sell its servers primarily through VARs (value-added resellers) who specialize in turnkey publishing and prepress systems.

The new Network Servers were designed from the ground up as high-performance servers, with two Fast-and-Wide-SCSI-2 channels, hot-swappable RAID systems and power supplies, and support for multiple Ethernet interfaces. Each server can support up to 85 SCSI devices. The Network Server 500/132

has a 132-MHz PowerPC 604 processor; its sibling, the Network Server 700/150, has a 150-MHz PowerPC 604 processor and a larger power supply. Each processor is upgradable via a daughter-card. The Network Server 500 ships with a minimum of 32 MB of RAM; the 700 has 48 MB. Each can be upgraded to 512 MB. The servers each contain six PCI slots, arranged on a dual PCI bus.

Apple has optimized AIX — the version of UNIX IBM includes with its RS/6000 workstations and servers — to speed up AppleTalk and TCP/IP communication. The OS is also Apple-event-aware, allowing administrators to use a suite of included utilities to perform basic management tasks from a Mac. AIX is not bundled with the servers; it costs an additional \$1,600.

Server buyers who don't need the horsepower — or the AIX headaches — of a Network Server have two new midrange choices. The Workgroup Server 7250 (\$3,000 to \$3,900) and 8550 (\$6,500 to \$8,000) are based on the 120-MHz PowerPC 604-based Power Mac 7200 and the 132-MHz PowerPC 604-based Power Mac 8500, respectively. Each includes AppleShare 4.2.1 or one of two application bundles.

/SHELLY BRISBIN



Polaroid Takes On Sony

THE BIG BOYS are entering the rapidly growing field of digital photography. Polaroid, the top name in instant photography, and Sony, the giant of consumer electronics, are going head-to-head with new stylish, easy-to-use cameras.

POLAROID PDC-2000. ▼ Polaroid's first digital camera, the PDC-2000, promises the point-and-shoot convenience of a film camera. It offers autofocus, auto-exposure, and automatic flash, with manual controls to compensate for back-light and for incandescent or fluorescent lighting.

The PDC-2000 captures 24-bit-color images at a resolution of 1,600 x 600 pixels and stores the images uncompressed. Users can download images from the camera at either 800 x 600 pixels or 1,600 x 1,200 pixels.

Polaroid offers the camera in three models: two point-and-shoot models that store 40 or 60 images, respectively, and a studio version that downloads images directly to your Mac. Prices range from \$2,995 to \$4,995. 800-225-1618.

SONY DKC-ID1. ▼ Sony's new entry-level camera holds electronics that replace the traditional shutter and viewfinder. The camera captures 24-bit-color images at 768 x 576 pixels. Users view the images through a small color LCD.

The DKC-ID1 stores images on Type II PC Cards. Users can choose either Fine or Normal settings, which store 40 or 140 images, respectively, on a 10-MB PC Card. An included SCSI-2 interface allows direct connection to a Mac. The DKC-ID1 is expected to be priced under \$2,000 when it ships this summer. 800-635-7669 or 201-930-1000. /SEAN J. SAFREED



NEC Reinvents the Monitor

New multimedia monitors provide a new look, new on-screen controls, and a new technology.

WEIRD OR wonderful — it's up to you to decide how you feel about the radical styling of NEC's new MultiSync M monitors. But don't let the new look fool you into thinking that NEC has merely given its boxy-but-brilliant old line of Macintosh monitors a trendy face-lift — this is a makeover that goes all the way to the bone.



Inside the futuristic shells of the new 15-inch MultiSync M500 (\$599) and 17-inch MultiSync M700 (\$899) is NEC's new CromaClear CRT. With CromaClear, NEC is introducing a third type of CRT technology, which is already popular in quality televisions, to the desktop computer. Combining features of current shadow-mask and aperture-grille CRTs, CromaClear's *slot-mask* scheme employs a stable, rigid Invar shadow mask (as do high-quality shadow-mask CRTs). However, instead of the traditional shadow-mask trios of red,

green, and blue dots, CromaClear's mask has elliptical slots. These trios of slots are characterized by a vertical orientation that's much like that of the aperture grille that is used in Sony Trinitron and Mitsubishi Diamond-Tron CRTs.

NEC claims that this slot-mask design, which has migrated from the video industry and is combined with NEC's new ELA (*expanded large aperture*) electron gun, will improve image quality for multimedia applications by improving focus, contrast, and color saturation.

In addition, both the MultiSync M500 and the MultiSync M700 include Video Boost, a feature you can switch on when viewing video or animation, to approximate the contrast and brightness of a television set.

Being multimedia monitors, the M500 and the M700 are equipped with the requisite midrange stereo speakers. NEC goes further than most of its competitors, however, by including adjustable surround-sound circuitry as well as an integrated omnidirectional microphone. Also included is a new version of NEC's OSM (*on-screen manager*) technology, which now allows adjustments to various aspects of screen geometry and color temperature, in six languages, as well as periodic fitness tips on how to avoid eyestrain and repetitive-stress injuries. Not only does NEC want you to feel good about its new monitors — it also wants you to feel good, period. 800-632-4636 or 506-264-8000; <http://www.nec.com>. / RIK MYSLAWSKI

NET.CETERA

Just Plugging Along

DOES NETSCAPE CARE about the Mac? That's what Net surfers asked themselves after the Mac version 2.0 of the popular Netscape Navigator Web browser was released without the multimedia capabilities that are available in Navigator for Windows and for UNIX. Worst of all, Mac Navigator 2.0 doesn't support Sun's Java, the much hyped language that lets Web authors transmit and run small applications on any platform.

Mac offerings that do take advantage of Navigator's plug-in architecture are still few and far between. When Navigator 2.0 was released in early February, Mac users were limited to Tumbleweed Software's Envoy; Infinet Op's LightningStrike, which displays highly compressed images; Progressive Networks' RealAudio; and a developer version of Macromedia's Shockwave for Director.

But developers won't give up on the Mac, because for a file format to become the Web's next standard, it must be viewable by just about everyone — and Macs are proportionally much more common on the Internet than in the world at large.

The plug-ins are coming, even though developers got off to a slow start when Navigator's Mac plug-in architecture was less stable than the UNIX and Windows versions. Now that Navigator 2.0 has shipped, expect to see more Mac plug-ins appear soon, including Macromedia's Shockwave for FreeHand; FutureWave's Splash; Adobe's Acrobat Amber; and Inso's WordViewer, for displaying



The Shockwave for Director plug-in allows Netscape Navigator 2.0 pages to include animation, sound, hyperlinks, and scrolling-text boxes.

Microsoft Word documents. And a public beta version of Navigator 2.1 will soon include Java compatibility for the Mac — finally.

But although Navigator plug-ins are hot, let's not crown Netscape King of the Internet just yet: Microsoft has joined the battle. Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0 for Macintosh, written by a team of veteran Mac programmers, will hit Navigator hard. Internet Explorer already supports Mac-only Internet features that Navigator doesn't, such as the Internet Config system. And sometime this year, you'll see a version of Internet Explorer that supports Navigator plug-ins and Java applets. Microsoft probably won't beat Netscape to the Java punch, but it won't be very far behind. / JASON SNELL

Blackbird, Fly

THE FIRST PowerPC upgrade cards for 500-series PowerBooks have finally arrived — but not from Apple. Newer Technology's NUpowr PowerPC upgrade cards have an energy-efficient 117-MHz PowerPC 603e processor like that found in the PowerBook 5300 and replace the 25- or 33-MHz 680LC40 processor card that comes in 500-series PowerBooks (formerly code-named Blackbirds).

Estimated street prices for the NUpowr cards — which are bundled with Connectix's popular Speed Doubler — are: with no RAM, \$590; with 4 MB of RAM, \$795; with 8 MB of RAM, \$999. Newer Technology offers an \$80 rebate for the 500-series PowerBooks' factory-issue 680LC40 cards.

One Apple-induced wrinkle: Although you'll need System 7.5.3 (or System Update 2.0) to run the NUpowr, Apple, at press time, was refusing to let Newer bundle it; you'll need to find a copy yourself. Perhaps this is because Apple is preparing its own long-awaited upgrade card, with a 100-MHz PowerPC 603e and 8 MB of RAM, for release this spring, at an expected street price of around \$700. Newer Technology, 800-678-3726 or 316-685-4904; <http://www.newertech.com>. / CAROLYN BICKFORD

More Than a Mac, More Than a TV

Intelligent TV is no oxymoron when your Mac gets a TV tuner.

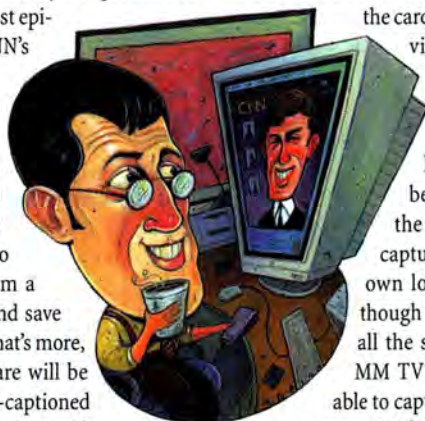
HOOK A TV tuner up to your Power Mac's PCI slot, and you won't have to abandon your spreadsheet or Web browser for the latest episode of *The X-Files* or CNN's latest report.

ATI's Xclaim MM TV tuner and Diamond Multimedia's Javelin AV/TV will transform your PCI-based Mac into a cable-ready TV. They'll also capture a video signal — or a signal from a camcorder or a VCR — and save it in QuickTime format. What's more, ATI's sophisticated software will be able to monitor the closed-captioned text stream that's broadcast along with most TV shows. When it encounters a word for which you've instructed it to search, it will notify you, pop up a viewing window, or begin to save the closed-captioned text. The ATI tuner and software, projected to cost around \$150, will be available only as an external add-on to the company's Xclaim MM video-accelerator card, which can be found for around \$300. ATI, 905-882-2600.

Diamond Multimedia's Javelin AV/TV card, for

PCI-based Macs, will deliver up to 125 TV channels as well as VCR video to your Mac screen via the card's S-video and composite-video input connections. If you have video-editing software (which may be bundled) and a lot of hard-disk space, you will be able to take advantage of the card's audio- and video-capture capabilities to roll your own low-end sci-fi movies. Although its software doesn't have all the smarts of the ATI Xclaim MM TV tuner package, it will be able to capture closed-captioned text streams. With its \$169 price tag, the Javelin AV/TV might be a better bargain than a new TV set. Diamond Multimedia, 800-468-5846 or 408-325-7070; <http://www.diamondmm.com>.

The Xclaim MM TV tuner add-on and the Javelin AV/TV are both expected to ship this spring. If you'd like a full home-entertainment system, you may want to wait for news of Apple's TV and FM-radio tuner, which was reportedly in the works at press time. / CAROLYN BICKFORD



ISDN Made Easy

PLEASEING MAC USERS hasn't been a high priority for most ISDN-equipment vendors. Farallon and U.S. Robotics, however, are bucking that trend with a pair of new ISDN modems that are bundled with Internet Valet, a software package that's a veritable *Who's Who* of Mac-to-Internet utilities: Enhanced Mosaic, Eudora, NewsWatcher, Fetch, TurboGopher, and MicroPhone Telnet.



Farallon's Netopia (bottom) and U.S. Robotics' Courier-I simplify connecting to ISDN.

Farallon's Netopia ISDN Modem includes an ISDN terminal adapter and an NT-1 (network terminator) — the two essential components for an ISDN connection — as well as a Mac serial cable and an RJ-11 port for voice, fax, and analog modem connections. The Netopia supports Multilink PPP, allowing users to bond two 64-kbps ISDN channels for a single 128-kbps connection.

The Netopia's list price is \$549, but you should be able to find the product on the street for about \$399. For an additional \$99, Farallon will provide support for connecting to ISDN, including help in working with local telephone companies and Internet service providers. 510-814-5000.

If you plan to use an analog modem along with your new ISDN connection, look into a U.S. Robotics Courier-I. In addition to being an ISDN terminal adapter and an NT-1, the Courier-I (\$895) includes all the functionality of U.S. Robotics' 1995 *MacUser* Eddy Award finalist, the Courier V. Everything with V.34 analog modem. Smith Micro's MacComCenter data/fax software is bundled with the modem, along with an ISDN-configuration application. 800-877-2677 or 708-966-0498. / SHELLY BRISBIN

CD-ROMS

Sex and the Stars

IF YOU WANT to put a little more science into your sex life — or vice versa — two women scientists offer new discs with both spice and space.

INVISIBLE UNIVERSE. Who has the brain of Stephen Hawking, the bearing of Zsa Zsa Gabor, and a voice straight out of a Fellini flick? Meet Dr. Fiorella Terenzi, brilliant astrophysicist and blonde bombshell. Learning about nebulae has never been so fun, especially when Dr. Terenzi is draped across Andromeda, caressing the center of the galaxy like a satin sheet. When you tire of her — if you do — there's still a lot to learn about and enjoy, from gamma rays to poems and even music created from the radio signals of distant galaxies. The Voyager Company. \$40. 800-446-2001 or 212-431-5199.

ANNE HOOPER'S ULTIMATE SEX GUIDE. ▼ You don't know *everything* about sex. Forget about



turning on your partner — turn on your Mac, and check out Anne Hooper's Ultimate Sex Guide CD-ROM. Hooper, the Dr. Ruth of England, provides sexual strategies from flirting to touching to . . .

She gives advice based on your answers to her comprehensive questionnaire. Case studies and extremely helpful (and only mildly revealing) photos and QuickTime videos help turn romantic rookies into sexual — and sensual! — maestros. DK Multimedia. \$40. 800-356-6575. / REBECCA OLSON

THE OFF BEAT

Doggone Cute

EVEN A HARD-HEARTED cat lover will love the electronic pups in the new utility Dogz. You can adopt and name one of a variety of digital doggies, each with a distinct artificial-intelligence-based personality that develops as you teach it tricks, play fetch, or just pet it while it whimpers in ecstasy. Real-time rendering makes movement lovingly lifelike. Download the adoption package from <http://www.pfmagic.com/dogz/adopt>, and then upgrade to the full Dogz package for around \$20. PF Magic, 415-495-0400. / NANCY PETERSON



NEW & NOTABLE

HARDWARE

▼ **Microtech Digital PhotoAlbum.p.** This plug-and-play PC Card reader is compact and portable. Its single-slot SCSI design accepts Type I, II, and III storage cards and is compatible with all Macs and all ATA-standard PC Card accessories. \$385. 800-222-9488 or 203-468-6223.



ATTO SiliconDisk II Solid-State Drive and UltraSCSI Accelerators. Pull those megasized images from storage at 80 MB per second with this Ultra SCSI RAM drive — with a mind-bending access time of .02 millisecond — and its attendant dual-port Fast-and-Wide Ultra SCSI accelerator card. Starting price for the SiliconDisk II, \$10,000; dual-port PCI-based accelerator card, \$945; single-port card, \$445. 716-691-1999.

QMS 2425 Print System. High-speed, high-quality, high-convenience printing — that's the promise of this surprisingly affordable 24-ppm monochrome printer. You can configure the basic 600-dpi unit with a wide array of options, from a 1,200-dpi upgrade to a 2,000-sheet stacker-stapler. \$5,499 (base model). 800-523-2696 or 334-633-4300.

Xerox DocuPrint 4517. A black-and-white network laser printer with a convenient confidential mailbox/collator feature, the 4517 prints 17 ppm at a true resolution of 600 x 600 dpi and has 2 MB of RAM standard. Proprietary Xerox Quad Dot technology promises improved grayscale image quality. \$1,850. 800-349-3769 or 716-425-5230.

Agfa Horizon Ultra. With an optical resolution of 2,000 x 1,200 ppi for color images and 2,540 x 1,200 ppi for line art and grayscale images, this high-end flatbed scanner is almost twice as fast as its predecessor, the Horizon Plus. \$20,000. 508-658-5600.

MicroNet DataDock Express. The latest addition to MicroNet's line of DataDock storage devices, this portable, single-bay enclosure accommodates MicroNet's 3.5 DataDock modules, which include hard drives, magneto-optical drives, DAT drives, and SyQuest drives — and it's small enough to fit in a briefcase or backpack. \$189. 714-453-6000.

ViewSonic 29GA PerfectSound.

Ideal for business presentations, this large-screen multimedia monitor has dual 5-watt speakers, a wireless remote, a microhole speaker grille, front-panel controls, and multiple AV and computer inputs. \$3,995. 800-888-8583 or 909-869-7976.



Optical Access CD/Maxtel Series. These high-performance CD-ROM towers have SCSI ID-splicing technology that allows up to 56 drives on the same SCSI channel. Models include the 800, 1400, 1600, and 3500 and come with 8, 14, 16, or 35 drives, respectively. \$5,380 to \$19,480. 800-433-5133 or 617-937-7310.

SOFTWARE

Discover Programming for Macintosh. This inexpensive and thorough programming package for beginners includes not only CodeWarrior C/C++ and Object Pascal tools but also two reference works and four complete programming-instruction books. An Apple Guide file directs you to programming resources on the Web. \$79. Metrowerks. 800-377-5416 or 512-305-0401.

Attainment Literacy CD-ROMs. A series of five instructional CD-ROMs for people who have developmental disabilities, these discs make everyday life somewhat easier to negotiate. Titles such as Dollars & Cents, a disc designed to teach about basic money issues, and Picture Cue Dictionary, which provides visual aids for language comprehension, reveal a socially productive trend in multimedia publishing. \$49 to \$99. Attainment. 800-327-4269 or 608-845-7880.

Marionet. This scripting software simplifies the task of building Internet tools and browsers with a scripting language that's appropriate for novices. Create customized tools, and build Internet access into your standard business-productivity programs or your own multimedia CD-ROMs. Supports the World Wide Web, e-mail, and newsgroups, among other Internet standards. \$219. Allegiant. 619-587-0500.

Mathematica Link for Microsoft Word. Creating live numeric and symbolic calculations from within Microsoft Word documents has just gotten a heck of a lot easier with this program link to the powerful capabilities of Mathematica. Within Word, Mathematica automatically resolves equations, imports existing notebooks for use as live documents, and builds an index for your technical documents. \$129. Wolfram Research. 800-441-6284 or 217-398-0700.

◀ **Angel Devoid: Face of the Enemy.** Slipping through the 3-D world of NeoCity, you are the villainous prey of society at large. The thing is, you aren't even a villain; a freak accident has marked you with the face of a criminal on the lam, and death haunts your every move. The Attitude control panel and live-action video using over 20 actors give this adult (17+) game a realistic edge. \$50. Mindscape. 800-234-3088 or 415-897-9900. / REBECCA OLSON

MACINTOSH PRICE INDEX

THE UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE index reflects average sales prices of new and used Macs as of February 6, 1996. Prices (other than those for compact models, Performas, and LCs) do not include a monitor or a keyboard. The United Computer Exchange is a national clearinghouse of used microcomputer equipment.

Mac Model	New	Used
Classic II (4/40)	•	\$325
LC III (4/80)	•	\$350
Performa 5215CD (8/1GB)	\$1,899	\$1,500
Performa 6220CD (16/1GB)	\$1,899	\$1,600
IIx (5/80)	•	\$300
IIcx (4/80)	•	\$450
IIfx (4/80)	•	\$500
Quadra 605 (4/80)	•	\$425
Quadra 610 (8/160)	•	\$550
Quadra 630 (4/250)	•	\$600
Quadra 650 (8/230)	•	\$1,125
Quadra 660AV (8/230/CD)	•	\$950
Quadra 700 (8/230)	•	\$850
Quadra 800 (8/230)	•	\$1,200
Quadra 840AV (8/230/CD)	•	\$1,575
Quadra 900 (8/230)	•	\$1,100
Quadra 950 (8/230)	•	\$1,375
Power Mac 6100/66 (8/350/CD)	•	\$1,050
Power Mac 7100/80 (8/700/CD)	•	\$1,300
Power Mac 7200/90 (8/500/CD)	\$1,699	\$1,400
Power Mac 7500/100 (16/1GB/CD)	\$2,999	\$2,350
Power Mac 8100/100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	\$2,250
Power Mac 8100/110 (16/2GB/CD)	•	\$2,500
Power Mac 8500/120 (16/2GB/CD)	\$4,499	\$3,700
Power Mac 9500/132 (16/2GB/CD)	\$4,699	\$4,000
PowerBook 145B (4/80)	•	\$700
PowerBook 150 (4/120)	•	\$750
PowerBook 165 (4/80)	•	\$900
PowerBook 165c (4/80)	•	\$1,100
PowerBook 170 (4/80)	•	\$875
PowerBook 180 (4/80)	•	\$1,250
PowerBook 190cs (8/500)	\$2,199	\$1,700
PowerBook 520 (4/160)	•	\$1,150
PowerBook 520c (4/160)	•	\$1,400
PowerBook 540 (4/240)	•	\$1,400
PowerBook 540c (4/320)	•	\$2,200
PowerBook 5300cs (8/500)	\$2,499	\$2,000
Duo 250 (4/200)	•	\$1,100
Duo 280 (12/240)	•	\$1,900
Duo 280c (4/320)	•	\$1,700
Duo 2300c (8/750)	\$3,499	\$3,000

• = discontinued model

For more pricing information on these and other models, call 800-755-3033 or 770-955-0569 or visit <http://www.uce.com>. And find it on ZD Net/Mac, in Library 1 (Special Reports) of the MacUser Forum (GO ZMC:MACUSER). On eWorld, go to shortcut MACUSER, in MacUser Software Library:MacUser Special Files.



Accelerate your PCI Bus with SCSI.

The Apple® Power Macintosh™ is fast. And, the new PCI bus makes it even faster. But without Adaptec® PCI-to-SCSI acceleration, it may never reach full throttle.

Introducing the new Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940W SCSI accelerator. It'll make you feel like you turned a crop duster into a supersonic jet. It's the fastest PCI-to-SCSI card available. Watch your Adobe®

How to MAKE POWER MACINTOSH FILES FLY.

PhotoShop™ files fly at top speed — up to 40 MB per second. Plus, it's also designed for Ultra peripherals today.

But, that's the performance people expect from Adaptec. For over a decade, we've made SCSI the performance I/O of choice. In fact, after helping to develop the PCI standard, we've shipped over 1.2 million PCI-to-SCSI boards — more than all of our competitors combined.

So the next time you're finger tapping while you wait to capture a digital file, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7836.* We'll tell you how your Power Macintosh can really take off.

*For more information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 7836, request document no. 24605 or visit our World Wide Web home page at <http://www.adaptec.com>
©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, PowerDomain, and AHA are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions.
All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.
CIRCLE 29 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Give your
color
monitor a
rea-
son to
live.



EPSON COLOR INK JET PRINTERS. There are 8 zillion colors sleeping in your gray matter. 463,911 shades of red alone. Too many blues to count. Ochres and mauves and glow-in-the-dark purples. Well, it's time to let them out. All it takes is an EPSON Stylus Color printer. Call 1-800-BUY-EPSON and ask for operator 3100, or see us at <http://www.epson.com>. And get 720 x 720 dpi of intense, straight-out-of-your-imagination, Photo Quality color. (You know, the stuff you got that color monitor for in the first place.)



Ever seen an idea pole vault off the page? Well, with our line of Epson printers, it's pretty simple. Just print your ideas out in 720 x 720 dpi of intense, Photo Quality, acrobatic Epson Color. Then stand back.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.™

Conflict Catcher³ WINNER!

1995 MacUser Eddy Award for Best New Utility!

"Don't start up
without It."

MacUser 8/95



"No matter what you do
with your Mac, odds are
you need this utility."

MacWEEK 5/8/95



"Pros: Superb conflict-
testing features..."

Cons: None."

Macworld 9/95



Introducing

Spell Catcher[™], formerly
Thunder 7[™] — the interactive,
go-everywhere spell checker

Keep It Simple Spreadsheet[™]
— "makes calculations as
simple as dragging &
dropping"

MacWEEK

As the only Mac utility to ever receive a 5
Star rating from Macworld, a 5 Diamond
rating from MacWEEK and the MacUser
Eddy Award for Best New Utility,
Conflict Catcher 3 sets the industry stan-
dard for startup file management and con-
flict identification. *The editors say you need
Conflict Catcher 3 — we know it will save you
time and money!*

The
Douglas
Stewart
Co.



INGRAM
MICRO

1-800-359-4920 Sales, 408-484-9228 Tech Support, 408-484-9218 Fax
22734 Portola Dr., Salinas, CA 93908-1119 URL: <http://www.casadyg.com>

CIRCLE 14 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MERISE L.

MacWEEK **REPORT**

MacUser's Inside Track to Macintosh News

Thumbs up for Apple's new CEO

By Jon Swartz

Turnaround specialist Gilbert Amelio worked his managerial magic at National Semiconductor Corp. and Rockwell International Corp., but can he use those same skills to help Apple?



Industry observers recently gave an emphatic thumbs up for Amelio, Apple's new CEO and chairman, and said they believe he is the person who can return the company to profitability and drive up its stock price to make any possible acquisition of Apple more attractive to stockholders.

However, Apple has issued a statement refuting a new wave of published reports that it is in merger discussions "with any party." The company, which routinely refuses to comment on merger rumors, also said it expects to report a second-quarter loss that some analysts said could top \$150 million.

With Apple facing its most serious crisis in years, Mac insiders offered Amelio their suggestions on how to repair Apple's tattered reputation.

"[Amelio's] primary challenge is to fix this thing and get the stock up for another possible merger," said Ted Helvey, president of Big Software Inc., a Los Altos, Calif., Macintosh developer. "I think he will make major changes in one fell swoop and do it decisively."

If Apple observers have their druthers, changes will include continued product innovation, more-aggressive courting of clone partners, improving product forecasting, patching up developer relations and simplifying product lines.

Ford Goodman, CEO of CE Software Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa, was blunt: "Don't kill your business partners and change the culture. You can't run a \$12 billion business by committee."

See Amelio, next page

Apple to play in toy biz

By Jon Swartz

After years of being derisively labeled the "toy maker" among personal computer vendors, Apple is taking the plunge into the toy market. The company recently said it has licensed Toy Biz Inc. to create the new "Apple for Kids" line of "electronic learning aids." The so-called ELAs will be designed, built and marketed by Toy Biz, a New York-based company that has similar deals with Marvel Entertainment Group, Gerber Products Co. and Jim Henson Productions. The first crop of toys, due next summer for 2- to 6-year-old children, will cost less than \$100 each.

Although Apple won't invest any money and will have no role in creating the toys — other than exercising veto power to make sure they meet its quality standards — Apple

will receive a payment for every toy sold.

"[The deal] is an extension of Apple's R&D and distribution," said Jon Holtzman, Apple director of entertainment marketing. "We get paid good royalties while gaining expertise in a business we don't know much about."

Toy Biz Creative Director Avi Arad said Apple's prowess in the K-12 and home markets makes it the premier brand name for Toy Biz's initial foray in the burgeoning ELA category.

"Our strength is to take well-known brands and build them into multimillion-dollar, category-specific toy lines," Arad said. "The Apple license offers us an opportunity to build an important brand of learning products and bring the Apple franchise into the youth markets." □

Macintosh OS hitches ride on PPCP box

By Andrew Gore

Palm Springs, Calif. — Apple came up with a show-stopper at January's Demo 96: the first public showing of the Mac OS running on a PowerPC Platform box.

At the industry conference, Apple described the computer hardware as a 3-week-old "proof of concept" machine built by IBM Corp., complete with a set of Intel-standard PC I/O ports. After start-up, the PowerPC Platform, or PPCP, machine displayed the Open Firmware boot ROM interface — a command line intended for programmers.

"The user won't see the text-based interface," said Mike Bell, Apple engineering manager for PPCP. "There will be a Mac-like interface to switch to other OSes that will be part of Apple's value-add [on PPCP]. This is just to show it's a real [PPCP] machine."

Bell demonstrated Adobe Photoshop 3.05 and Microsoft Excel 5.0. Audience members later commented that both ran "very fast." Bell said final hardware will be considerably faster than the 132-MHz PowerPC 604-based prototype: "We've done a substantial rewrite [of the Mac OS], rewritten a lot of the low-level architecture. That's why it's so fast."

According to Bell, the Mac OS for PPCP should be ready for seeding to licensees this spring. The first version of the OS will be based on the as-yet-unannounced System 7.5.3; the demo system used a Mac OS ROM, although Bell said it has not been decided if the final release will require a ROM.

Representatives from clone-maker Power Computing Corp. of Round Rock, Texas, said they were impressed by the demo. "Apple has delivered what they promised: the first major milestone of the PowerPC Platform," said Mike Rosenfelt, director of marketing for Power. "With today's demo, the PC industry got its first taste of what PPCP is about."

Bell acknowledged that the lack of a common hardware platform has held back Apple licensing efforts. But, with the Mac OS up on PPCP, the job of cloning has become much simpler. "That's what [PPCP] addresses — it makes it easy to build a Mac," Bell said. □

All the Internet you can eat.



\$19.95 flat rate. Unlimited usage.

Pig out.



The coolest, easiest Internet access for Macintosh on the planet.

Free 2 meg Web home page.

Call now for your free TotalAccess software with Netscape Navigator.™

1-800-395-8425

EarthLink Network, Inc.
3171 Los Feliz Blvd., Suite 203, Los Angeles, CA. 90039 Fax (213) 644-9510
Info via email: info@earthlink.net, live human via email: sales@earthlink.net
Visit our web site at <http://www.earthlink.net>

Internet access and software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator.™
EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the United States.
EarthLink also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other professional Internet access services.



Copyright ©1995 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Netscape Communications, Netscape, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Amelio

From previous page

Bud Colligan, CEO of San Francisco-based Macromedia Inc., said he would like Amelio to bring in outside senior managers capable of correcting problems in forecasting, sales and marketing. "It's a \$12 billion company, and they need \$12 billion managers."

Decisiveness is key, observers said. "Apple ought to step up to the plate and swing hard," said Alan Lefkof, CEO of Alameda, Calif.-based Farallon Computing Inc. "Whatever decisions Apple needs to make, they should make them and then move on."

At the same time, industry observers said the departure of former Apple CEO Michael Spindler was long overdue. "When you have your company logo on the cover of *BusinessWeek* over a headline that says, 'The fall of an American icon,' it's time to go," said Lou Doctor, CEO of Truevision Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif. "Apple may have a good technology and strategy, but you don't want an introvert for a CEO conveying its message."

Users agreed. David Pensak, senior research fellow at DuPont Central Science and Engineering in Wilmington, Del., said: "There absolutely had to be a change at the top. Confidence was eroding and nothing existing management could have done would have fixed it. There is nothing fundamentally wrong with Apple. The doom and gloom stuff doesn't scare me off."

In fact, observers said the infrastructure at Apple is good; all it requires is strong management and a focused plan. "Despite management changes, the underlying fundamentals at Apple in terms of unit growth, revenue growth and worldwide demand remain very strong," said Stephen Kahng, CEO of Power Computing Corp. of Round Rock, Texas.

Meanwhile, Spindler and company Vice Chairman A.C. Mike Markkula churned out more internal memos on Apple's tumultuous month. Markkula, the former Apple board chairman, admitted in a Feb. 4 message to employees that Apple made a major miscalculation in its "expectations about margins ... so we have to change our business model again."

"The press has created the perception that Apple is in a 'going out of business' mode. Bull -! With Gil's help and leadership, we can get going on that issue immediately," Markkula wrote.

In his Feb. 2 farewell memo to employees, Spindler said it was the Apple board's decision to "make a change in management moving the company forward — that's the fact. So it's time for me to go! Mistakes or misjudgments made? Oh yes — even plenty."

"I take personal responsibility for things that didn't work and should have worked," he wrote. □

VRML battle heats up

By Kelly Ryer and James Staten

Netscape Communications Corp. and Silicon Graphics Inc. recently proposed bringing 3-D motion to the Internet in a way that could leave Apple and Microsoft out in the cold.

The proposal, "Moving Worlds," was presented to the VRML Architecture Group (VAG) last month. The plan, which details processes for animating Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML) static models, is supported by more than 50 companies, including Adobe Systems Inc., Macromedia Inc. and Sony Corp.

The move by Netscape and SGI, both of Mountain View, Calif., has been lauded by the VRML community, including some members of the VAG standards board. However, the list of supporters does not include Apple and Microsoft, which have issued their own proposals.

Microsoft's ActiveVRML proposal received a chilly reception from the VRML community last December. Developers said it does not follow community principles for making VRML an open standard.

Apple's plan, submitted in January, proposed incorporating its 3DMF (3-D metafile format) into VRML 2.0. Although initially praised, it has since lost supporters in the wake of Netscape's and SGI's proposal.

Despite Apple's and Microsoft's efforts, many said they feel that Moving Worlds' dominance may be inevitable. But for Apple and Microsoft to give in at this point would confirm fears that the Moving Worlds specification has sidestepped VAG's standardization process, observers said. VAG is expected to issue a draft of VRML 2.0 in late March, with the final version due this summer.

Netscape and SGI are already distributing the Moving Worlds specification and will soon release browsers supporting it. Thus, Moving Worlds could become a de facto standard well before VAG can act. Netscape said it will play VAG's game but feels pressure to keep the market moving forward.

Grant Munsey, CEO of Cognicon Inc. of San Jose, Calif., said, "If [Moving Worlds] is included in Netscape's browser, that alone will pretty much give it 'standard' status due to sheer volume."

But some observers say that Microsoft and Apple may still find a place at the VRML dinner party, even if it's only serving a side dish.

"Both Microsoft's and Apple's proposals seem to have some decent stuff in them," said Mike Hilgenberg, vice president of Integrated Data Systems Inc. of Savannah, Ga. "I like the time-based model in ActiveVRML. It keys everything by timing."

According to Alex Edelstein, senior product manager for Netscape Navigator, there may be some room for compromise. "[The Microsoft proposal] will get plumbed for its insight on time."

"I wouldn't write Apple off," he added. "We may end up with some synthetic mechanism with Moving Worlds, Apple's [file] format and Microsoft's time thing."

Ken Gaebler, vice president of sales and marketing at VREAM Inc., a VR developer in Chicago, noted that creation of standards is always a political process. "I think it's an effort to influence rather than go around the standards process," he said. "[Netscape] won this round." □

Joanna Pearlstein contributed to this report.

CyberCash ushers in new era

By James Staten

Mac users can now breathe easier when purchasing products through the Internet. CyberCash Inc. recently released a free electronic commerce utility for the Mac.

CyberCash Mac Wallet conducts credit card transactions over the Internet via an encrypted connection. The tool can be used only with merchants running the CyberCash server; support for electronic-cash transactions will be provided in the second half of 1996.

The utility provides a walletlike interface, where users can store their Visa, MasterCard,



Discover or American Express card information. All data is protected by a password. When visiting a Web site running the CyberCash server, the user simply hits the "Pay" button and the CyberCash Mac Wallet automatically launches and takes over the payment process, the company said.

Macintosh and Power Mac versions are available at <http://ftp.cybercash.com/cgi-bin/download>.

CyberCash Inc. of Redwood Shores, Calif., can be reached at (415) 594-0800 or (800) 929-2371; fax (415) 594-0899; info@cybercash.com; <http://www.cybercash.com>. □



Look What's New From PORT... Macintosh PowerBook® Carrying Cases.

Designed by PORT and the Apple Industrial Design Group, these cases feature unique styling to match your Macintosh PowerBook computer. With seven styles and sizes to choose from, there's a

case to fit the needs of any Macintosh PowerBook owner. Each case includes the PORT Patented Shock-Absorbing Suspension Sling – an innovative system that protects your Macintosh PowerBook from the everyday rigors of travel.

PORT also offers a full line of mobile accessories that enable you to use your Macintosh PowerBook whenever and wherever you need it. Only Macintosh PowerBook Carrying Cases from PORT offer exclusive designs authorized by Apple, and provide the style and performance you want.

To find out more about these and other PORT products, contact your authorized Apple Reseller, or call PORT at the 800 number below and we will immediately send you our complete catalog. For immediate information, call our faxback service at 1-800-322-PORT, or check out our homepage at <http://www.portinc.com>.



PORT provides a full line of styles to choose from with the quality and performance you need



The PORT Patented Shock-Absorbing Suspension Sling – there's no other system like it!



PORT accessories for your Macintosh Powerbook make mobile computing easy and enjoyable



Call for PORT's Complete Catalog:
1•800•622•2743

Essential Accessories for Portable Computers

PORT is a trademark of PORT, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and PowerBook are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the United States and other countries.

CIRCLE 66 ON READER SERVICE CARD



REVIEWS

HP Color LaserJet 5M



Color technology advances but still needs improvement.

DELIVERING ON PROMISES is often the role of second-generation products; they frequently offer features or functions that never quite jelled in their always ambitious version 1.0 forebears. So it was with considerable excitement that we looked forward to Hewlett-Packard's second-generation color laser printer for the Mac, the Color LaserJet 5M.

HP's debut color laser printer, the Color LaserJet, was decidedly underwhelming, particularly in its handling of color photographic images, which suffered from unnatural colors and from graininess caused by obtrusive dot patterns. The 5M is an improvement, but it still has a way to go before it makes high-quality color graphics and photo images a worry-free part of everyday business printing. (The 5M shipped too late for inclusion in "Color Goes to Work," this issue's color-printer roundup, but we used the same test documents, in order to compare output quality and speed.)

Familiar, Yet Different

Superficially, the 5M is identical to its predecessor: It has the same bulky case design and the same 300-dpi Konica print engine. Beneath the surface, however, the 5M differs from the original Color LaserJet in many ways.

Perhaps the most important change is that HP has abandoned the traditional technique of *dithering* the printer's four toner colors (cyan, magenta, yellow, and black — or C, M, Y, and K) to represent the full range of colors. Dithering is the placement of tiny dots of two or more toner colors adjacent to each other in order to create the impression of a third color. Yellow and cyan, for example, can be dithered



to trick the eye into seeing green.

Instead of dithering, the 5M layers dots of the four toner colors on top of each other in varying amounts so that when they are fused and bonded to the page, the dots physically blend to create another color. Thus, in a photo of a tree, the leaves are made up of differently shaded green dots rather than varying quantities of yellow and cyan dots. HP calls this technique Resolution Enhancement technology 1200 and claims that it makes the 300-dpi 5M's color images equivalent to 1,200-dpi output. We wouldn't go that far, but photo images are far smoother than those printed by first-generation color laser printers. Solid-color ramps are somewhat smoother as well, although we still saw some stepwise banding as colors faded from dark to light. As in first-generation color laser printers, black text and line art looked fine but they were inferior to those generated by most workgroup-class monochrome laser printers, which have 600-dpi resolution.

Improved smoothness boosts the quality of color images, but it will mean little unless the colors that appear on the page are the colors you *want* on the page — and this is where the 5M falls woefully short. Colors were generally far too

intense, with a tendency toward a "neon" look. This wasn't so grievous with saturated solid colors, such as in block type or presentation-slide backgrounds, but it severely degraded the appearance of photographic output. A test page that included a photo image of fresh produce yielded a printout in which red peppers and Bermuda onions were so oversaturated that they looked irradiated. Other portions of the image were also overblown — with excessive contrast and a loss of subtle shadows visible in the image on the monitor screen. We tried to remedy this situation by using the driver software but had no luck.

Management Void

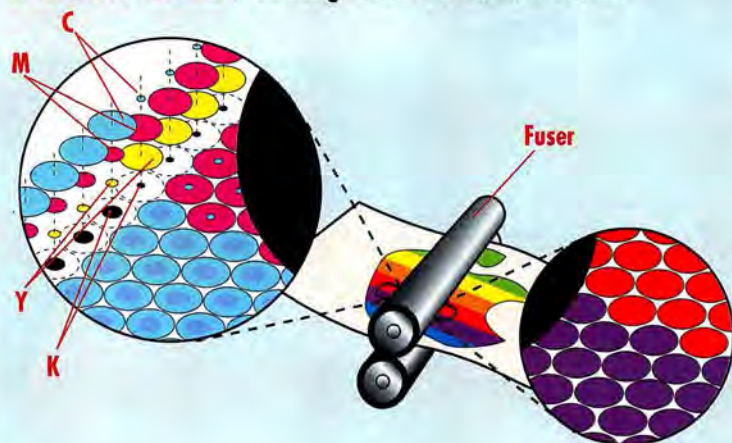
The disparity between the on-screen image and the output suggests a need for color-management software, and HP has taken a first step in that direction with the introduction of its ColorSmart technology for color laser printers. ColorSmart, which has been available for HP color inkjet printers for a

couple of years now, recognizes text, graphics (solid-color elements), and images (photographs or other bitmaps) in a document and attempts to adjust color intensity and toner-dot patterns in order to optimize each page's appearance.

REVIEWS RATING KEY

★★★★★	OUTSTANDING
★★★★	VERY GOOD
★★★	ACCEPTABLE
★★	POOR
★	SERIOUSLY FLAWED
★	DANGEROUS

A SMOOTH BLEND / mixing toner for subtler colors



Unlike older color laser printers, which place dots of cyan, magenta, yellow, and black (or C,M,Y, and K) toner next to one another to create the illusion of color, the HP Color LaserJet 5M's engine layers variable amounts of the four toner colors directly on top of each other (left). Depending on the quantities of C,M,Y, and K used, the toner in each dot blends together as the page goes through the printer's fuser, to form a dot in one of thousands of distinct colors (right).

changing them is pretty straightforward. The manual is thorough, but a few of the how-to illustrations are confusing.

How Fast Do the Colors Run?

For plain paper, the 5M boasts a rated engine speed of 10 ppm for monochrome text and 2 ppm for color. To see how real-world speeds stack up against these theoretical numbers, we printed a variety of

(Dissatisfied with ColorSmart's choices, we overrode its settings but couldn't improve the output significantly.) A more sophisticated color-management scheme, such as Apple's ColorSync 2.0, may produce better results than ColorSmart, but the 5M doesn't support ColorSync. It *does*, however, use a new version of Adobe's LaserWriter driver (version 8.3), which allows for third-party driver extensions. ColorSmart is provided through one such extension, and it's reasonable to expect that ColorSync will eventually be available that way as well. We hope it happens soon.

A final complaint about the 5M's output quality: Color display type on a solid-color background exhibited a halo effect that looked like poor registration. This came as a surprise, since HP's literature touts the registration accuracy inherent in the printer's direct-to-drum toner-application method. (Other color laser printers apply C, M, Y, and K toner, one color at a time, to a transfer belt that deposits each color in turn onto a transfer drum; once all four colors have been accumulated on the drum, the full-color image is rolled onto the page. The 5M applies all four toner colors to the transfer drum directly, in one pass.)

Beefed-Up Hardware

On a more upbeat note, the 5M sports considerably more raw muscle under the hood than its predecessor: The base configuration comes standard with 36 MB of RAM — enough memory to handle full-page color images — compared with the practically unusable 8 MB provided in the first Color LaserJet. The maximum RAM capacity is higher too — 84 MB, up from 72 MB. What's more, its 40-MHz AMD PostScript processor is speedier

than the 20-MHz chip in the Color LaserJet. And the JetDirect Ethernet card, which previously cost extra, comes as standard equipment. The 5M accepts print jobs in either PostScript or the PC-standard PCL page-description language, and like its predecessor, it ships with a 250-sheet paper tray.

Even with all these welcome hardware improvements, the 5M costs about \$800 less than an original Color LaserJet outfitted with PostScript and Ethernet connectivity.

Cost-Conscious Consumables

All of the 5M's replaceable components are remarkably easy to change, and all are completely separate rather than integrated into cartridges such as those used in monochrome laser printers (and some competing color laser ones). This approach saves you money: Because you replace only the items that are worn out, you avoid the waste inherent in tossing a cartridge that, for example, is out of magenta toner but still has developer. HP claims that when these savings are taken into account, it costs less to print a color page with 50-percent coverage on the 5M than it does to print a gray-scale version on a monochrome laser printer.

Although the use of separate consumables brings savings, it also adds complexity. You have 11 components — from a black toner cartridge (\$8.95) that lasts for about 2,200 pages to a color-developer cartridge (\$599) that lasts for about 40,000 pages — to replace at regular intervals. There's also a handful of quick but important cleaning procedures you should perform every 2,000 pages or so. Fortunately, a front-panel display informs you when consumables need replacing, and

documents in Microsoft Word and PowerPoint and QuarkXPress. Print times for individual documents were surprisingly inconsistent, perhaps because of the printer's automatic energy-conservation mode. Even the shortest print times, however — for a 20-page Word 6.0.1 file containing only black text — ranged from 2.75 to 3 minutes, or an average of 7 ppm. Our most demanding test document, a single QuarkXPress page with embedded line art, a photo, and color ramps, took 4.5 to 6.5 minutes to print, yielding printing rates of well below .25 ppm. Although the 5M's output speed was well below the rated engine speed, it fell within the general range of the color laser printers we tested for this month's color-printer roundup.

The Bottom Line

HP's Color LaserJet 5M takes a step in the right direction in value, offering a hefty 36 MB of RAM, a speedy 40-MHz Adobe PostScript Level 2 processor, and full Ethernet connectivity — all in a base configuration that's less expensive than last year's far more meagerly equipped first-generation color laser printers. Its text and solid-color output are suitable for most business-graphics uses; although colors on the page can vary significantly from those viewed on a monitor screen. Photographic images, however, leave much to be desired. The 5M still has a way to go to become the ideal color laser printer, one that makes automatic, high-quality color an option for every business document. / Jim Shatz-Akin

HP Color LaserJet 5M, \$7,625 (list). **Company:** Hewlett-Packard, Santa Clara, CA; 800-752-0900 or 415-857-1501; <http://www.hp.com>. **Reader Service:** Circle #401.

Someday soon,
you'll want to print
to a PC Printer.



It might be that old PC printer in the attic at home. Or the PC printer at your favorite hotel. Or maybe you want the freedom to buy one of the great new printers from companies like Canon, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Okidata or Panasonic. PowerPrint is easy-to-use software that lets you print from your Mac to almost any PC printer known to mankind. And it only costs around \$100—including the cable, and everything else you need. Ever. Really. (Network version available.)

Call us at **1.800.665.8707** or see your favorite retailer. Website: **www.gdt.com**

GDT SOFTWARE
INCORPORATED

PowerPrint®
THE MACINTOSH PRINTING SOLUTION

CIRCLE 16 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR END USERS

CIRCLE 17 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR DEALERS

Netscape Navigator 2.0

333

Upgrade secures Net browser's dominance — for now.

IT'S NO FLUKE that Netscape Navigator has a whopping 70 percent of the market share for Internet browsers: It's speedy, attractive, and better than any other application at displaying pages designed in HTML (HyperText Markup Language), the cross-platform language of the Internet's multimedia-rich World Wide Web. With version 2.0, Netscape has improved Navigator's speed and ease of use and is seeking to further its role in pioneering Web standards, with the introduction of a plug-in architecture that simplifies third-party add-ons. Despite Netscape's admirable ambition, however, Navigator 2.0 has signifi-

cant limitations and is seriously lacking compared to its Windows and UNIX counterparts. One reason for Navigator 1.x's popularity was Netscape's tradition of advancing HTML by introducing new formatting standards, or tags, to the language. These let Web authors spruce up their pages with nifty effects — and they gave Navigator, the only browser initially able to tap those effects, a competitive edge. Tags introduced with the first version of Netscape are starting to be supported by other browsers, so Netscape has upped the ante by introducing several new tags with Navigator 2.0. Most notable of these are the Frames tags,

Plugging In

which let authors split Navigator's window into independent panes. But unlike Netscape's earlier innovations, frames aren't particularly compelling or useful: They're difficult for authors to create and even more difficult for users to navigate. Each frame is an independent Navigator window-within-the-main-window, which creates confusion about master navigational controls. We found ourselves reflexively clicking on the Back button to retrace links in a frame, only to watch in frustration as the entire main window disappeared.

One big addition in Navigator 2.0 is the Plug-Ins folder. Navigator can use third-party plug-ins to display data types the browser itself doesn't support. Vendors have promised plug-ins supporting such formats as QuickTime, RealAudio, Macromedia Director, and Acrobat PDF, but only a few were shipping at press time. Still, early versions of Macromedia's Shockwave plug-in show the potential: A file created in Director can be downloaded and displayed in the Navigator window as if it were an in-line GIF image. Sounds and animations can play, and mouse clicks can be treated as links in the Director file or as hyperlinks to other Web pages. Seamless support for formats other than HTML, GIF, and JPEG is long overdue, but it does come at a cost: Netscape plug-ins can eat up a lot of RAM.

Netscape's commitment to plug-ins signifies a turn away from helper applications, its old method for handling new or alien file formats. (Apple's MoviePlayer, for example, could be set up as a helper application for Navigator, so that if you ran into a Web page containing a QuickTime movie, the player would launch and show the movie to you in a separate window.) Adding helper apps to Netscape 1.x was always difficult, because of an arcane dialog box, and that poor implementation is essentially unchanged in Navigator 2.0. With luck, a growing acceptance of plug-ins will soon make this deficiency moot.

Navigator 1.1's Bookmarks feature — intended to help you keep track of your favorite sites on the Net — really didn't simplify things much. Bookmarks just piled up willy-nilly in a drop-down menu, unless you took pains to arrange them, using a complex dialog box. Navigator 2.0 thankfully organizes your favorite sites in a Finder-style list that lets you drag and drop bookmarks into nested folders and display them in a hierarchical menu list.

Not content to let Navigator be just a Web

browser, Netscape has turned Navigator 2.0 into a POP/SMTP e-mail reader as well. From within a three-paned window, users can send, receive, and file e-mail messages. However, this interface makes using Navigator for e-mail extremely difficult on small monitors. You'd be better off with Qualcomm's free Eudora Light e-mail software than with the cramped Netscape system. Likewise hindered by a three-paned window is Navigator's new ability to read Internet newsgroups.

A Jones for Java

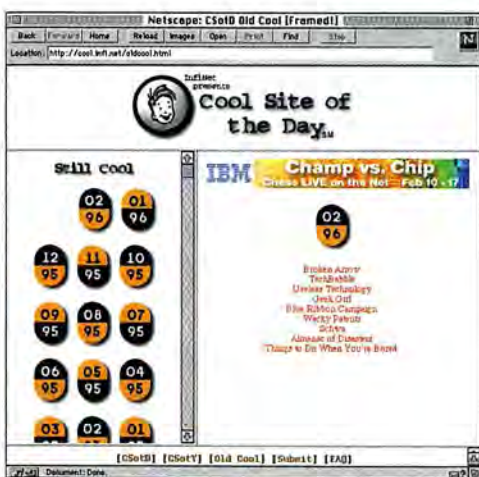
The chief disappointment with the Mac version of Navigator 2.0 is its lack of support for Java, Sun Microsystems' cross-platform programming language, which allows Web authors to embed executable programs (or applets) into their pages. Java is one of the hottest things on the Internet, and both the UNIX and the Windows versions of Navigator 2.0 support it. Netscape promises Java support in a future Mac release, but Navigator 2.0's lack of support for Java and the thousands of Java applets threatens to make the Mac a second-class Internet citizen. (Navigator 2.0 does support JavaScript, a less powerful scripting language based on Java.)

One other drawback to Navigator 2.0 is instability — it has a tendency to crash (and freeze up your Mac in the process) more often than most standard Mac applications. And users of PCI-based Power Macs should note that Netscape advises against using versions of Open Transport earlier than 1.1, even though that version was still just a beta release at press time.

The Bottom Line

Right now, Netscape Navigator is the only product in its class. It's clearly the best Mac Web browser available, and its new plug-in architecture will transform the Web into a much richer multimedia environment. However, Navigator is RAM-hungry (especially with plug-ins), its e-mail and news readers seem mere afterthoughts, and it crashes more often than it should. With Microsoft's free Internet Explorer 2.0 on the horizon (and looking impressive in its beta release), Navigator 2.0 may soon face a challenge for Web supremacy. But for now, using Navigator 2.0 really is the only way to surf. / Jason Snell

Netscape Navigator 2.0, \$49 (list). **Company:** Netscape Communications, Mountain View, CA; 415-528-3777; info@netscape.com. **Reader Service:** Circle #402.



The Frames tags for HTML, new in Netscape 2.0, allow Web authors to embed multiple active windows in their pages.

cant limitations and is seriously lacking compared to its Windows and UNIX counterparts.

One reason for Navigator 1.x's popularity was Netscape's tradition of advancing HTML by introducing new formatting standards, or tags, to the language. These let Web authors spruce up their pages with nifty effects — and they gave Navigator, the only browser initially able to tap those effects, a competitive edge. Tags introduced with the first version of Netscape are starting to be supported by other browsers, so Netscape has upped the ante by introducing several new tags with Navigator 2.0. Most notable of these are the Frames tags,


Easiest. Save time with PhaserShare™ connectivity, PhaserLink™ remote control, and high-capacity trays and toners.

Finest. Sharpen your color images and text to 1200 x 1200 dpi.

Fastest. Maximize throughput to 14 PPM mono and 5 PPM full color.

Color is color, unless time is money.

Reach for the new Phaser® 550 Color Laser from Tektronix. It whips through your workgroup's workload at 5 color pages a minute, 14 pages in black. It sharpens your image to a new dimension: 1200 x 1200 dpi, giving documents a razor-sharp edge over the competition. Text is crisp. Transparencies bright. Color blends are smooth and consistent. Color photos? Knock-outs.

 Connectivity is a snap, too, for PCs, workstations, Macs or any network. High-capacity features make high volume Adobe PostScript jobs a breeze. A standard web browser can manage it remotely. The Phaser 550 is supported by Tektronix, a Fortune 500 leader in workgroup color printers for 14 years. The price is right. The time for color is now. Just reach out and take it.



Phaser 140



Phaser 240



NEW Phaser 340



NEW Phaser 550



Phaser 440



NEW Phaser 480X



Phaser 300i

Tektronix

Call 1-800-835-6100, Ext. 1277
<http://www.tek.com/CPad?1277>

CIRCLE 124 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Kodak DC50 Zoom



Zoom lens and PC Card storage deliver flexible point-and-shoot functionality but at a high cost.

HISTORICALLY, DIGITAL CAMERAS have been either too complex and expensive for non-professional photographers or have yielded low-quality images that were fine for viewing on-screen but not good enough for catalogs, brochures, or family photo albums. With the DC50 Zoom, Kodak raises the image-quality bar and provides ease of use and flexibility with a 3x zoom lens and support for Type I and II PC Card storage, which gives the camera the capacity to store as many as 1,000 photos. Priced at just under \$1,000, however, the DC50 isn't about to replace the pocket camera: Its image quality is inferior to that of a film camera, and getting photos out of the DC50 is harder than it ought to be.

The DC50 is about the size of a pair of binoculars, with an adjustable hand strap on the right side of the body. Shutter-release and zoom-control buttons are on top, toward the camera's right side. An LCD to the right of the viewfinder reports camera status, how many photos are stored, how many more can be taken, and the remaining life in the camera's 4 AA batteries. A button on the back panel lets you step through command options on the LCD to adjust focal distance (macro, for close-ups at a fixed distance of 17 centimeters, and telephoto, which frees the zoom controls) and image quality (Good, Better, and Best settings, which differ in the amount of compression applied to the image). You can also choose from five exposure settings, override the automatic built-in flash, and set a timer for automatic photos. Settings can also be changed through software when the camera is connected to your Mac.

Taking pictures with the DC50 feels perfectly natural if you've ever used a 35mm zoom

camera. The motorized zoom is smooth and precise, making it easy to frame a shot of your boss for the company newsletter or a house for a real-estate flyer.

Storage Add-On Option

The camera's built-in memory stores only 7 photos at the Best setting, 11 at the Better one, and 24 at the Good setting. When the camera is full, you must either download your images to the Mac via the provided serial cable, add memory in the form of a PC Card, or erase every photo by using a back-panel button. We found ourselves frustrated several times by the all-or-nothing erase option, when we knew we'd blown a shot and couldn't undo it without trashing all of our stored images.

Adding PC Card memory is simpler than loading film in a conventional camera: You slide the card into its slot, and the camera tells you how many more photos you can take. A 5-MB card Kodak provided for us had room

for 45 Best-quality images. If you need room for more photos, you can swap in new cards quickly and easily or use one higher-capacity card. (The camera is able to store a maximum of 1,000 images.) The only disadvantage of the PC Card scheme is cost: The DC50 doesn't currently support a card

that has a capacity of less than 5 MB, and at a price of around \$200, that's a hefty add-on.

Burdensome Wait

Downloading photos to your Mac is straightforward but tedious. When you connect the camera and the Mac, using the serial cable, and launch the supplied PictureWorks PhotoEnhancer software, the Mac recognizes the camera. You have the option of working with images stored either in the camera's memory or in the PC Card's but, frustratingly, not with both simultaneously. You can download your photos in a batch or preview them on-screen before saving them to disk. Whichever you choose, be prepared to wait — and to give up control of your Mac. Downloads of Best-quality images took nearly a minute each on a Power Mac 7500/100 (with AppleTalk turned off), and each image took up about 132K of

disk space, so we recommend previewing the batch and saving only the photos you want. This process is annoyingly difficult, however, because you cannot download groups of photos that weren't taken sequentially: You can designate shots 1 through 5 in one download session, for example, but saving shots 1, 3, and 5 requires three separate sessions.

Once the photos are on your Mac, you can use PhotoEnhancer to retouch them. You can apply global corrections to lighten, darken, sharpen, or soften an image; use the floating tool palette to change to selected regions; or use the nifty SmartPix option to automatically correct for a variety of common poor-photo conditions, such as fluorescent lighting or dim light. Finally, there's a slick option that lets you apply corrections by example: You preview your image with a variety of corrections applied and select the one that looks the best, until you get the appearance you want.

It's a good thing PhotoEnhancer gives you so many image-correction options, because chances are you'll need them often. Nearly every indoor photo we took using the DC50's default settings was suitably bright at the center but overly dark at the edges. (Lowering the camera exposure setting a notch alleviated this problem, but the setting reverts to normal every time you turn the camera off, and resetting it for each shot is a nuisance.) Outdoor shots were better exposed, but distant objects (such as buildings) were sometimes fuzzy. Color tone in the photos was quite good, however — even skin tones, which are notoriously difficult to replicate. When we printed the images on a high-quality dye-sublimation printer, the quality was only slightly inferior to that of a snapshot — adequate for use in brochures, catalogs, or flyers and outstanding for publication on Web pages or CD-ROMs.

The Bottom Line

For those who are willing to tweak photos for publication and can put up with a slow and unwieldy image-download process, the Kodak DC50's versatility and focus-and-shoot ease of use can make it an asset for many small businesses. But with a price of nearly \$1,000, it's a steep investment, and many users may ultimately be better off sticking with film and processing. / Jim Shatz-Akin

Kodak Digital Science DC50 Zoom, \$979 (estimated street). **Company:** Eastman Kodak, Rochester, NY; 800-235-6325 or 716-724-4000; <http://www.kodak.com>. **Reader Service:** Circle #403.



The Kodak DC50 Zoom fits in one hand and gives easy access to zoom and shutter controls.

It's Here!!!

THE \$99 RELATIONAL UPGRADE FOR FILEMAKER PRO.



JUST SOME OF THE NEW FEATURES

- RELATIONAL POWER
- ENHANCED SCRIPTMAKER™
- AUTO PHONE DIAL
- INTEGRATED MAIL MERGE
- LARGER FILE SIZE
- OPEN MORE FILES
- NEW TEMPLATE SOLUTIONS
- NATIVE POWER MAC™
- PARAGRAPH FORMATTING

is the ultimate in relational databases and it makes great improvements over its worthy predecessors," says Mac Home

Great news in the battle to be more productive: the revolutionary upgrade for the leading Macintosh database is now shipping, complete with an arsenal of innovative features. "FileMaker® Pro 3.0

Journal (1/96). It "...puts all other Mac databases to shame," raves Small Business Computing Magazine (1/96). FileMaker Pro 3.0 only costs \$99 to upgrade or \$199 for the full product.

So march on over to your nearest dealer, or just call

1-800-293-0617 ext. 995
to order direct.*

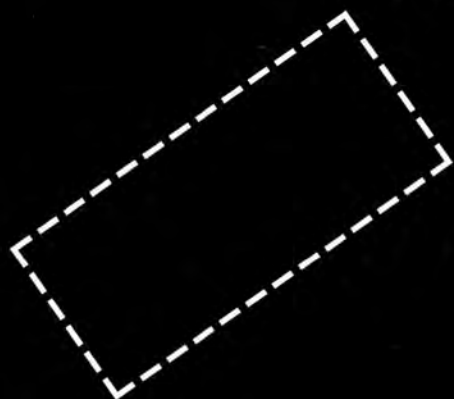
CLARIS®

Simply Powerful Software™

*In Canada, please call 1-800-361-6075, ext. 141.

© 1996 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris, FileMaker and ScriptMaker are registered trademarks and Simply Powerful Software is a trademark of Claris Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Pricing reflects Claris' estimated retail price and actual price may vary.

Have A New PowerPC PowerBook? Fill In The Blanks.



"Apple cut...on-board Ethernet found on the 500 series."

Stephen Howard - **MacWEEK**



"They (Apple) don't have built-in Ethernet."

Don Crabb - **MacWEEK**



"The PowerBook 190 ships with no video-out support..."

Henry Norr - **MacWEEK**

Your new PowerBook 5300 or PowerBook 190 has everything. Well, almost. What would make it even better would be fast 16-bit color for large monitor support when you're in the office or for presentations, and a permanent, built-in Ethernet connection that doesn't use precious PCMCIA slots.

FOCUS Enhancements is ready, right now, with quality video and Ethernet card values you won't find anywhere.



MicroLatch port for secure cable connection.

On-board Ethernet.



Dedicated video controller for fast graphics performance.

State-of-the-art design.

**The new MV (Micro Video) series
from FOCUS Enhancements**

8-Bit Video and Ethernet

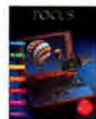
For 8-bit color, 512KB video RAM, an Ethernet 10BaseT port plus external display connection, the LapisColor MV8-EN is only \$249.

16-Bit Video-Out

The LapisColor MV16 card drives virtually any monitor including Super VGA, has 1MB of video RAM, delivers brilliant 16-bit and 8-bit color, all for only \$299. They're in stock now!

16-Bit Video and Ethernet

Plug into your Ethernet network, add 16-bit video-out color and save your PCMCIA slots with the LapisColor MV16-EN. Our card comes with a 1 MB of video RAM, 10BaseT Ethernet port and a connector for external displays. Only \$399.



**Call for more information
or the reseller nearest you.**

Call for a free product guide

800-538-4888

CIRCLE 26 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOCUS
enhancements
networking • graphics • software

**INGRAM
MICRO**

COMPUTER **ATTIC**

**The Mac
Zone**
Your Choice Quarterly

**J&R COMPUTER
WORLD**

Computer Town

MacWAREHOUSE

FileMaker Pro 3.0



Save time, space, and sanity with this relational-database program.

CLARIS TOOK ITS TIME with this update of FileMaker Pro, but it has artfully addressed almost every shortcoming of its popular and powerful database application. Although FileMaker still isn't as powerful as fully scriptable database programs such as ACI US' 4D, every FileMaker Pro user can benefit from this excellent upgrade.

Rich Relations

The most ballyhooed change in version 3.0 — and the most important — is FileMaker Pro's relational capabilities. These allow one FileMaker Pro database to link dynamically to another. One benefit of this is the ability to see data stored in the second file through a window (or "portal") in the first. This allows greater flexibility and accuracy in data entry and storage without removing the ability to manipulate it. A customer-list database including each customer's ordering history, for example, might have a relational link to a separate product-order database. If your sales rep entered a new sale to Jane Jones in the order database while you were viewing Jones' entry in the related customer database, you'd immediately see the sale appear in the related fields.

This may sound similar to an approach FileMaker users have taken for years: linking

database fields through lookups. Lookups automatically copy the contents of fields in one database into corresponding fields in another, but they don't create dynamic links between the files, as relational fields do. The lookup approach has several drawbacks: The duplication of data can waste a lot of hard-disk space; the process can be painfully slow; and most important, data accuracy can be compromised, because changes in source files don't show up in linked fields unless the linked fields are updated manually (via the Relookup command). Relationally shared data is always identical in all files it appears in, so updates appear instantly in every linked file.

Still Simple

Creating a database file with FileMaker is much like simply designing a form. When you create a new file, a dialog box prompts you to set up your fields, which can be of nearly any type, including text, number, date, calculation, or summary. With the Options button, you can make a field a pop-up menu that gives users a choice of items or you can create a lookup field that pulls data in from another file.

To create a relational link between FileMaker files, you double-click on a field in your database layout. First, you have to set up a match field — a field that keeps identical information, such as a record number, in each related file, so you can match information in one related file with that in another. Then using a related field is as simple as dragging it into a layout — when you add a field from a related file to any layout, a simple dialog box appears, letting you choose the file and which

of its fields you want to add.

Perhaps the handiest of several features aimed at streamlining the field-relating process is FileMaker Pro 3.0's ability to create pop-up fields that list the contents of related files. For instance, an order form linked to a products database could contain a pop-up field that displays all the items in the products file.

There are a few minor blemishes in FileMaker



LARGE-FORMAT FLATBED SCANNERS

If you're in the production environment, or a desktop publishing pro, you want a high-quality scanner without paying a high-end price. This July, MacUser editors review and mouse-rate the leading large-format flatbed scanners in the 7K-30K price range. With an 11"x17" scanning area, these scanners have more color management and control than ever before. Find out how they compare to high-end drum scanners. This in-depth review is sure to improve your image without wiping out your wallet.

VIDEO CONFERENCING

MacUser editors put video conferencing on the agenda in the July issue of MacUser. What technologies are currently available and how are businesses using it? When does it make sense to video conference? And when is it just not worth it? Our editors answer these questions and more when they look at low- to high-end video conferencing systems. Shouldn't this issue be on your agenda?

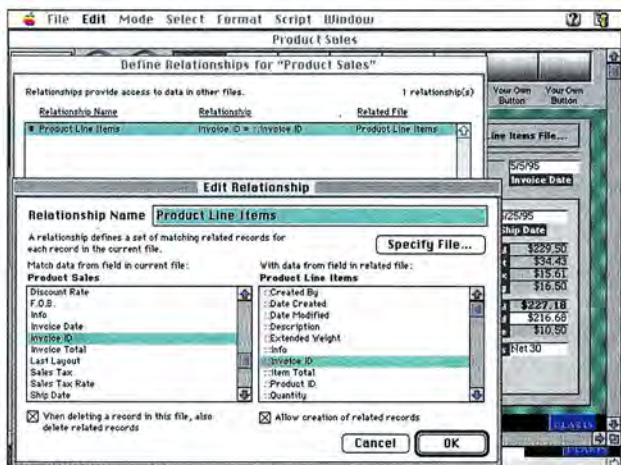
THE COUCH POTATO MAC

Put down your remote and pick-up the July issue of MacUser. We've got a great lineup of products for TV and movie lovers in the Personal Mac section. For those times when you'd rather be Net-surfing than channel-surfing, we have listings for TV- and movie-related web sites. Stay tuned!

JULY AD CLOSE:

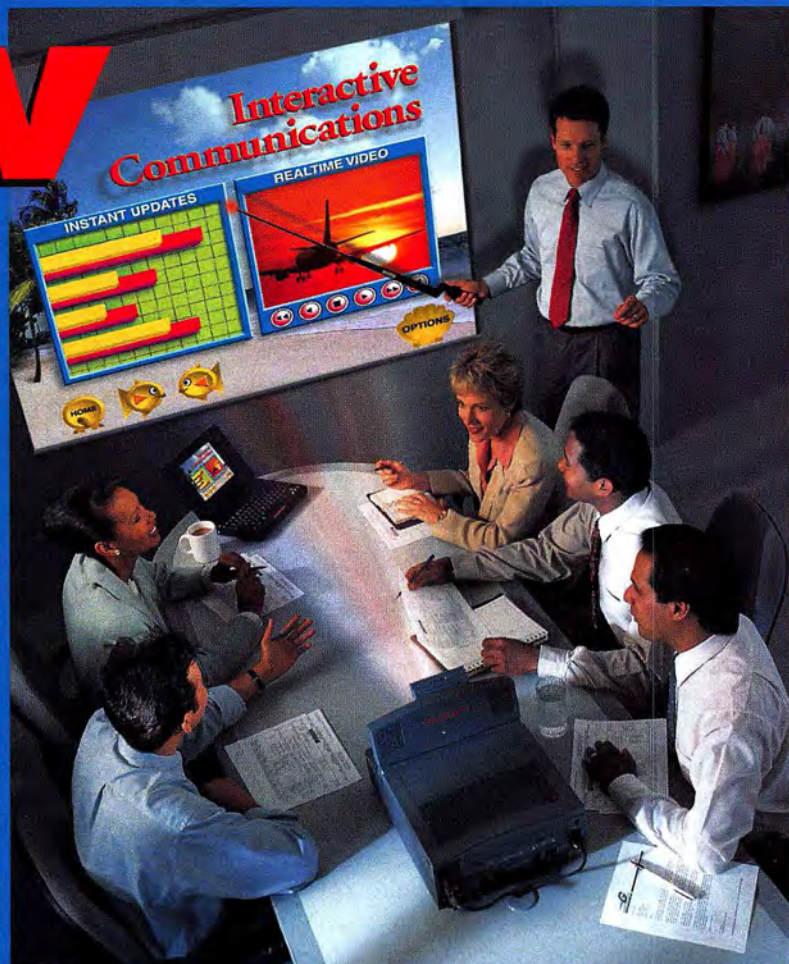
TUESDAY

APRIL 23, 1996



The new relational database features available in FileMaker Pro 3.0 let you define a relationship between fields in related databases, so whatever information is entered in one file will automatically be reflected in the other.

HOW TO KEEP YOUR AUDI- ENCE



WIRED

PLUG INTO PROXIMA®

Want a better way to connect with your audience? Discover the power of Proxima.

With a Proxima Desktop Projector,[™] you can make a bigger impact with your presentations. Communicate your ideas more



The Proxima DP5100 and the best-selling DP2810 lead the way in brightness, image quality, and price/performance.

clearly. And be more productive. Without the limitations of slides and transparencies.

Just plug a Proxima Desktop Projector into your PC or Mac, and you'll be able to project images from your computer screen onto a large screen or wall. It's that simple.

Want to add audio and video to your presentations? Make last-minute changes on the fly? No problem. Proxima gives you the flexibility and performance to take your multimedia presentations to a higher level.

FIND OUT MORE

about Proxima today. And keep your audience wired.

FREE

"Get Wired With Proxima" Kit!
Get the facts on the latest Proxima products. Call for your free "Get Wired With Proxima" Kit* today!

1-800-655-5155 ext. 104

* Limit one kit per customer.

PROXIMA®
THE DESKTOP PROJECTION COMPANY

Main Office: 9440 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-2298, (619) 457-5500, FAX (619) 457-9647. European Office: Horsterweg 24, 6191 RX Beek, The Netherlands, +31-43-650 248, FAX +31-43-649 220. Proxima and Cyclops are registered trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Desktop Projector and Desktop Projection are trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. U.S. and foreign patents are pending. Copyright 1996 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.

REVIEWS

Pro's relational-database engine. For instance, records in a portal always appear in the order they were originally entered: You can't sort them (as you can in 4D). You can do a search on fields from a related file, but version 3.0 choked on one complicated search we tried, requiring a workaround that broke the process into two separate searches.

Substance and Style

FileMaker Pro now has merge fields — the lack of which was a recurring irritation in previous versions. These let you create mail-merge letters and customize boilerplate text easily without making you worry about obvious blank spaces around fields within text blocks or having to create cumbersome calculated fields as a workaround.

FileMaker Pro now also lets you format text within a field. Earlier versions required you to set a single style for all the text in a field. Now you can apply standard styles, such as bold or italic, to individual words. FileMaker also now supports tabs, especially useful for fields with long notes or letters.

Calculated fields can update themselves only when a record is viewed or printed. Furthermore, 45 functions have been added or updated in FileMaker Pro. The new functions include Case, for specifying particular conditions, and Word Count. And 32 status functions furnish information about the system a file is running on — such as operating system, platform, and screen size — and about the file itself, such as current layout and the number of records it contains.

FileMaker Pro's easy-to-use scripting functions now include conditions (IF, THEN, ELSE) and looping, although you still can't use variables and you can't automatically record actions as a script, as you can with FileMaker Pro's rival Panorama, from ProVUE.

Several minor changes, such as the ability to import and export in more file formats and support for Macintosh Drag and Drop within files and between FileMaker and other applications, round out the improvements in this new version.

The Bottom Line

By giving FileMaker Pro relational capabilities and fixing its major flaws, Claris has delivered a masterful reinterpretation of an acclaimed classic. / Kristi Wachter

FileMaker Pro 3.0, \$199 (list). **Company:** Claris, Santa Clara, CA; 800-544-8554 or 408-727-8227; <http://www.claris.com>. **Reader Service:** Circle #404.

Experience The Vehicle We Engineered For Cyberspace.

<http://www.lexususa.com>

LEXUS
The Relentless Pursuit Of Perfection.

©1996 Lexus, A Division Of Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. Lexus reminds you to wear seatbelts and obey all speed laws. For the dealer nearest you, call 800-USA-LEXUS (800-872-5398).

The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Kahuna.



Portrait
Display Unit

The Pivot 1700™ has other 17" color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21" monitor! And much more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5" x 11" page *without scrolling*.

Call us today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdclif@aol.com for the whole story.



800-858-7744 Ext. 25

<http://www.portrait.com>

Linotype-Hell Saphir

★★★★★

Midrange scanner delivers high-end prepress features.

LINOTYPE-HELL IS WELL KNOWN for heavy-duty prepress scanners, but the \$3,999 Saphir marks the company's first foray into the world of desktop flatbed scanners and it's a very impressive debut. The scanner itself is a version of UMAX's 8.5-x-11-inch PowerLook, with some internal-programming changes — a solid, high-end desktop scanner, but certainly not without peer. It's the accompanying software that really sets the Saphir apart, making it a prepress powerhouse with features normally associated with much more expensive scanners.

The Saphir is a one-pass color flatbed scanner with a built-in transparency adapter in the lid. It has an optical resolution of 600 x 1,200 dpi, with interpolated resolutions up to 2,400 dpi, and it captures 30 bits per pixel.

The scanner comes with an impressive array of software, including the Deluxe CD-ROM version of Adobe Photoshop 3.0 and Xerox's TextBridge OCR program, but what really differentiates the Saphir from other scanners in this price range is the inclusion of Linotype's ScanOpen Lite scanner-calibration software and LinoColor Lite prepress scanning and color-separation application.

PowerPC Preferred

The bad news is that LinoColor Lite demands a Power Mac. For 680x0-Mac users, a Photo-shop plug-in called ScanLite is included in the package, but its capabilities are fairly limited. As a result, we don't recommend the Saphir for non-Power Mac users — not because it's bad, but because you'd be paying for features you couldn't use.

LinoColor is the first application we've seen that makes full use of Apple's ColorSync 2.0 color-management system — not surprising, since the technology underlying ColorSync came from Linotype-Hell. It uses ColorSync monitor profiles to display color accurately on-screen and ColorSync output profiles to deliver accurate CMYK separations straight from the scanner. The Saphir ships with ColorSync profiles for a wide variety of output devices, and you can also use the Saphir with any output device that accepts International Color Consortium (ICC)-compliant device profiles.

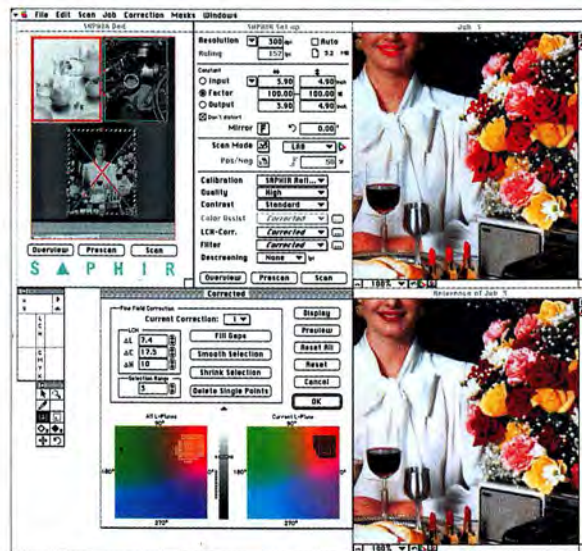
Input calibration is handled by the ScanOpen Lite application. The calibration process is simple: You scan the Kodak IT8 target included in the package; open the scan in ScanOpen, along with the target data file associated with the IT8 target; and have ScanOpen calculate a scanner profile.

Once you've calibrated the scanner and designated monitor and output profiles, you're ready to use LinoColor Lite. This complete batch-scanning, color-correction, and color-separation package is a scaled-down version of the software that Linotype uses to drive its high-end drum scanners, lacking only the distributed-processing and job-

queuing features of the full-blown LinoColor.

You start by placing one or more originals on the bed of the scanner and performing an overview scan, which gives you a quick grayscale scan of the entire scanner bed. You can then set cropping rectangles for each original on the bed. Each crop you set becomes a scanning job, so you can scan multiple originals, scan different areas of the same original, or do both.

Once you've performed the prescan, you can set the resolution and scaling factor



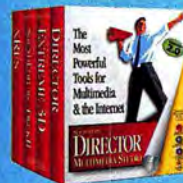
The Saphir's LinoColor Lite software offers fine-field color correction, used here to alter the shade of the roses and lipstick.



Upgrade To Director® 5 For \$399!

Get the most powerful multimedia authoring tool in the world for just \$399.**

Upgrade To The Director Multimedia Studio 2 For Only \$499.



Feel the awesome multimedia power of Director, Extreme 3D™, SoundEdit™ 16 plus DECK II™ (or Sonic Foundry's Sound Forge™ for Windows), and Macromedia xRes™ for only \$499.** For first time buyers, it's all just \$999.***



Get The Most Powerful Tools In Graphics And Design, All For Just \$599.***

Design in 2D and 3D, create and modify fonts, and edit hi-res images with the new, integrated FreeHand Graphics Studio.™ Includes FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D, Fontographer, and Macromedia xRes. Windows introductory price \$449.***



1-800-258-2088



1-800-248-0800

MicroWAREHOUSE MacWAREHOUSE

1-800-367-7080

1-800-255-6227



1-800-555-6255



1-800-222-2808



1-800-800-1111



1-800-THE-CITY

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-231-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111.

For education resellers, call 1-800-326-2118. *Proof of ownership required.

***Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. Windows version includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 for Windows, shipping Spring '96. Studio price good through September 30, 1996. Macromedia, Director, Fontographer, and the Macromedia logo are registered trademarks and Shockwave, xRes, SoundEdit, DECK II, Extreme 3D, Director Multimedia Studio, Macromedia xRes, FreeHand, FreeHand Graphics Studio, Tools To Power Your Ideas, and Showcase are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc.

© 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

New Director 5

with Shockwave

Shock The World.

Director 5 has arrived. And the world will never be the same.

With it comes Shockwave™, which brings dynamic animation to the Internet. Together, they're the way to create and play multimedia for the whole wide world to see.

But before you go out and change the face of the Web, see how we improved what was already the best authoring tool on earth.

Start by using powerful new tools that create rich format anti-aliased

text. As well as multiple exchangeable cast files, expanded Lingo commands, Photoshop compatible filters, plus third-party Xtras™ that add plug-in power.

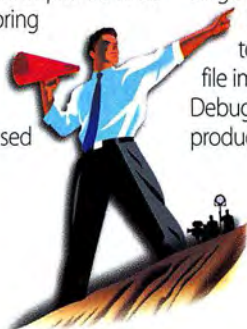
Then feel the increased speed of movie pre-loading, background loading, animation engine enhancements, and up to 50% faster Lingo execution. Add to that Director's

improved user interface, grid & align tools, onion-skinning paint tools, batch file importing, and Lingo script Watcher & Debugger windows, and you'll experience productivity that's second to none.

Of course, Director 5 also supports more platforms than anyone else in the industry. So you author once, and play anywhere—from Mac to Windows 95 and NT all the way to the Internet.

For all the shocking details, see Director 5 for yourself. Call now for a free Showcase™ CD, or simply stop by our Web site.

New Director 5. It's out of this world. <http://www.macromedia.com/>



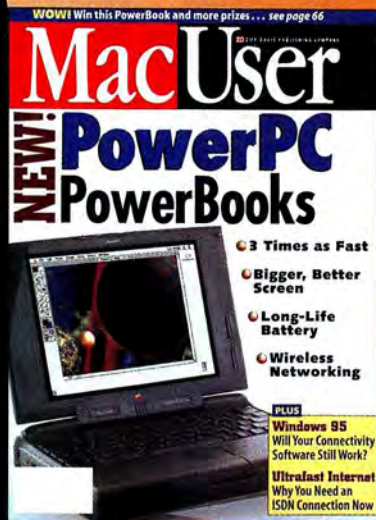
MACROMEDIA®
Tools To Power Your Ideas™

CIRCLE 98 ON READER SERVICE CARD



MacUser

You're already reading it.



Now
start
saving
on it.

**Special Subscription Price
— call today!**

Get **POWERFUL SAVINGS**

and a **FREE GIFT** too, from the
world's #1 resource for Macintosh users.

To reserve **BIG SAVINGS**

call **1-800-627-2247**
right away.

FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

of the scan and apply a variety of tone or color corrections. The Color Assist feature is an "expert assistant" that automatically analyzes the scan and makes automatic corrections for tone and color. It contains effective preset corrections for a variety of images. Among the presets are landscapes, skin tones, jewelry, and under- or overexposed originals.

For more-demanding color correction, you can use LinoColor's LCH Correction. This is a very powerful set of tools, but be prepared for a learning curve, because it's probably quite unlike any other color-correction software you've ever used. It uses an LCH (luminance, chroma, hue) model for all corrections. This takes a little getting used to, but the degree of fine control it offers goes beyond anything else we've seen in a desktop flatbed scanner. You can make global adjustments to the dynamic range, contrast, and saturation, and you can also make selective color corrections to the six primary hues (cyan, magenta, yellow, red, green, and blue).

The Filter feature lets you apply sharpening, smoothing, or a combination of both to the image. It comes with presets for various image resolutions, but you also have full manual control.

The scanner is fast — a full-resolution, full-area scan takes just over a minute — but the ability to deliver sharpened, color-corrected CMYK separations makes it not just fast but also productive.

The Saphir's feature set is very much skewed toward prepress applications, so if your primary scanning focus is for on-screen or online use, it's probably overkill. It doesn't have the dynamic range to handle transparencies that have too much contrast, nor does it allow sufficient enlargement to do much beyond FPO (for position only) scans from 35mm originals, but busy prepress shops will find the Saphir a great productivity enhancer for a vast majority of jobs.

The Bottom Line

If you're a prepress pro with a PowerPC-based system and are willing to spend some time learning to use the Saphir's powerful but complex software, you'll find the scanner to be an excellent, highly productive midrange scanner, at a price normally associated with FPO scanners. / Bruce Fraser

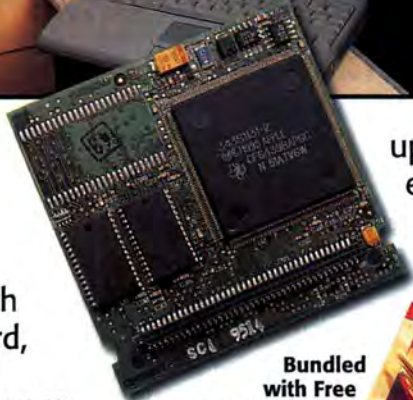
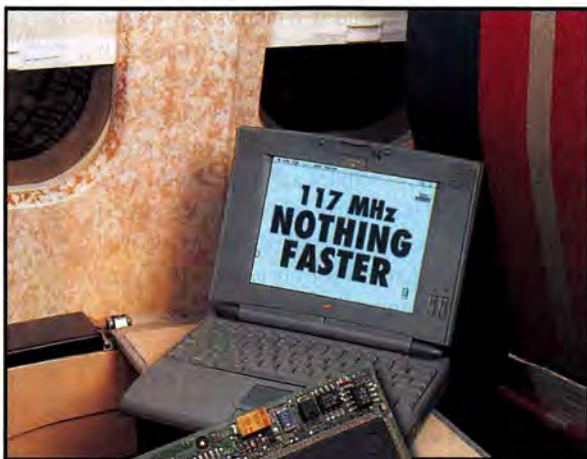
Linotype-Hell Saphir, \$3,999. **Company:** Linotype-Hell, Hauppauge, NY; 800-842-9721 or 516-434-2000; <http://www.linotype-hell.com>. **Reader Service:** Circle #405.



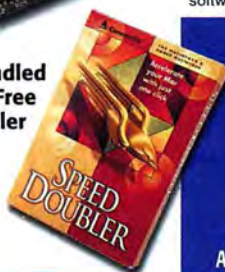
IT UPGRADES YOUR POWERBOOK® 500 TO POWER PC CLASS FOR PEANUTS.

If you're the proud owner of a Macintosh® PowerBook 500 Series laptop, fasten your seatbelt. Because Newer Technology is about to upgrade you all the way to a whopping 117 MHz, the Power PC speed of the PowerBook 5300. For just a fraction of the going price of a new 5300.

How can we make an upgrade offer like this? With the **NUpower™**† upgrade card, available in three RAM configurations: 0MB, 4MB, 8MB. It's a daughterboard that replaces the 040 CPU in your PowerBook with the new 603e chip that comes in the 5300. So you can upgrade to Power PC performance and still take advantage of your built-in Ethernet and all the system upgrades you've already invested in – like memory, fax/modem and PC Cards.



Bundled
with Free
Speed Doubler



Plus, if you buy now, we'll give you a trade-in rebate of \$80 for your old 040 CPU

and throw in Connectix® Speed Doubler™ free. Which will let you run your non-native applications at near Power PC performance. So why not step up to Power PC class? An upgrade offer this good won't even look funny on your expense report.

†Requires Apple's PowerBook 5300 upgrade software, or System 7.5.3 or higher.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Starting at only \$590*.

After \$80 Factory Direct Trade-In Rebate on your old 040 processor.

Plus
FREE Speed Doubler.

* Prices after Trade-In Rebate		
NUpower 117MHz	0MB	\$590
NUpower 117MHz	4MB	\$795
NUpower 117MHz	8MB	\$999

Offer expires June 30, 1996.

Newer™
TECHNOLOGY

WICHITA, KANSAS U.S.A.

INNOVATORS IN POWER & PERFORMANCE

**PowerBook Upgrades • Docks • PC Cards
Memory Modules • Acceleration • Connectivity**

1-800-678-3726

316-685-4904 • Fax: 316-685-9368

e-mail: sales@newertech.com

Website: <http://www.newertech.com>

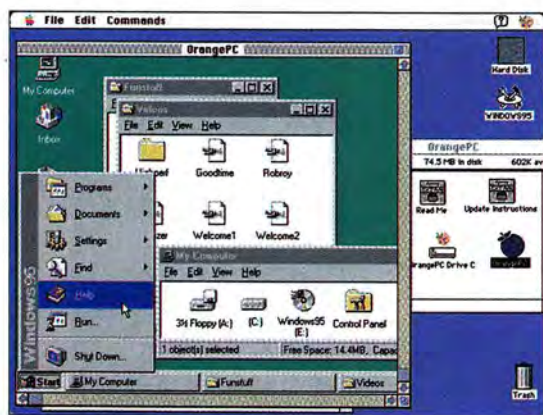
OrangePC Model 290 version 3.8



Go ahead and run Windows 95 on your Mac (if you must).

"WINDOWS 95 EQUALS MAC '89" is truer than ever, now that you can run the former on the latter: Orange Micro's OrangePC 486 coprocessor card, the most advanced Wintel-compatible card currently available, brings Windows 95 to the Mac desktop. We looked at the top of the product line, the OrangePC Model 290, and found that it ran Windows 95 flawlessly and at a good speed.

And you truly can run it on a 1989-vintage Mac: When we installed the card in a Mac IIci with 8 MB of RAM, Windows 95 ran faster than the Mac OS on the IIci. This is because the OrangePC card has everything Windows 95 needs in order to run, and speed is independent of the IIci's poky processor.



The OrangePC lets you run Windows 95 in a partial-screen window. Notice how the Windows 95 CD-ROM shows up in both the Finder and the Windows 95 My Computer window.

Orange Micro gives you a choice of Intel processors (we had a 100-MHz 486DX4), a SIMM slot that holds as much as 32 MB of RAM (our card had 16 MB), and a 128K Level 2 RAM cache. The card also includes an AMI BIOS chip common in many PCs and Super-VGA video chips supporting 256 colors at a resolution of 1,024 x 768 pixels. All this circuitry occupies every square inch of the 12-inch NuBus card. (Orange Micro should have a PCI version by the time you read this.) You can also connect PC peripherals to the OrangePC card, via the PC serial and parallel ports or a built-in PC Card slot.

Impressive though the hardware may be, it is the new software, version 3.8 of the OrangePC application, that enables Windows 95 (as well as DOS, Windows 3.x, and OS/2 Warp) to run on your Mac. You can even install and run multiple operating systems, although not at the same time.

Best of Both Worlds

Once you've installed Windows 95, you can have Windows fill the whole screen or run it in a partial-screen window, something you can't do with competing Wintel-compatible cards from Apple and Reply. Orange Micro thoughtfully includes an application called Windows Fast Switch, which lets you place a movable button in Windows that toggles you to the Finder; this is truly handy when Windows is running full-screen. So fluid is the interaction between the operating systems that you can cut and paste between Mac and Windows applications and share files, folders, disks, and CD-ROMs.

You can print to Mac network printers through the Mac's LocalTalk port, by setting Windows 95 to a non-network printer port (LPT1, 2, or 3). You can also connect a PC printer to the card's parallel port. The OrangePC supports the Open Data Link (ODI) standard, for connecting to PC networks, by using a PC Card. Unlike with Insignia's software-only SoftWindows, you can't use the Mac's networking hardware for PC networking.

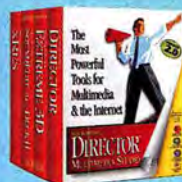
We installed and ran Microsoft Office for Windows 95 without any problems. We also successfully ran Windows software from the Mac's CD-ROM drive and defragmented the virtual C: drive, using the Windows 95 defragmenting utility without a hitch.

The Bottom Line

The OrangePC is a quick and solid product for running Windows 95 on your Mac. It is not as fast as a 100-MHz 486DX4 PC, but it is faster than Insignia's software-only approach. Until Pentium-based cards appear later this year, it's your best PC-compatible option. / John Rizzo

OrangePC Model 290 version 3.8 NuBus version starts at \$999; PCI version starts at \$740; Windows 95 upgrade for OrangePC, \$129 (list). **Company:** Orange Micro, Anaheim, CA; 714-779-2772. **Reader Service:** Circle #406.

Upgrade To The Director Multimedia Studio 2 For Only \$499.



Feel the awesome multimedia power of Director, Extreme 3D, SoundEdit 16 plus DECK II™ (or Sonic Foundry's Sound Forge™ for Windows), and Macromedia xRes™ for only \$499.** For first time buyers, it's all just \$999.***



Upgrade To Director 5 For \$399!

Get the most powerful multimedia authoring tool in the world for just \$399.**



Get The Most Powerful Tools In Graphics And Design, All For Just \$599.***

Design in 2D and 3D, create and modify fonts, and edit hi-res images with the new, integrated FreeHand Graphics Studio.™ Includes FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D, Fontographer,™ and Macromedia xRes. Windows introductory price \$449.***



1-800-258-2088



1-800-248-0800

MicroWAREHOUSE MacWAREHOUSE

1-800-367-7080

1-800-255-6227



1-800-555-6255



1-800-222-2808

PC Connection

1-800-800-1111

COMPUTER City

1-800-THE-CITY

**Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call 44-1344-761111.

For education resellers, call 1-800-326-2128. ***Proof of ownership required.

***Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. Windows version includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 for Windows, shipping Spring '96. Studio price good through September 30, 1996. Macromedia, Director, Fontographer, and the Macromedia logo are registered trademarks and Shockwave, Xtras, SoundEdit, DECK II, Extreme 3D, Director Multimedia Studio, Macromedia xRes, FreeHand, FreeHand Graphics Studio, Tools To Power Your Ideas, and Showcase are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.



DIRECTOR



xRES



EXTREME 3D

SOUNDEDIT 16
plus DECK II

The Best Multimedia Tools On Earth At A Shocking Price, \$999.

New Director Multimedia Studio™ 2.

It's true. You get everything you need to develop corporate presentations, CD titles, interactive kiosks and more. Four applications that work together to power your ideas faster than you ever imagined. And the ability to author once and play anywhere—from Mac to Windows 95 and NT, all the way to the Internet.

All in one package for only \$999.



What can you do with all this power? You can take 3D modeling and animation to the edge of the universe with Extreme 3D™. Create mindblowing graphics with Macromedia xRes™, the fastest hi-res image editor in the world. Record and edit multi-track, 16-bit digital audio with SoundEdit™ 16 plus DECK II™. And wrap it up in new Director® 5. With anti-aliased text, multiple casts, snap-to alignment and Xtra™ plug-ins, it's the fastest Director ever.

Then sit back and watch heads turn

around the globe as Shockwave™ plays your productions on the Internet.

You can't find this much creative power anywhere else. But you can see it all for free. Just stop by our Web site or call for a Showcase™ CD.

Now that one multimedia studio lets you create anything you can imagine, what in the world are you waiting for?



<http://www.macromedia.com/>

MACROMEDIA®

Tools To Power Your Ideas™

CIRCLE 92 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Presenting The Next Upgrade To Microsoft Word

Introducing Nisus® Writer 4.1, the upgrade to Word that's truly an upgrade. Because unlike the latest version of Word, Nisus Writer 4.1 gives you all the features and power you need *without* gobbling up a lot of RAM or disk space.

What Nisus Writer squeezes out of a little bit of memory is nothing short of remarkable. For starters, you get all the text, formatting, document and graphics features you'd expect from the most powerful word processors. But with Nisus Writer 4.1, that's just the beginning.

Take Nisus Writer's advanced editing features for instance, like noncontiguous selection, unlimited undos, auto-indexing, and the ability to search for

items even in unopened documents. Or Nisus Writer's foreign language capabilities, letting you type in at least twenty different languages. Plus, Nisus Writer can speak back the words you type in as many as five languages!

Then there's Nisus Writer's exclusive, full-featured macro language for automating complex tasks, including new HTML tools for the Internet.

Of course, Nisus Writer can also open all your Word 4.0 and 5.1 files, making upgrading a snap.

It all adds up to the best upgrade there is to Word or any other word processor: Nisus Writer 4.1. Find out more today.

NISUS
Software Inc.

TO RECEIVE A BROCHURE CALL 800-617-9493. OR FOR 24 HOUR IMMEDIATE FAX RESPONSE CALL 619-481-4366.
Web site: <http://www.nisus-soft.com/~nisus> ftp site: <ftp://ftp.nisus-soft.com/pub/nisus/> e-mail: info@nisus-soft.com

Nisus Writer

Nisus
Writer

Powerful Document Processing
for the Macintosh



800-436-0606
Source Code #2693



KPT Final Effects

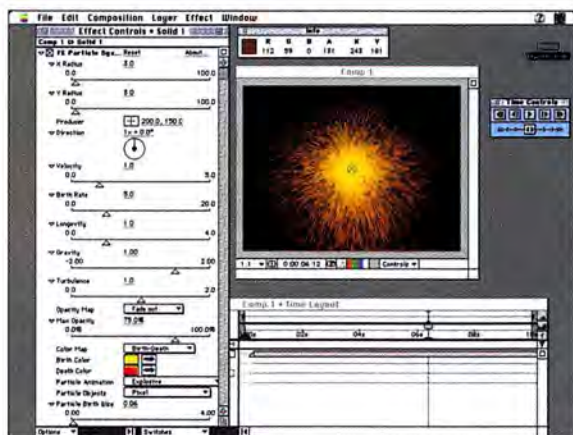


3-D video effects are powerful, precise, and pricey.

IF YOU'RE AN ACTION-ORIENTED video artist, you may be growing a little tired of image-editing plug-in modules that merely alter or distort the surfaces of objects or backgrounds in your movies. KPT Final Effects 1.0, from MetaTools, literally takes video-effect plug-ins to a new dimension, with features previously found only in 3-D-rendering applications.

Animated simulations of shattered glass, smoke, fire, and explosions are standard fare for this remarkable plug-in package, as are particle systems — groups of objects that collide, bounce, and move together realistically, based on physical properties you specify.

Few video artists would want to be without



They may look daunting, but KPT Final Effects' powerful tools — like these, which control the behavior of an exploding shower of particles — invite hands-on experimentation.

this extraordinary tool, although there are two inhibitors: price and platform. Final Effects retails for \$695 and requires Adobe's After Effects, which lists for \$995. We think this product has much broader appeal than its price tag will afford, but that's about the only criticism we can level against a program this elegant.

Money matters aside, Final Effects' reliance on After Effects is actually a great thing, given that After Effects' filtering environment is superior to those of all other Mac video-editing systems. After Effects lets users employ unlimited keyframes to control the rates at which filters are applied and allows filter programmers to separate a filter's properties into individual channels that can be independently

animated. This allows, for example, independent control of changes in a particle system's radius, velocity, gravity, and turbulence.

If this sounds like complex engineering, it is. But you needn't be intimidated: Every setting for Final Effects' many filters — including such arcana as Grid Spacing, Twist Angle, Bubble Speed, and Inverse Reflection — is controlled with an easy-to-use slider bar, complete with previews to show how each change affects your source footage. The interface encourages experimentation, which is not only fun but can also be financially rewarding to professionals: These are the same effects you see regularly on TV and in feature films, and their skillful deployment is much in demand.

Among the myriad uses for Final Effects' particle systems are simulation of fire, snow, and rain, which the program makes so easy that it feels like magic. Other potent features include Light Burst, which lets you simulate light sources behind other objects in a scene, with control over source position, light strength, ray length, halo, burst, and color. The Sphere filter enables you to take a flat piece of artwork or a movie plane and wrap it around a sphere, where you can set its reflectivity and/or transparency or apply light and shadow effects.

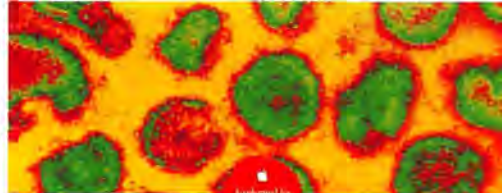
MetaTools recently purchased Final Effects from Sweden-based UDAC Multimedia. The old filters were recompiled to work with After Effects 3.0, and many new filters were added by MetaTools. KPT Final Effects is free to UDAC Final Effects owners.

The effects generated by Final Effects are limited in resolution only to After Effect's constraints of 4,000 x 4,000 pixels. This means it's possible to produce effects from CD-ROM quality up to feature-film resolution.

The Bottom Line

KPT Final Effects brings powerful, precisely controllable 3-D video effects to the Mac desktop in a package that's addictively fun to work with. Professionals will love it, and so would novices and hobbyists — if only they could afford it. / Lynda Weinman

KPT Final Effects 1.0, \$695 (list). Company: MetaTools, Carpinteria, CA; 805-566-6200; <http://www.metatools.com>. **Reader Service:** Circle #407.



Authorized by
Power Macintosh

HOW IRONIC.

YOUR MAC GETS A VIRUS

AND YOU'RE

THE ONE WHO GETS

VIOLENTLY ILL.



Be safe with constant protection from viruses with Symantec AntiVirus™ 4.0 for Macintosh (SAM™).

PowerMac native, SAM will scan every file, compressed or not. It'll stomp out viruses from floppies, Internet files, even your office e-mail. Only SAM users can set their Macintoshes



to automatically update virus protection by connecting to our BBS site. Once your Mac is set, you won't have to worry.

Call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9GGD, or visit our Web site at www.symantec.com. And stop viruses before they stop you.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Symantec AntiVirus and SAM are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

PHOTOGRAPHIC TOY



PHOTOGRAPHIC TOOL



Many companies would like you to believe that digital photography is as simple as point and shoot. That all subjects exist from three feet to infinity, exposure control is unnecessary, and that screen resolution is all you need to produce useful images for your business!

For those of you who have tried this route, and for those of you who are looking for something more, we are proud to introduce the Minolta RD-175 digital camera system. This is a true Minolta autofocus SLR camera designed with an RGB imager that produces a 5.0MB file (1146x1528pixels). It is equipped with a removable 135MB PCMCIA type III Storage card that holds 120 images. It's compatible with all Minolta lenses and lens accessories and it includes a SCSI port for direct connection to your Macintosh or PC, plus it has a built-in flash. How well does it work? We produced this national ad with it! Experience the RD-175 Camera and the exciting new Minolta Quickscan 35 Film Scanner at KHI today.



KEN HANSEN IMAGING
 THE NATION'S DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY SUPERSTORE
 920 Broadway, 3rd Floor. New York, NY 10010
 Telephone: (212) 777-5900, Fax: (212) 473-0690



Fax us back for more information today!

Name: _____
 Address: _____
 City: _____
 State: _____ Zip: _____ Application: _____
 phone: _____ Fax: _____

CIRCLE 9 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You can rent the Minolta RD-175 outfit for up to one week and apply the entire rental fee to purchase! Just fax us the form on the left today for more information.

Download sample images from the KHI WebSite:

<http://www.khimaging.com>

PCI Graphics Cards

Diamond Javelin 3400XL ★★★★★

Matrox MGA Millennium ★★★★★

Number Nine Imagine 128 ★★★★★

PC vendors offer PCI cards for speeding up Mac graphics.

IN OUR JANUARY ISSUE, we reported on the first crop of accelerated-graphics cards for PCI Power Macs (see "Fast on the Draw," page 96). Since then, two more vendors, Matrox and Number Nine — successful graphics-card vendors on the PC side — have joined the fray. In addition, Diamond Multimedia, whose Javelin card didn't fare so well in our earlier report, has released new software that improves the card's performance significantly.

To see how the new cards stack up, we subjected them to a battery of tests and compared them with the 4-MB ATI Xclaim GA, a low-cost (\$449 street), PCI graphics card.

Checking the Specs

The cards we tested included one with 8 MB of onboard video RAM (VRAM) — the Matrox MGA Millennium — and two with 4 MB of VRAM each — the Number Nine Imagine 128 and the Diamond Javelin Video 3400XL. All three are part of card families with various VRAM configuration options; there's a 4-MB version of the Matrox card (which can be upgraded to 8 MB), an 8-MB version of the Number Nine card, and a 2-MB version of the Diamond card.

The Matrox and Number Nine cards, in addition to accelerating graphics speed, each

boast unique specialties that aim to set them apart from competitors. The Matrox MGA Millennium is the first accelerated-graphics card that accelerates QuickDraw 3D. The Number Nine Imagine 128 boasts a 128-bit graphics architecture — with twice the bandwidth of most graphics cards, which use a 64-bit architecture. According to Number Nine, the greater bandwidth enables the Imagine 128 to process graphics data twice as fast as other cards. Unfortunately, its speed didn't reflect this supposed advantage.

The specs of Diamond's Javelin card haven't changed since its release, but improvements to its driver software speed up operations that previously resulted in very poor times in our Word Scroll test (see January article). The 1.0.5 software also promises better-quality QuickTime-video playback.

Speed Readings

To assess the speed of these cards, we installed them in a Power Mac 9500/132 and performed five tests on each card, using a combination of industry-standard MacBench 3.0 tests and application-based tests in Word, Excel, and Photoshop.

Results from this battery of tests were mixed (see charts). Overall, the Matrox MGA Millennium was the fastest card, but it didn't place first in every test. It scored best on both the MacBench Graphics Mix test, which measures a graphics card's speed for common business tasks, and the MacBench Publishing Graphics Mix test, which measures a card's overall speed for professional publishing tasks. ATI's less expensive Xclaim GA, however, did almost as well on both tests.

The Diamond Javelin Video 3400XL turned in a good performance on the Publishing Graphics Mix test but lagged behind the other cards on the Graphics Mix test. The Number



RACING CARDS / testing PCI graphics accelerators

To evaluate the speed of accelerated-graphics cards, we performed five tests: MacBench 3.0's Graphics Mix and Publishing Graphics Mix tests and scrolling tests in Word, Excel, and Photoshop. We ran all tests on a Power Mac 9500/132 with 256 MB of RAM and with a monitor setting of 1,152 x 870 pixels at 24 bits (millions of colors).

	MACBENCH 3.0 SCORES		APPLICATION TASKS			
	Graphics Mix	Publishing Graphics Mix	Word scroll	Excel scroll	Photoshop CMYK scroll	
Matrox MGA Millennium	27.1	31.3	159.9	81.5	20.5	
Number Nine Imagine 128	24.6	19.4	22.7	92.5	14.4	
Diamond Javelin 3400XL	21.3	30.6	31.9	80.0	21.4	
REFERENCE PRODUCT						
ATI Xclaim GA	25.4	30.5	26.8	87.7	25.9	
	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	



Your Macintosh may be intuitive, but it can't detect trouble. Which is where the award-winning Norton Utilities™ 3.2 for Macintosh comes in.

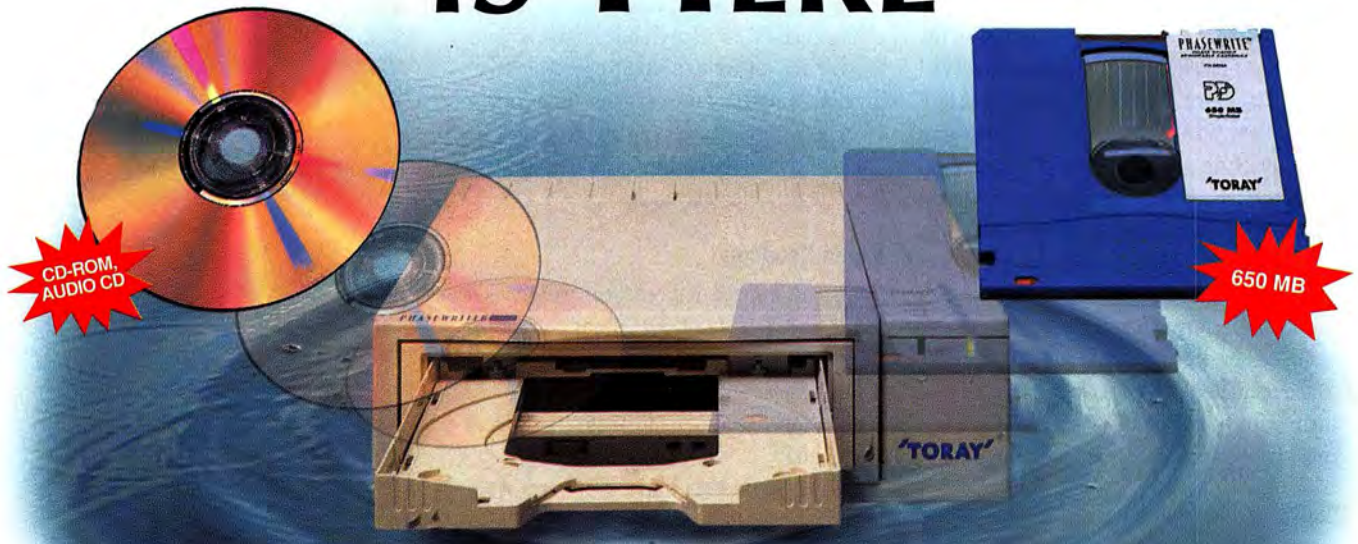
It scans automatically, finding and fixing problems before they escalate. It can suggest proactive disk maintenance for optimum performance. And should a major disaster ever occur, Norton Utilities will quickly restore all your data. Plus it's PowerMac native, too.

For more info, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9GGC, or visit us at www.symantec.com. And have a safe trip.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Utilities is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

THE NEW STANDARD IS HERE



ONE SCSI DRIVE BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!

Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD) disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

PHASEWRITER **DUAL**™

by
'TORAY'

email: info@toray.com Internet: <http://www.toray.com>
©1995 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.

Nine Imagine 128, conversely, did well on the Graphics Mix test but was over 30 percent slower than the other cards on the Publishing Graphics Mix test. Number Nine investigated this problem and traced it to a conflict with Adobe Type Manager. At Number Nine's suggestion, we renamed the Imagine 128's HawkEye extension ~HawkEye, so that it loaded after ATM, and the Imagine 128's Graphics Mix score increased by more than 60 percent. The Publishing Graphics Mix score increased only marginally, however, by about 3 percent.

Getting With the Programs

Our application-based tests revealed additional strengths — and weaknesses — among the contenders. The most glaring was the terrible performance of the MGA Millennium on our Word Scroll test, in which we scrolled through a simple 131-page Word document. Matrox's card took about six times as long as ATI's and just over seven times as long as Number Nine's to perform this task. Matrox acknowledges the slow-scroll problem, which can also affect Photoshop scrolling when floating palettes overlap the scrolling image, and hopes to have a fix available by the time you read this. The Number Nine Imagine 128's excellent score on this test was due to a special font-caching option, which we enabled.

The Imagine 128's font cache couldn't help it much with Excel scrolling, though. On this test, in which we scrolled a large spreadsheet with multiple embedded bar charts, it was the slowest, but not by too wide a margin. The Imagine 128's poor Excel scrolling speed is due in large part to the same problem that caused it to do poorly on the Publishing Graphics Mix test: As revealed by MacBench 3.0's graphics subtests, Number Nine's card does a weak job of accelerating the drawing of horizontal lines. Number Nine promises that a new version of the Imagine 128 driver, which should be available by the time you read this, will boost line-drawing speed dramatically. The Imagine 128 turned in its strongest showing on our Photoshop Scroll test, in which we scrolled a 50-MB CMYK file from top to bottom.

It's All in the Timing

In addition to testing speed, we looked at how well the cards supported a range of screen timings. Although all the cards advertised support for super resolution (1,600 x 1,200 pixels) at a color depth of at least 8 bits, only the Number Nine Imagine 128 enabled this option on all monitors that supported it.

The Matrox MGA Millennium demonstrated a more severe problem as well, but only at one timing: Pixel jitter was evident at 1,280 x 1,024 pixels at 60 Hz. Again, Matrox is aware of this and is working on a remedy.

Matrox's card does offer one advantage over all the others: It is the only card to accelerate some QuickDraw 3D operations as well as traditional-QuickDraw (2-D) functions. Although it doesn't support texture maps or transparency, the MGA Millennium clearly sped rotation of a shaded QuickDraw 3D model in Strata StudioPro: Object motion was fluid, in contrast to the jerky movement seen with the software-only QuickDraw 3D renderer Apple supplies with System 7.5.2. This makes the MGA Millennium a good choice for someone developing or prototyping 3-D models. If you're looking for high-speed textured rendering, though, whether as a multimedia author or a game fanatic, this card won't meet your needs: the MGA Millennium renders quickly but reduces richly textured worlds to flat monochrome surfaces.

The Bottom Line

If you're on a budget and don't need 3-D capability or super resolution, the choice is simple: Go for the ATI Xclaim GA. It's not the fastest card of the bunch, but it did reasonably well on all tests, and at a street price of \$460, it's by far the least expensive alternative. On the high end, the decision is a little trickier: Given the Number Nine Imagine 128's unreasonably high price (\$899 for the 4-MB model), we don't recommend this card. Choosing between the Diamond Javelin Video 3400XL and the Matrox MGA Millennium is tough: If you're looking for super resolution or accelerated 3-D modeling, you might want to consider Matrox's offering. But because of the MGA Millennium's painfully slow Word scrolling and that it costs some \$400 more than the Diamond Javelin Video 3400XL, for general business or publishing work, we would give the nod to Diamond's card. / Henry Bortman

Diamond Javelin Video 3400XL, \$569 (estimated street). **Company:** Diamond Multimedia, San Jose, CA; 800-468-5846 or 408-325-7000; <http://www.diamondmm.com>. **Reader Service:** Circle #408.

Matrox MGA Millennium, \$999 (estimated street). **Company:** Matrox Graphics, Dorval, PQ, Canada; 800-361-1408 or 514-685-2630; <http://www.matrox.com>. **Reader Service:** Circle #409.

Number Nine Imagine 128, \$899 (estimated street). **Company:** Number Nine, Lexington, MA; 800-438-6463 or 617-674-0009; <http://www.nine.com>. **Reader Service:** Circle #410.



WHAT TO DO WHEN

KORINNA CLASHES WITH

TIFFANY, BODONI

DISAGREES WITH GOODY,

AND GILL AND

BASKERVILLE JUST CAN'T

GET ALONG.



Introducing the easiest way to keep your fonts from feuding—the new Suitcase™ 3.0. It lets you organize your fonts the way you like and it automatically monitors and resolves font conflicts before they even develop. Suitcase links font families with specific applications, opening fonts when you need them. It supports all popular font formats like QuickDraw GX, and it's PowerMac native. Just call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9GGA for more information, or visit us at www.symantec.com. Now focus on creativity, not on managing your fonts.

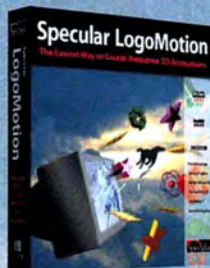
SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Suitcase is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Jump Into Easy 3D With LogoMotion



If you think 3D graphics are expensive and difficult to learn, we're going to change your mind! Specular LogoMotion revolutionized 3D by making it accessible to everyone. You can create dazzling 3D images and animations within minutes! LogoMotion is a fun, fast, low-priced



dream come true. Who else but Specular could give you such a complete 3D system for under \$200? LogoMotion has turned thousands of people onto the excitement of 3D, and you're next! Order LogoMotion today and jump into the exciting world of 3D!

Specular

**FOR MORE INFO OR A
FREE CATALOG, CALL**

1-800-433-7732

<http://www.specular.com>

MacMall 1-800-222-2808

MacWarehouse 1-800-255-6227

MacZone 1-800-248-0800

CIRCLE 67 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Connectix VideoPhone

3.5

Videoconferencing just may be ready for the mainstream.

WAS IT DICK TRACY or George Jetson who first fired the public's fascination with voice-and-video communications? Either way, the promise of the picturephone has been long in being fulfilled. Of course, videoconferencing products have been available for years, but they're generally expensive and hard to set up and offer only low-quality, herky-jerky video images. Small wonder that the few technology hounds willing to shell out for videoconferencing have historically had trouble finding anyone on the other end of the line.

Enter Connectix: The company that put RAM Doubler onto zillions of Macs over the last two years is attempting a similar coup with videoconferencing. The company has centered its effort around the QuickCam, its inexpensive, easy-to-use video camera, which connects to the Mac's serial port. The VideoPhone, a combination of the black-and-white QuickCam and some clever software, attempts — with mixed success — to reduce the cost and complexity of videoconferencing.

At a street price of only \$150, the VideoPhone obliterates the traditional price obstacle to videoconferencing. And it does a number on the complex-configuration roadblock too: The VideoPhone feeds the video signal to the serial port of any 68040-or-better Mac and includes a built-in microphone. (You can also use any other mic that works with your Mac.)

The VideoPhone software, which is built around Apple's QuickTime Conferencing

extension, is extremely easy to use and remarkably complete. Once you've plugged in the QuickCam and installed the VideoPhone software, you need only open the VideoPhone application to get started. All you need is to find another user on your AppleTalk or Ethernet IP network (including nodes connected via Apple Remote Access) — and that person doesn't even have to be using a VideoPhone for you to connect. The VideoPhone can connect with any H.320 standard teleconferencing application, including Apple's own QuickTime Video Conferencing, which ships with Power Mac 7500 and 8500 models. (A version of the QuickCam is available for Windows PCs as well, but Macintosh and PC VideoPhones can't communicate with each other — yet. Connectix is working on it.) A fast Power Mac can host as many as six conferees at once, although the video quality suffers greatly with that much activity.

Which brings us to the VideoPhone's chief shortcoming: low video quality. Even a two-way videoconference at the highest-quality video setting (options range from 5 to 30 frames per second) is less smooth than those jumpy 8mm home movies you had to sit through so many years ago. If you're using a 68040 Mac or if your conference has more than two participants, video fidelity quickly degrades. Still, you *do* get a sense of talking face-to-face, and that's really the point, right?

The Bottom Line

The Connectix VideoPhone delivers usable (if unspectacular) video quality in an easy-to-use package. With street prices as low as \$150, it's poised to be popular. Video teleconferencing just might be here to stay. / Nathan Garcia

Connectix VideoPhone, \$249 (list). **Company:** Connectix, San Mateo, CA; 800-950-5880 or 415-571-5100; <http://www.connectix.com>. **Reader Service:** Circle #414.



Users of the Connectix VideoPhone see themselves and their fellow conferees in movie windows (left) and can each annotate or draw in the Shared Window, which is seen by all conference participants.



FOR

MACINTOSH USERS

WHO NEVER THROW

ANYTHING AWAY:

SALVATION.



You're a pack rat of the highest order, looking for a little elbow room on your hard drive. Looks like it's Norton Disk Doubler Pro™ 1.1 to the rescue.

It compresses all files to at least half their size, seeking out uncompressed files and shrinking them in the background. It speeds up copying or deleting files. And DiskDoubler will help reduce online costs by compressing files that expand upon arrival.

So, for a bigger hard drive without the big bucks, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9GG5, or visit www.symantec.com.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton DiskDoubler Pro is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

UMAX PageOffice



It's not the original article, but it does show promise.

THE PAGEOFFICE, UMAX Technologies' personal scanning system, won't win any prizes for originality — it's an unabashed knockoff of Visioneer's PaperPort Vx. But it has some advantages, and with a bit more refinement, it could give the PaperPort a real run for its money. Like the PaperPort, the PageOffice combines a compact scanner with software that enables you to view, annotate, file, print, mail, or fax the documents you've scanned, either in image format or after conversion to editable text.

The hardware component of the PageOffice is a 300-dpi, 8-bit-grayscale scanner. At 5 inches deep, 12 inches wide, and 11 inches high, it's heftier than the petite PaperPort, but it's still small enough to fit on all but the most crowded desks — and unlike the PaperPort, it doesn't require the use of a bulky power adapter.

SCSI Scanning

Whereas the PaperPort currently requires a free serial port, the PageOffice instead relies on SCSI. The latter has a SCSI-ID selector and two 25-pin connectors, and a cable for connecting directly to the Mac is included; to daisy-chain other SCSI devices, you plug a standard system cable into the second connector. If the scanner is your only external SCSI device, you'll probably need to add a 25-pin terminator, which UMAX does not include in the package. By the time you read this, UMAX will be offering a 25-pin SCSI terminator for \$10. This is a workable option, but we think the terminator should be in the box. SCSI has two distinct advantages over a serial connection: First, most users have unused SCSI IDs available, whereas finding a serial port is a problem if you already have a modem and a printer or LocalTalk connection. Second, SCSI has much more bandwidth, so the scanner doesn't bog down even when doing large grayscale graphics. (Visioneer is planning to offer a SCSI option for its new PaperPort Vx model, but it will cost about \$90 extra.) Other points in the PageOffice's favor: Because it includes a charge-coupled device (CCD) — the technology used in flatbed scanners — it produces

much better grayscale graphics than the PaperPort Vx, which relies on contact image sensors, the low-end technology used in fax machines. (The original, non-Vx version of PaperPort doesn't do grayscale at all.) And the UMAX unit has an automatic sheet feeder that can handle up to ten pages at a time; with the PaperPort, you have to feed each page manually. On the other hand, we ran into some problems with the PageOffice feeder: All too often, even when we thought we'd seated the documents carefully in the feeder, they wouldn't go through without a push.

The Software Side

UMAX's PageManager application looks and works like Visioneer's PaperPort program. When you scan a document, it appears as an icon in PageManager. You can add comments, sticky notes, highlighting, arrows, or freehand markings and then drag the document to icons representing your printer, fax modem, or e-mail. (Only Microsoft Mail, cc:Mail, Quick-Mail, and PowerTalk are currently supported.)

PageManager lets you group documents into stacks and file them in folders, but it doesn't enable you to file by dragging and dropping to the Finder — an important and



GOT SOME OF THESE ?



THEN GET THIS !
Port Juggler 4x

4 more ports, set it and forget it.
PCI Power Mac compatible

momentum info: 808 947 0055

CIRCLE 22 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LIND **PowerBook Enhancements**
NEW! 5300 & 190 Products

Docking Stations
PB 100, 500,
5300 Series

Battery Chargers & Conditioners

Auto Power Adapters

Monitor Stands

Call for Catalog Over 100 Products

Battery Packs

Foreign Phone Adapters

Mice & Keyboards

800 897-8993

Lind Electronics, Inc.
(612) 927-6303
Fax: (612) 927-7740

Fax-On-Demand: (612) 927-4671
lrind@aol.com
<http://www.lindelectronics.com>
AOL Forum - Keyword: LIND

welcome addition in Visioneer's new PaperPort 3.5 software. Likewise, PageManager lacks the intelligent links that make it easy to move scanned data from PaperPort 3.5 to most popular applications, and aesthetically it's marred by ugly and often indecipherable Windows-style icons.

We also encountered several significant bugs in PageManager 1.0: Scanning legal-sized pages produced only cryptic error messages, rotating images caused crashes, and annotations wouldn't print. According to UMAX, all these problems are fixed in version 1.01, which should be shipping with the PageOffice by the time you read this (and should be available free from UMAX's Web site or BBS). UMAX's optical-character-recognition software is just about as good — or, depending on how you look at it, as bad — as Visioneer's: Accuracy is acceptable on clean, simple printed documents, but error rates are frustratingly high on such real-life materials as faxes, receipts, and newspaper clippings. If you intend to do significant amounts of OCR, you may want to invest in a package such as Caere's OmniPage or Xerox's TextBridge. In part because PageManager is not PowerPC-native yet, its appetite for RAM is more easily

sated than PaperPort 3.5's: We left PageManager at its default RAM allocation (3 MB) and had no trouble using all features, including OCR. That means the program, unlike PaperPort 3.5, is usable on an 8-MB Mac.

For graphics, UMAX bundles a limited version of MicroFrontier's Color It! That sounds like a curious choice, since the PageOffice doesn't do color, but the program actually works well with grayscale graphics. Visioneer includes no image-editing software in either the original or the Vx PaperPort package. One unusual feature of the PageOffice: Windows and Mac software is included in the same box; since most PCs don't come with SCSI, UMAX even throws in an ISA-slot SCSI adapter.

The Bottom Line

The PageOffice was until recently a Windows-only product, and UMAX admits that it added Mac support in a rush. The haste shows, but we're glad UMAX decided to reach out to Mac



Even the messiest desk has space enough for the UMAX PageOffice.

users: The PageOffice's SCSI interface, superior grayscale capabilities, automatic sheet feeder, and cross-platform support are significant advantages relative to the main competition, Visioneer's PaperPort line. Toll-free tech support is yet another plus for UMAX. If the company keeps its promise to polish up the product, the PageOffice will make a compelling alternative. / Henry Norr

UMAX PageOffice, \$399 (list). **Company:** UMAX Technologies, Fremont, CA; 800-562-0311 or 510-651-4000; <http://www.umax.com>. **Reader Service:** Circle #412.

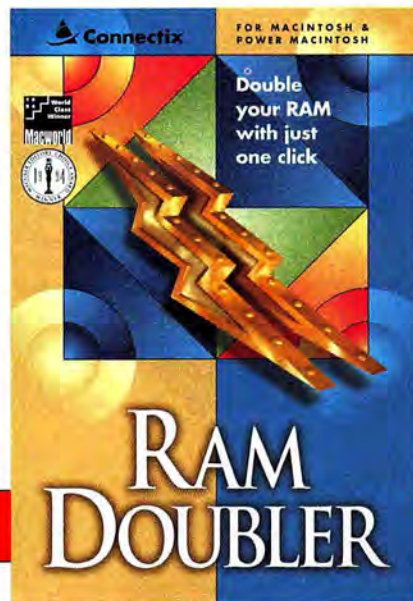
What Do You Say When You're Out Of Memory?

I need RAM Doubler.

The more memory your Mac has, the more productive you'll be. But forget about adding SIMMs. RAM Doubler™ is software that doubles your Mac's memory. *RAM Doubler does what it says it will do.* ~Macworld. And you don't have to open your Mac. Just run RAM Doubler's 15 second installation and you can run twice as many applications — instantly. *May well be the best investment you make this year.* ~MacUser. You'll agree. Buy RAM Doubler today and double your RAM with one click. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. RAM Doubler is available wherever great software is sold.



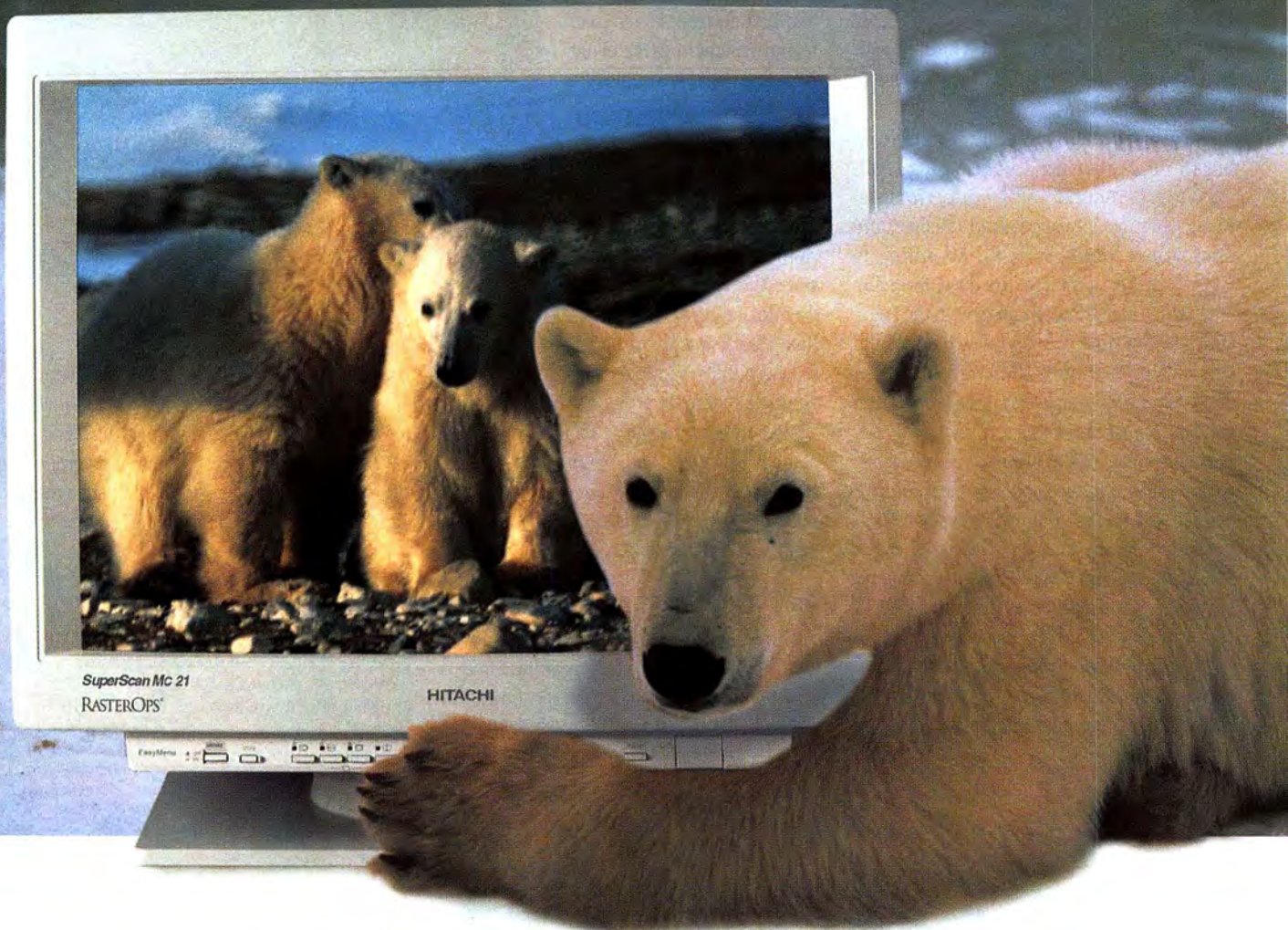
System Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a 68030, 68040 or PowerPC microprocessor. System 6.05 or later, including all versions of system 7 • 4 MBs required (hard disk required for machines with 4 to 6 MBs) • Not compatible with Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100 or Mac II without a 68851 PMMU or any accelerator that does not work with virtual memory.



© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195
EMAIL: info@connectix.com • RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Nothing comes closer to reality.



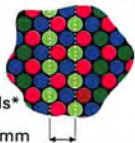
**"SuperScan took top honors
in every important performance category"**

Macworld



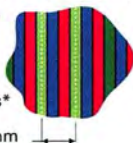
In February, Macworld editors voted the SuperScan Mc 21 their "runaway favorite for focus, brightness, contrast, and color." Send for a free information kit and learn why. For example, the exceptionally fine dot pitch in our Mc 21 monitors displays 40% more pixels than our competitors' aperture grill technology. That translates into crisper detail and the sharpest image you can buy. To learn more, call NSA at 800 441-4832. Or dial our faxback system at 800 555-8552.

SuperScan 21" shadow mask
0.22 mm horiz. pitch
0.21 mm mask
1818 displayable pixels*



0.22 mm

Competitors 21" aperture grill
0.31 mm stripe pitch
0.30 mm mask
1290 displayable pixels*



0.31 mm

	NEW SuperScan Mc 21HR	SuperScan Mc 21	SuperScan Mc 20	SuperScan Mc 17	NEW SuperScan Mc 17s
Viewable Image Size	20"	20"	18.7"	15.9"	15.7"
Maximum Resolution	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1360 x 1024	1280 x 1024
Scan Frequency	31-95 KHz 50-160 Hz	31-85 KHz 50-160 Hz	30-82 KHz 50-120 Hz	24.8-82 KHz 50-120 Hz	30-64 KHz 47-104 Hz



MPR II

3-year
warranty

Macintosh
plug & play

Colorific



SuperScan
An advantage you can clearly see.

NSA 100 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Tel: 800 441-4832 Faxback: 800 555-8552

*Assumes 400mm horizontal display size. The ENERGYSTAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

RASTEROPS

CIRCLE 52 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HITACHI

Timbuktu Pro for Networks



Stalwart remote-control program gets impressive new features.

TIMBUKTU, THE VENERABLE program that lets you take control of or exchange files with other computers on a network or over a phone line, is back with a new version that improves significantly on an already solid product. Version 2.0 of Timbuktu Pro for Networks is fully PowerPC-native and adds support for Novell NetWare IPX networks. It also simplifies Apple Remote Access (ARA) dial-ups, introduces a simple messaging system, and has an overhauled interface.

Timbuktu Pro's basic functions remain unchanged from the previous version. You can still control or observe another Timbuktu user's screen (provided, of course, that you have appropriate access privileges). You can still exchange files with other Timbuktu users as well — but new features let you do so

with many at one time. Farallon has also introduced a plug-in architecture that will allow Farallon or third parties to write modules that enhance Timbuktu.

The most obvious change, however, is in the tools you use to control Timbuktu Pro: You use a button bar to choose among Timbuktu Pro's functions and to add a currently connected user to your address book. You can also use Macintosh Drag and Drop to transfer files.

Your window to other users is a tabbed panel that lets you view AppleTalk, TCP/IP, and IPX networks as well as remote ARA clients and your address books (which can combine users on all networks). You can create multiple address books, which makes it easy to organize users into functional groups.

The presence of ARA clients in the address book is just one token of tight integration with ARA, which is now bundled with Timbuktu Pro. Once you've entered appropriate dial-up and access-privilege information for an ARA user in your address book, you simply select that person's entry and click on the Dial button, and the software will make both ARA and Timbuktu connections with the target Mac.

Although Timbuktu is not intended to replace e-mail, it now allows you to send

messages, called FlashNotes, to other Timbuktu users. Notes can be attached to transferred files and are handy for commenting on a file's contents.

A big cross-platform benefit is the addition of NetWare IPX support. If you're on an IPX network, the network-access window will show you a clickable list of Timbuktu users — whether they're using Windows or the Mac OS — just as it does over AppleTalk. And all of Timbuktu's Mac OS-specific features are preserved even if you're communicating with Windows users.

The Bottom Line

Farallon's Timbuktu upgrade is welcome and makes the software useful for more than just controlling another computer. FlashNotes and the ability to perform multiple file transfers add greatly to its usefulness as a workgroup tool. And for nonworkgroup users, the addition of ARA and Macintosh Drag and Drop file transfer are enough to sell the upgrade, all by themselves. / Shelly Brisbin

Timbuktu Pro for Networks (Mac Edition 2.0) Single-user, \$199; 100-pack, \$5,499 (list). **Company:** Farallon, Alameda, CA; 510-814-5000; <http://www.farallon.com>. **Reader Service:** Circle #413.

Break the speed limit.

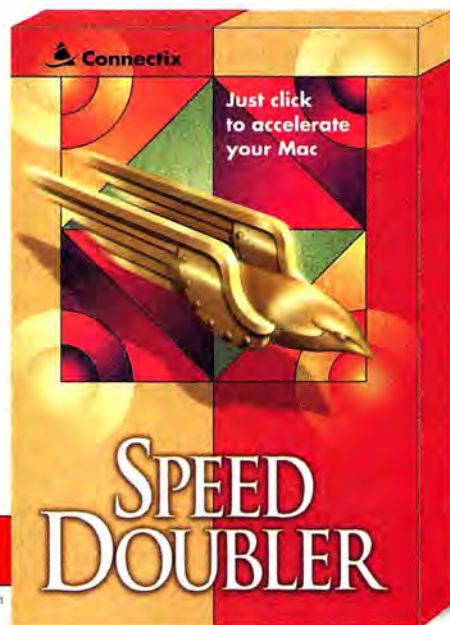
Break the speed limit on your Mac with Speed Doubler™. It's software that installs in seconds, requires no hardware upgrades and takes your Mac to the next level of performance. You get faster access to the data you use most. Faster disk access. Faster Finder performance. And check this: Speed Doubler automatically doubles the emulation speed on Power Macs.

With Speed Doubler, Power Macs instantly run non-native applications twice as fast! For instance, recalculate a 5000 cell Excel 4.0

spreadsheet with Speed Doubler in 6 seconds, without it...13 seconds. Run a summary calculation of 1500 FileMaker Pro records in 90 seconds instead of 3 minutes. It's not magic. It's Connectix Speed Doubler. And if you own a Power Mac, you gotta have it. Get Speed Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.



Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a PowerPC 68040, or 68030 microprocessor • System 7.0 or greater • 8 MB physical RAM or greater • Compatible with Connectix RAM Doubler • Not compatible with Mac Plus, Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC, or PowerBook 100



© 1995 Connectix Corporation, 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com
Speed Doubler and RAM Doubler are trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 63 ON READER SERVICE CARD

How to make a full recovery when disaster strikes.

Disasters don't play favorites. It doesn't matter if you're a huge corporation. Or a one-man band. The result is the same: without Retrospect®, your files can be completely wiped out in a second.

1. How to get disaster insurance for your data.

Data loss will happen to half of us this year: meteors, fire, theft, earthquakes, power surges, hard disk failure, human error—it goes on and on. But with Retrospect and a solid backup strategy, nothing can harm your data.



2. Before you back up.

Figure out what you'll back up to—removable cartridges or a dedicated backup drive. For lots of files, you want a device with the capacity for unattended operation—say DAT, DLT, or an autoloader.

3. How to back up if you're a small company.

Retrospect will show you the best way. The EasyScript™

feature sets up a backup strategy from your answers to a few simple questions, then carries it out automatically to whatever media you select.

4. How to back up if you're a big company.

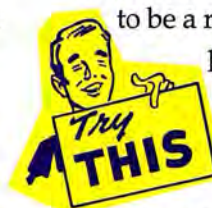
The answer is Retrospect Remote®, our network backup product. Use a set schedule or the more flexible Backup Server™ which automatically backs up Macs with the oldest backup first—ideal for PowerBooks that appear and disappear off the network. The bottom line: Retrospect Remote covers your network like a blanket.

5. How to laugh in the face of danger.

We're not suggesting standing on the top of the building during a lightning storm. But when disaster strikes, Retrospect can restore whatever you're missing—files from your latest backup,

older files, or the entire hard drive.

Take the next step. There has to be a reason why more people rely on Retrospect than all the rest combined. Why it consistently earns the top scores, the best reviews. We have the answers. Call us at 800-982-9981 for our *Understanding Backup* white paper. It would be a disaster not to.



Retrospect.
Powerful Backup Software for the Macintosh



To go forward, you must backup.®

©1996 Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation, 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

EasyPhoto Reader



Quick, simple snapshot scanner goes a bit too easy on features.

IF YOU'VE GOT SHOE BOXES of photos to be added to family newsletters or greeting cards but you balk at the bulk and price of most desktop scanners, Storm's EasyPhoto Reader is designed for you. At a street price of \$259 and about the size of a thick paperback novel, this combination of a petite color scanner and software lets you scan photos that are up to 5 x 7 inches. The EasyPhoto Reader is pretty darn cute, but in a bid to make photos fuss-free, Storm may have oversimplified.

You connect the purple plastic EasyPhoto Reader to your Mac via the serial port, open the software, and select an image source (the scanner, a CD-ROM drive, or your hard drive). To scan an original, position a photographic print in the automatic feeder and then push the bright-green Start button. In about a minute, the photo is scanned. Once you've saved the image in a Gallery file, you can use

the EasyPhoto software's image-editing tools to resize, crop, and rotate the image; edit it for contrast and color; remove common defects such as "red eye"; and add captions and keywords for easy retrieval. You can then cut and paste the image into an open document.

The EasyPhoto Reader is easy to use — but in some instances, too easy to be good. For example, Storm says its ClearScan technology performs color correction on the fly, but using good-quality as well as poorly exposed prints, we never got a great scan automatically.

Fair enough. We tried to alter color manually in the EasyPhoto image-editing application. The contrast and brightness adjustments are appropriately simple — just a pair of sliders. The application shows you your image in Before and After windows so you can preview changes, but the After image doesn't update as you move the slider — only after you let go of it — so it's hard to get a feel for the controls. We found ourselves yearning for a correction system like that of Adobe Photoshop's Variations menu, which shows you your image with a range of correction settings applied and then lets you select the best-looking one.

The Remove Red-Eye option also disappoints. You select the eye area with the lasso

tool and move a slider to minimize the red. We found it clumsy and not very effective.

The EasyPhoto Reader forgoes a lengthy manual and relies extensively on Apple Guide-based online help for its documentation. The entries are friendly and well organized but don't go as far as they should: For example, the Guide file tells you how to change the scanner's resolution in dots per inch, but it doesn't give range limits or offer any guidance on settings for best results at various printer resolutions. (The default scanning resolution is 133 dpi, which generated decent output on a 300-dpi color inkjet printer; the box says the scanner's optical resolution is 200 dpi and can be interpolated to 1,200 dpi.)

The Bottom Line

For the money, the EasyPhoto Reader isn't a bad buy, but it needs work. Getting good-quality color photos into your Mac simply is a great goal — but it's anything but simple. By sacrificing image quality for ease of use, Storm may be underestimating users. / Pamela Pfiffner

Storm EasyPhoto Reader, \$259 (estimated street).
Company: Storm Software, Mountain View, CA;
 800-275-5734 or 415-691-6600; <http://www.stormsoft.com/storm>. **Reader Service:** Circle #411.

What Do You Do With A \$100 Digital Video Camera?

Have A Ball.

QuickCam™ includes everything you need to make movies and take pictures with your Mac. Plug in one cable, install the software and you're ready to roll. Add still photos to documents, newsletters, databases. Record QuickTime® training movies, video conference, create animated cartoons — all for around \$100. Works with all QuickTime compatible software and on all QuickTime compatible Macs, including PowerBooks®. It's easy, fun, and your satisfaction is guaranteed. Get your QuickCam today where fine computer products are sold.



MAKE MOVIES



VIDEO CONFERENCE



TAKE PICTURES



BE CREATIVE

QUICKCAM
 Everything you need
 to make movies and
 take pictures

© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com. QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. QuickTime and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Desk 5.0



Data Description's statistics package gains custom templates, programming language.

EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS — the process of searching for visual patterns in data — has long been Data Desk's forte in the arena of statistics software. Although other programs have focused on providing a comprehensive selection of analyses, Data Desk has concentrated on providing a highly interactive graphical environment for those users who don't know what they're looking for in their data. The latest version builds on an already strong program by adding such features as a macrolike programming language and support for custom automated templates, nonlinear curve fitting, and logistic regression.

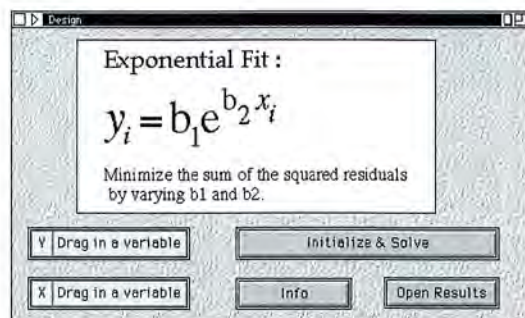
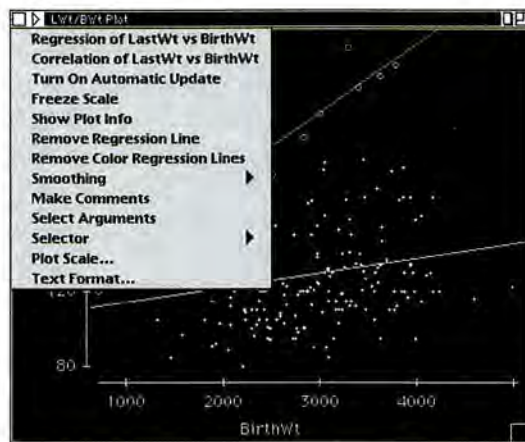
Data Explorations

If you're unfamiliar with the concept of exploratory data analysis (EDA), you can get a sense of it by thinking about how you navigate the World Wide Web. Web pages typically contain links to other locations, encouraging an open-ended exploration that often leads to unanticipated yet worthwhile destinations. The same is true for EDA when you use Data Desk. The program's plot and calculation windows contain context-sensitive pop-up menus that provide options for related analyses and plots, so your initial action serves as merely a launchpad for an entire series of operations on your data.

New features in version 5.0 help users expand the functionality of Data Desk by adding their own statistical and graphical procedures. The Action language, for example, makes it easy for you to build a procedure by selecting commands from pop-up menus. Templates — which can contain a user-defined collection of plots, tables, and calculations — are a boon to educators and to

anyone else who wants to distribute and share custom-built analyses. Buttons in templates can either execute simple commands (such as creating a plot or an analysis) or trigger a more complex sequence of instructions based on the Action language. The beauty of the templates is that you can drop in different variables and have the same analyses performed on the new data.

Another of Data Desk's strengths is that related windows are interactively linked. This means that if you make a change in one window, all other linked windows instantly update to reflect the change. If, for example, you select a subset of scores from a scatterplot and mark them with a unique symbol or color, the selected scores will be similarly marked in every other window in which they appear. You



Context-sensitive pop-up menus in Data Desk windows (top) stand by to help take you to the next logical step in an analysis. Version 5.0 lets you design your own templates to share with students or colleagues.

can even create variables with values that change as you move a slider — linked plots update to reflect the shifting values as you move it.

Windows of Opportunity

Unlike other statistics programs, which use a spreadsheet-style layout for data entry, Data Desk stores each variable's data in a separate

window. Whenever you close a window, the program displays an icon that represents the variable. This approach makes manipulating your data easier — for example, if you want to create a new variable that contains the log values of another variable, you simply click on the variable's icon and select the Transform Log command. To add another variable to a multiple-regression output window, simply drag the variable's icon to the regression window, and — presto — the table is recalculated to include the new data. Data Desk also saves all your results as separate icons, so if you ever want to reexamine an earlier analysis, just click on its icon and it appears.

Once you get used to Data Desk's way of working (and it doesn't take long), you'll never want to return to traditional data-analysis methods again. Data Desk takes the phrase *ease of use* and elevates it to an art form. Check out the program's superbly written manuals for many more neat tricks we can't possibly describe here.

Data Desk's tools are innovative and unique, but the program doesn't skip on the basics. It provides a wide selection of analyses, from t-tests and correlations to MANOVA and multiple regressions. But it doesn't have everything. We particularly missed the ability to calculate power and size-of-effect. It also doesn't have the survival plots and quality-control statistics currently available in several other statistics packages. It can't match JMP for calculating leverage plots. And it's missing many of the more obscure analyses provided by mainframe-derived programs, such as Systat and SPSS. Finally, Data Desk lacks the controls for fine-tuning the look of tables and graphs that StatView provides, making it less than ideal for those who want to publish the results of their analyses.

For such a powerful program, Data Desk maintains a slim, trim profile. The entire application comes on two floppy disks, requires no more than 2 MB of RAM, and zips along in native mode on a PowerPC system.

The Bottom Line

Statistics software doesn't get any better than Data Desk. If you're studying a data set and are unsure of where to begin your analysis or you're seeking new patterns in familiar data, this program is the best tool you can have. / Ted Landau

Data Desk 5.0, \$625 (list); \$357 (education price).
Company: Data Description, Ithaca, NY; 800-573-5121 or 607-257-1000. **Reader Service:** Circle #415.



There's a world of information at your fingertips, and until now, no easy way to control it. Your

Internet world — that personal collection of sites that defines who you are and what matters to you. With WebArranger™, you can capture, organize and control your Internet world.

WebArranger works hand in hand with your Web browser and other Internet applications. Its agent technology checks important web sites or pages and notifies you of changes. It automatically downloads pages or entire sections of the Web for later viewing off-line. It grabs just about any kind of data on the fly:

graphics, text, URLs, E-mail addresses, etc. Want it? Grab it! Then annotate it, link it, and organize it.



Mac OS

Do you have more bookmarks than you know what to do with? Import them. WebArranger then allows you to title, store, arrange, and even launch your URLs from easy-to-understand hierarchical file folders. And that's just the beginning. With WebArranger's customizable, object-oriented, "capture-and-organize-anything-anywhere" functionality, you'll wonder how you ever surfed without it.

WebArranger

CAPTURE, ORGANIZE AND CONTROL YOUR INTERNET WORLD

Control your Internet world for a limited introductory price

Call 800 523-7638

(program CE2041)

today, or visit CE Software at

<http://www.cesoft.com>.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1996 CE Software, Inc. CE Software, the CE Software logo, and WebArranger are trademarks of CE Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



CE SOFTWARE



Net

You've browsed your

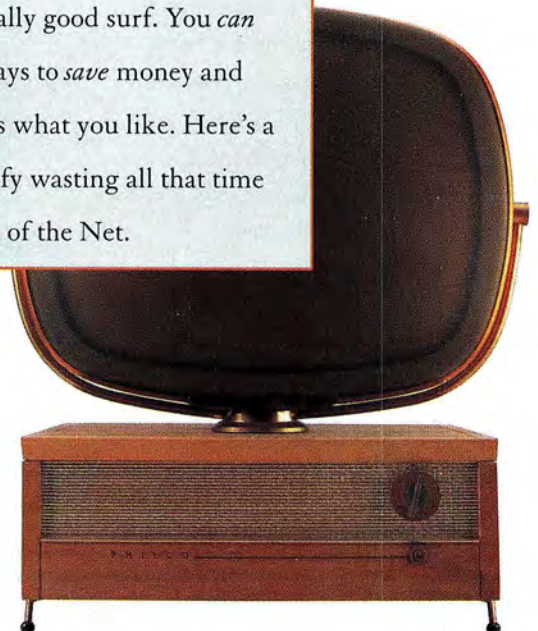
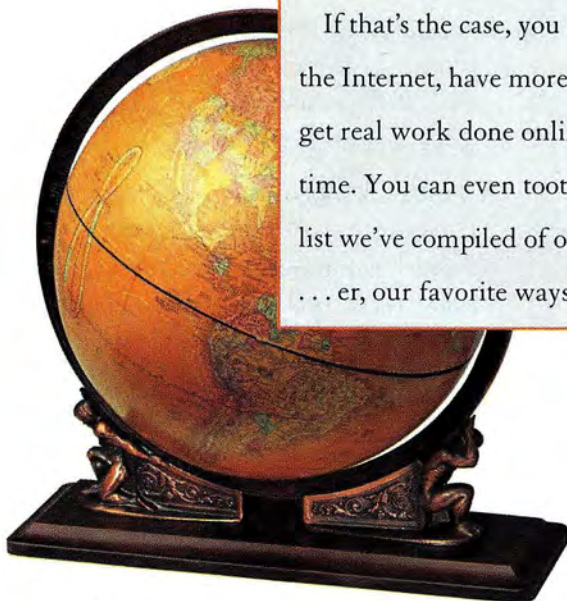
No doubt about it — the World Wide Web is full of thrills, chills, laughs, and surprises.



BUT EVEN ROLLER-COASTER rides can get boring the tenth time around. Maybe you've had your fill of bouncing around in cyberspace. Or maybe you're like us: just feeling guilty about all the hours you've spent poking around the Web with little more to show for it than an unruly collection of bookmarks.

If that's the case, you should know that the Web and its Big Daddy, the Internet, have more to offer than a perpetually good surf. You *can* get real work done online. You can also find ways to *save* money and time. You can even toot your own horn, if that's what you like. Here's a list we've compiled of our favorite ways to justify wasting all that time . . . er, our favorite ways of getting the most out of the Net.

BY STEVE ROSENTHAL



Success

brains out on the Net.

Now isn't it time you got something done?



1 Phone Home for Less

If the phone company takes home more of your pay each month than you do, hang up the phone and reach out and touch someone through the Internet. One of the more promising online technologies, Net-based phone software enables you to use your computer, by way of its microphone and speakers, to dial up and dish the dirt with anyone around the world for the mere cost of your regular online connection fees. Considering that an average call to France rings in at about \$1 a minute, this could add up to some "true" savings for those people who have friends far away.

But you get what you pay for when it comes to voice quality

and convenience. Sound quality and voice delay vary, depending on the speed of your local connection, but even with a standard 14.4- or 28.8-kbps dial-up connection, what you get generally resembles CB-radio sound. And you can't phone your friends unless they're waiting for your call with their Macs running and their applications open, so you'll have to either prearrange all your conversations or just see who's hanging on the global party line. Right now, you also need the same brand of phone software on each end (\$50 to \$100 each), although some firms are at least making their Mac and Windows versions interoperable.

For a free sample of phone software, download the audio portions of Cornell University's freeware CU-SeeMe video-conferencing program (<http://cu-seeme.cornell.edu>), or invest some cash in a commercial program such as Internet Phone, from VocalTec (<http://www.vocaltec.com>), or NetPhone, from Electric Magic (<http://www.emagic.com>).

PROS: You can talk to your French pen pal without having to mortgage your house to finance the phone bill.

CONS: After you've shipped her the necessary software and agreed on a calling time, she'll sound like she's speaking to you from her 18-wheeler.

2 Stay Tuned to the News

Whether your idea of news is the *Wall Street Journal* or *Entertainment Weekly*, chances are good that your favorite publication also has, or soon will have, a Web edition. Some sites even include audio clips and/or digital movies, which you may want to skip if you don't have a very fast Web connection.

Most publications let you flip through their online versions for free; others require a subscription approaching the cost of the paper edition. You can spend \$10 to \$30 per month for newspapers such as the *San Jose Mercury News'* Mercury Center (<http://www.sjmercury.com>) or \$3,950 per year for newsletters such as The Hotline (<http://www.apn.com/info/hotline>). Many publications are still experimenting

with pricing policies, so what you are offered may vary from one day to the next.

We can't list all the individual news sources here, but good jumping-off points to numerous publications include Yahoo News (<http://www.yahoo.com/News>) and The Daily News — Just the Links (<http://www.cs.vu.nl/~gerben/news.html>). Also take a peek at *MacUser's* April '96 Net Traveler column (page 109) for guides to more news sources.

PROS: You get access to Net-native 'zines that can't be found in any store, plus you don't have to worry about thieves stealing your paper before you get up in the morning.

CONS: Online-subscription fees and a lack of local news may keep you buying your local paper anyway.





3 Launch a Full-Scale Job Hunt

Naturally, Net-savvy employers look for Net-savvy employees on the Internet, and vice versa. But you'll also find electronic help-wanted listings ranging from ditch digger to CEO, thanks in part to the growing number of commercial firms, state employment services, and new Web-based employment agencies opening online.

Although deciding which agency or firm to contact isn't always easy, searching and submitting résumés via electronic databases and e-mail messaging can speed along the rest of the quest considerably. Starting your search with online agencies (as many as you have time for) will help you distribute your résumé to a variety of potential employers as well as give you an idea of what the job market has to offer. For pointers to these agencies, stop by The Internet Mall (<http://www.internet-mall.com/4mplymntsrvc.htm>),

which offers links to résumé services, city job banks, career-counseling publications, and a vast resource of specialized agencies serving everyone from accountants to nannies.

Most commercial sites, such as JobHunt (<http://rescomp.stanford.edu/jobs>), and some public agencies accept and distribute electronic résumés. But before you start any mass mailings, take into consideration that each agency has its own distribution method — some will accept your custom-made document, whereas others may provide a template or an online form for you to fill out. You should also be forewarned that many of these services don't come free.

If you'd rather avoid agency fees, you might want to open your browser straight to the classifieds, where you can quickly scan job listings from around the world. CareerPath (<http://www.careerpath.com>) — which was launched by *The Boston Globe*, *Chicago Tribune*,

Los Angeles Times, *New York Times*, *San Jose Mercury News*, and *Washington Post* — divides hundreds of listings by journal and by field of interest. In addition, CareerMosaic (<http://www.careermosaic.com>) offers a database of national job offerings as well as a résumé-posting service and a career-resource center.

If you're looking for an Internet-based career, you may want to skip the middleman and show off your capabilities by posting your own résumé-style home page. You can then distribute the URL to potential employers. At least for Web-related jobs, that's a great way to show that you can actually talk the talk — HTML, that is.

PROS: You won't waste money on fancy résumé paper or oversized envelopes. Access to nationwide job listings cuts down on search hassles.

CONS: Bewildering number of résumé formats prohibits mass mailings for the truly desperate, and you don't always know who you're sending all this personal info to.

4 Get Your Facts Straight

Anyone with a question in need of an answer can exploit the Internet for its most valuable resource: virtually unlimited, easily accessible information. Everyone from serious researchers to the slightly curious can log onto this 24-hour, one-stop connection to university libraries, online databases, FAQs, and all kinds of people just dying to tell you what they know.

Whether you're putting together a marketing report or researching a thesis, you should start searching with Yahoo (<http://www.yahoo.com>), which offers a comprehensive index in outline form. You can also try browsing by way of the Lycos (<http://www.lycos.com>) or InfoSeek Net Search (<http://www2.infoseek.com>) search engines,

which cover large areas of the Net and can be navigated with keyword searches.

If having it all only leaves you thirsting for more, you may be interested in harder-to-reach government and academic data. Still served up in FTP format, some sites can be accessed only through the Net's Gopher system (including the Archie and Veronica Gopher index servers). The Library of Congress provides several good gateways and indexes at <http://lcweb.loc.gov/global/explore.html>.

Anyone who has a vested interest in finance can use the Internet to check out future business partners before cementing the deal, via the SEC EDGAR Database of Corporate Information (<http://www.sec.gov/edgarhp.htm>), which provides background information on all public U.S. companies. Or if you can't decide whether to buy or sell some stocks, you can keep your eye on the market by checking the stock guide at Quote.Com (<http://www.quote.com>). This business hub provides bond prices, investment trends, and corporate-level market reports in addition to a variety of other information, all for a low monthly fee.

For more-personalized attention, post to one of the many Usenet groups corresponding to your interest, ask a question, and wait for the tide of responses. Proper Netiquette requires reading previous messages in a Usenet newsgroup, as well as the group's FAQ (if one is available), to see if your question has already been answered. Blanketing newsgroups with a single question, also known as spamming, is frowned upon. Try it, and you'll feel the heat of the ensuing flames.

PROS: You've literally got a world of information at your fingertips.

CONS: Everyone is an "expert," so you need to check credentials carefully.



.html). You may also want to look at the Guides to Writing HTML Documents (<http://union.ncsa.uiuc.edu/HyperNews/get/www/html/guides.html>) for some instruction on the finer points of style.

PROS: You don't need any real talent to be published internationally, instantaneously, and at almost no cost.

CONS: Ditto.

6 Take Your Database Public

Once you've started publishing information on the Web, one of the first things you'll want to do is unleash your databases and share that product catalog or *Star Trek*-episode guide with like-minded people. How do you get all the information you've got trapped in FileMaker Pro out onto the Internet? You have several options:

- If you don't need to provide database functionality such as customized sorts and searches, you can publish your information by converting it into HTML documents for viewing by Web browsers. One easy way of doing this is to export your data into a tab-delimited text file and then open it in an applica-

tion that supports HTML tables. If you're using Microsoft Excel, you can create and export HTML tables with Kenneth E. Sayward's XTML plug-in, available at <http://users.aol.com/ksayward>. In WordPerfect 3.5 or Microsoft Word 6.0 with the help of Microsoft's free Internet Assistant plug-in (which should be available by the time this article appears), convert your data into a table and then export it into HTML format. However, you'll need to repeat this process each time you update your database, to keep your Web data fresh.

- To gain more control over the process, you can use calculation fields in Filemaker Pro to create HTML code on the fly. Create a calculation field called HTML in your database, and interweave HTML code with fields from your database to format your data in any way you like. Then when you need a new Web page, all you need do is export your HTML field. You can even use AppleScript to further extend this method, making scripts that automate the creation of multiple HTML files based on various parts of your database.

- If you'd like your data to be live on the Web, you'll need to set up your own Internet server with a continuous connection, which is neither simple nor inexpensive to do. However, neither is it impossible (see "Setting Up an Internet Server," in this issue).

However, for a fully functioning database, you also need to use a CGI (Common Gateway Interface), an application that serves as a bridge to StarNine's WebSTAR server application and to other applications. A speedy choice is Web Broadcasting's \$195 WEB FM (<http://macweb.com/webfm>), but a free, albeit slower, alternative is Russell Owen's AppleScript-

based ROFM CGI (<http://rowen.astro.washington.edu>).

PROS: You get your data out of storage and onto the Web, where everybody can use it.

CONS: Data can be difficult to keep current if you're generating HTML pages manually; you'll need a 24-hour-a-day connection if you're serving data daily.

7 Play Games

The Internet may be a serious research tool, but it also has a lighter side that's devoted entirely to playing games. Depending on what you want to play and whom you want to play with, you can take a couple of different routes to the playing field.

If you've been killing yourself over games such as Marathon or Doom, you can take a shot at other players by logging onto such online gaming services as Sim-Net for Macintosh! (<http://www.simnet1.com/simnet4mac.html>) or GameNet (<http://www.gamenet.com/let.html>). Using Apple Remote Access capabilities and SoftArc's FirstClass Client software, both services act mainly as passageways between players, which means that all players must have their own gaming software. Players are also required to pay a flat monthly rate.



If you're feeling a little gunshy, saddle on over to Outland (<http://www.outland.com>), a unique online service offering multiplayer games such as chess, backgammon, Hearts, and the popular Spaceward Ho! 4.0. The great thing about Outland is that even though you have to pay a fee to use it, all the gaming software comes included.

Although many online gaming services make you pay to play, there are also Web-based games that won't cost you any more than your connection time. MUDs (Multi-User Dimensions) are popular text-based fantasy games on widely varying themes ranging from shoot-'em-ups to medieval adventures. A good collection of pointers to these sites can be found at The MUD Resource Collection (<http://www.cis.upenn.edu/~lwl/mudinfo.html>).

If you don't feel like facing off against competition, there are plenty of online games you can play solo.

Submit to the lures of risk-free gambling at Universal Access' Blackjack Server (<http://www.ua.com/blackjack/bj.html>), or take your pick of games at the Games Domain (<http://www.gamesdomain.co.uk>).

Whether you want to play alone or with friends, if you're looking for a playing ground, you'll find tons of pointers at the dozens of newsgroups under the alt.games hierarchy, the Happy Puppy Games You Play on the WWW page (<http://happypuppy.com/games/w3games.htm>), and The Action Games Menu (<http://www.golden.net/games>).

PROS: There's always someone to play with, and you don't have to look under the couch for missing pieces.

CONS: Seemingly "free" games can be expensive when you add up your connection time. It's also harder to cheat.



8 Seek Technical Help

Ideally, online technical support should let you make a quick search of a well-cross-referenced database and provide answers to most-common questions at any time of the day or night. E-mail integrated into the Web page should even enable you to request a more personalized reply without forcing you to camp out on hold.

The reality, however, is that online product support, still somewhat nascent on the Web, has yet to fulfill its potential. Many companies, such as Intuit, have found they've had to hire new support technicians and train them with the skills necessary for supplying accurate, easy-to-follow written instructions. Intuit was also forced to pay these technicians a relatively high salary to compensate for their additional skills. What all this boils down to is that companies must commit a major amount of time, money, and training to produce fully functioning online support. Many companies are still struggling under these demands to iron out the bugs in their tech-support Web pages.

Apple has several online technical databases (the largest is the Tech Info Library, at <http://til.info.apple.com/til/til.html>) in addition to a list of support resources that includes product information for most current hardware and software, at <http://www2.apple.com/documents/productsupport.html>. But unfortunately, although searching

the databases can be less frustrating than calling Apple technicians on the phone, there's no general e-mail help line for occasions when you have more-specialized questions.

Microsoft has its online searchable Knowledge Base (<http://www.microsoft.com/kb>) as well as an online support page (<http://www.microsoft.com/support>), but the content currently emphasizes the Windows side of the house, leaving Mac users waiting at the door.

But although many companies are still experimenting with online support, the information that is out there can often save you the hassle of waiting on the phone and may even save you money. Connectix, for example, covers all of its bases by offering FAQs for RAM Doubler, Speed Doubler, the QuickCam, and the Connectix VideoPhone. It also offers updater files for most of its products and e-mail access to actual technicians for fast and friendly service.

Even smaller companies are trying hard to offer useful online support services, occasionally with even greater success than the industry bigwigs. Although you're not too likely to find a

compiled information collection, many companies do offer a forms-based query page or a clickable "mail to" message item on their Web site. And most companies actually make an effort to answer the questions they receive.

PROS: It's less frustrating than calling Apple.

CONS: Sometimes you still have to make the call.

9 Take a Vacation

Although surfing the Net can't compare to a relaxing day at the beach, serious Web-combers can use online resources for planning a real getaway. With travel newsgroups, Web sites, e-mail-enabled reservation desks, and a fast-growing family of online travel agencies, you should be able to plan and book most itineraries without leaving your computer.

Before you make your reservations, however, you need to decide where you're going. For those who don't have a specific destination in mind, several of the larger Internet travel sites, such as Internet Solutions' rec.travel Library (<http://rec-travel.digimark.net>), offer suggestions and links to lively locales



around the world. For specific recommendations, both foreign and domestic, you can ask around the newsgroups in the rec.travel hierarchy. Most travelers love to share their experiences and will gladly guide you to the area's tastiest restaurants and most-affordable hotels. However, be wary of glowing recommendations for specific resorts, hotels, or restaurants that might come from less altruistic sources.

Online magazines are another great source for travel tips and vacation brainstorming. The Hotel Anywhere! On-Line Travel Magazines Search Page (<http://www.earthlink.net/~hotelanywhere/mags.html>) and Mark Kantrowitz's Travel Periodicals page (<http://www.cs.cmu.edu/afs/cs.cmu.edu/user/mkant/Public/Travel/html/periodicals.html>) are just two sites that will point you to more than 100 Web-based travel publications.

Once you've narrowed your candidate destinations to a few key locations, you should visit their sites on the Web before making the final cut. France, alone, has inspired at least two dozen sites, ranging from The Paris Beer Guide (<http://www.nycbeer.org/paris/>) to the Hotel Reservation Center (<http://www.bonjour.com/wta/center.html>), which allows you to choose from a selection of hotels that fit within your budget and location constraints and then make reservations online. Similarly, there are more than a dozen private home pages for Hawaii in addition to the beach-bordered state's official visitors-bureau page (<http://www.visit.hawaii.org>).

After you've chosen a destination, you can either let a travel agent work out the details or you can plan every little pit stop

yourself. Links to online agencies can be found at the Internet Travel Mall (<http://io.com:8001/>), Joe Witherspoon's Industrial Strength Travel (<http://www.slip.net/~jwithers/index1.html>), or the GNN Whole Internet Catalog Travel Page (<http://nearnnet.gnn.com/gnn/wic/wics/trav.new.html>). Each site also offers links to many hotels, car-rental firms, airlines, cruise lines, and other travel resources, in case you prefer to make your own reservations.

Once you've decided on specific agencies, hotels, rental companies, or airlines, many of these services will respond to your queries or make reservations for you through online forms or e-mail. However, until there's more-widespread use of the secure-transmission features incorporated into new browsers such as Netscape Navigator 2.0, you may be forced to settle the fees via fax or phone.

PROS: Chatting up newsgroups will help you avert some travel disasters before they strike.

CONS: You still can't control the weather.

10 E-Mail to the Max

Although they might not have the glitz of graphics-rich Web sites, simple Internet e-mail messages can be powerful communication tools. You can use Internet mailing lists to broadcast to a large group of people — perhaps you're sending out news bulletins or information about a sale your company is having. In addition, lists let you create online communities for discussing a particular subject. Many mailing lists devoted to popular software packages enable users to provide technical support for one another.

Although creating a mailing list can be complicated, here's a

step-by-step guide to help you get started:

- If you want to give people the power to add and/or remove themselves from your mailing list at will, you will need to use mailing-list-management software. If you're on a budget, consider using Michele Fuortes' Macjoromo, a free list-management program at <http://leuca.med.cornell.edu/Macjoromo>. Macjoromo enables users to add and/or remove themselves from mailing lists. It

also allows users to automatically send messages to every person on a list. StarNine's \$199 ListSTAR (<http://www.starnine.com>) offers more power and customization than Macjoromo, but it is also more difficult to use.

- You need to create mailing-list e-mail accounts, either by adding new accounts to a POP/SMTP server you're already running (if your organization has 24-hour-a-day access to the Internet) or by asking your service provider to create them for you. How many accounts you'll need and what names they should have will depend upon which list-management software you use. Macjoromo requires one "master" account and one additional account for each mailing list it hosts. ListSTAR, on the other hand, enables you to run several lists off one (or more) accounts, depending on your preference — and your budget.

- Unlike if you're running a Web server, you don't need a 24-hour-a-day connection to use your Mac as a list processor (although it does help). People whose lists don't have much traffic can dial into their Internet service



provider, connect their list processor to the provider's mail server, process all the new messages, and hang up. If there are continuing discussions on any of those mailing lists, they'll be fairly sporadic — new messages will appear only when you connect your list processor to the Internet.

If you'd like your list processor to be more responsive, find out if your service provider has a list processor of its own — if it does, you may want to consider using its list processor instead, since it will be connected to the Internet at all times. Unfortunately, such list processors are usually UNIX-based and much more difficult to use than Mac-based ones.

PROS: Mailing lists enable you to broadcast messages to large audiences or to create small communities for online discussion.

CONS: Administering a list can consume a lot of time, and high-profile lists require a 24-hour-a-day connection. ☹

Freelance author Steve Rosenthal has been banging around the Internet since the 1980s. Jason Snell, *MacUser* associate editor and coauthor of *Providing Internet Services via the Mac OS*, also contributed to this story.

THE MAC OF THE FUTURE

By the end of the year, we'll see computers that can run any of several systems, including the Mac OS. What are the potential and the pitfalls?

MORE CHOICE — that sums up the big benefit users can look forward to as Mac OS-compatible machines based on a new hardware architecture called the PowerPC Platform start showing up on dealers' shelves this fall. The choices will start with the brand on the box. The new systems will be available from a variety of vendors — not just Apple and the tiny coterie of current Mac-clone makers, but also a host of others, ranging from giants such as IBM and Motorola to, eventually, no-name local suppliers. Before long there should be more sizes and shapes, with a wider range of price, performance, and configuration options, than Mac buyers have ever before confronted. You'll be able to add PC as well as Mac peripherals — keyboards, mice, printers, and more.

And if the Mac OS doesn't meet your needs, the new hardware will even let you switch to a different operating system. It won't run Windows 95 or even Windows 3.1 (unless you add emulation software or an Intel-standard compatibility card), but it will support PowerPC-native versions of Windows NT; Solaris (Sun Microsystems' version of UNIX); AIX (IBM's UNIX); OS/2 (when and if IBM ever finishes its long-delayed port); and, for server use, Novell's NetWare.

Amazingly, all this flexibility shouldn't cost extra. In fact, since the new architecture will bring unprecedented competition to the Mac market, it may even drive prices to new lows. And because it's based on industry-standard components available from numerous suppliers, odds are you'll be able to get exactly what you want without weeks of waiting.

BY HENRY NORR

What's behind this wondrous proliferation of possibilities? The PowerPC Platform, or PPCP, is a technical specification hammered out over the last 18 months by Apple and its PowerPC partners, IBM and Motorola. (The PowerPC Platform used to be called the Common Hardware Reference Platform, or CHRP. But don't confuse CHRP or PPCP with PReP [PowerPC Reference Platform], a specification IBM developed for its own first-generation PowerPC systems; that standard hasn't had any impact in the marketplace, largely because it does not support the Mac OS.)

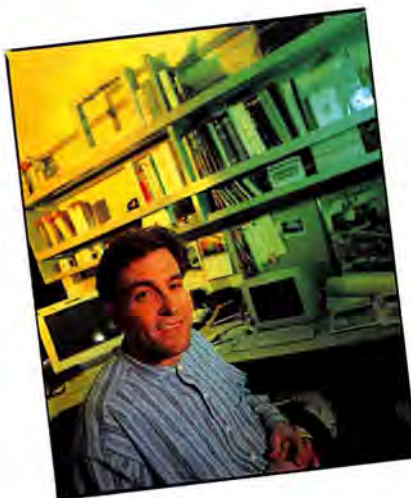
The goal with PPCP was to create, at last, a common, open standard for developers of PowerPC-based operating systems and hardware: a hardware design that any developers could build, using components readily available from mainstream sources; that would provide the maximum-possible compatibility with peripherals and programs designed for use with older Macs and PCs; and that could run any PowerPC operating system. Apple even pledged to modify the Mac OS to support the new design and to make the operating system available, along with the necessary ROM chips, for licensing by any vendor of PPCP hardware.

In late January, Apple publicly showed a functioning PPCP-based Power Mac prototype, and officials say they are on track to ship the system in November. Other vendors are expected to deliver their first implementations around the same time. But before you sell your current Mac, remember that this is the computer industry, where almost nothing happens on schedule. In addition to all the usual risks of development delays and manufacturing glitches, Apple's current effort to restructure its business could throw a wrench into the works.

SPECSMANSHIP

As of early February, the three PowerPC partners were, with input from other vendors of PowerPC systems, finishing up the PPCP specification. The documents describe a hybrid system with a PowerPC processor, PCI slots, and either Mac or PC I/O options (or both). Minimum requirements for desktop and portable systems include 8 MB of RAM, expandable to at least 32 MB; ADB or PS/2 connectors (or both) for a keyboard and a two-button mouse; and 16-bit-stereo, full-duplex audio. The required hard drive can be SCSI, IDE, or PC Card (formerly PCMCIA). PPCP-compliant desktop systems also need an enhanced Centronics port, the latest version of the parallel port generally used for printing in the PC world. Desktop and portable units must also have a 4-MB Mac ROM or at least a socket where such a ROM can be added. In server systems, provisions for the ROM as well as for a mouse and a keyboard are optional.

In their initial desktop models, Apple and the other PPCP-system makers are likely to go beyond the minimum requirements to provide all the standard I/O options that Macintosh as well as PC users are used to: They'll offer ADB as well as PS/2 keyboard and mouse



Apple's first PPCP unit will be a 'basic desktop Power Mac,' according to

Ross Ely, product-line manager for Power Macs. Next year, expect the line to include models tailored to specific market segments.

connectors and Mac- as well as PC-style serial ports. (Technically, one of the biggest challenges PPCP-system designers face, they say, is finding space on the back of their machines for all these connectors — look for the connectors to be closely packed, even stacked atop one another, and keep your fingers crossed that the vendors will mark them clearly.) Most systems will also include ISA slots, the low-cost expansion option that's still the standard in the PC world for devices that don't require a high-performance bus.

All these ports are included for compatibility with each supported OS: Mac users will find all the facilities they expect (and that Mac software and peripherals require), whereas those with Windows NT, for example, will feel equally at home. But the intent of the spec is that users of any OS should also be able to take advantage of the "foreign" ports. Drivers for the PS/2 connectors will be built into the Mac OS, so PC keyboards and other input devices should work as well as ADB products. Ditto with the PC serial ports: Finally, Mac users with a modem and a printer attached will have an easy way to add other serial devices such as a Connectix QuickCam.

With the parallel port, the situation is a little more complicated: Each PC printer model requires a custom driver, and since all the drivers can't all be built into the Mac OS, you won't be able to use just any parallel printer out of the box. You can plug, but it won't play without the necessary software. But if the vendor or a third-party developer chooses to provide a Mac driver, the hardware should work once you drop the driver in. (GDT Software, developer of PowerPrint, has already written Mac drivers for more than 1,000 PC printer models.)

In the case of ISA, Mac drivers don't yet exist, because no Mac has ever before supported this ancient but inexpensive expansion scheme. Anyway, most functions provided by ISA cards in the PC world — Ethernet and

sound support, for example — will be built into PPCP logic boards. But Mac OS users may be interested in some ISA options (ISDN cards for ISA, for example, are considerably less expensive than the external serial-port adapters available for the Mac), and if Mac drivers become available, such cards should work. (But along with the bargains, Mac users will get IRQ conflicts and similar pleasures previously reserved for PC owners.)

MAC AND MORE

Although Apple isn't yet offering details about its PPCP systems, the initial models are likely to be direct descendants of today's Power Macs — they'll use high-speed PowerPC processors, initially the 604 and possibly the 603e or 603ev; they'll definitely have PCI expansion slots; and they'll include the usual array of Mac ports (as well as some others). The first model to ship will be a "basic desktop Power Mac," according to Ross Ely, product-line manager for Power Macs, but next year Apple will expand its PPCP line to include several models tailored to particular market segments, much as the Power Mac 9500 is targeted at professional publishers. Over the next several years, Apple plans to move the entire Mac line to the new architecture. As with the transition to the PowerPC processor, the high end will make the transition quickly, the low end will take longer, and PowerBooks will shift last.

Because the first PPCP systems should ship before Copland, Apple's next-generation OS, they'll come with a new, as-yet-unnumbered version of the Mac OS. It will incorporate some low-level tech changes to accommodate the PPCP hardware, but it should look, feel, and work essentially like System 7.5. Applications and utilities that work on today's Power Macs should run equally well on the PPCP models. As in past hardware transitions, some drivers might need updates, but based on testing so far, Apple says, disruption should be minimal.

Current Mac-clone makers are expected to follow suit



Power Computing says it has been working since last summer on PPCP designs under the

code name Project Grail. Jon Fitch, a former Apple distinguished engineer and now vice president of engineering at Power Computing, is leading the project.

with their own PPCP systems. Power Computing says it has been working since last summer on PPCP designs. (Jon Fitch, a former Apple distinguished engineer and now vice president of engineering at Power Computing, was program manager at Apple for what was then the CHRP project; Carl Hewitt, previously a Power Mac software manager at Apple and now Power Computing's director of software engineering, also played a key role in shaping what has become the PPCP standard.)

UMAX Technologies (which recently took over Radius' Mac-clone business) and DayStar Digital also plan to deliver PPCP systems shortly after Apple does. But the real breakthrough, at least from Mac users' perspective, is that dozens of other companies are also expected to

Changing Horses / switching systems

ONE OF THE MOST COMPELLING features of the PowerPC Platform is its ability to support a variety of operating systems. Since most PPCP users are likely to install and run only one OS, the real beneficiaries of the architecture's OS versatility will be the IS departments of organizations that support multiple platforms. They'll now be able to redeploy hardware across departments and facilities even if various operating systems are in use. If, for example, a prepress specialist in a Mac OS-based publishing department gets an improved machine, IS will no longer be limited to Mac-friendly parts of the company when looking for a new use for the old machine. It can instead pass the system over to a new hire in, say,

an NT-based accounting department. Similarly, large organizations that commit to PPCP can reduce their inventories of parts if all departments are using the same hardware.

If you install multiple operating systems, here are some limitations you need to be aware of:

- Each OS must reside on a separate volume.
- Each OS will need its own set of drivers. Unless the driver for a PCI card, for example, loads from firmware on the card itself, you'll have to install driver software in each OS environment in which you plan to use the card.
- You'll have to reboot to switch from one environment to another. Apple's PPCP systems will default to the Mac OS, but the company will provide utilities that let users choose a different

startup system either in advance or at the beginning of the bootup process.

- Older applications written for DOS or Windows 3.1 running on Intel processors will work under Windows NT for PPCP, but only through Windows NT for PPCP's built-in 286 emulator.
- Newer 16-bit Windows applications developed for Intel processors won't run until Microsoft upgrades its emulator to 486 level. Microsoft has not yet announced a timetable.
- The latest 32-bit applications written for Windows 95 and NT running on Intel processors won't run at all on PPCP, even in emulation, unless the developer recompiles the code on the PowerPC — not an easy task, according to developers.

Under the Hood / *technical details*

NEW TECHNOLOGIES were required to give the PowerPC Platform the flexibility to support a variety of unrelated operating systems. Here are the most important:

- **Open Firmware.** PPCP systems will use a relatively new industry standard called Open Firmware to manage the startup process independently of the operating system to be launched. When a user powers on a PPCP machine, code in Open Firmware tests and initializes the system, scanning it to detect all available devices and load configuration information into memory. The code then locates and loads the selected OS, which takes control of the startup process.

- **Run-Time Abstraction Services (RTAS).** This layer of low-level software provides standard interfaces to underlying functions, consequently simplifying OS and device-driver

development. RTAS also enables hardware designers to choose among a variety of functionally equivalent silicon parts — time-of-day clock chips, for example — without burdening each OS with the responsibility of understanding each silicon implementation's specific features.

- **New memory map.** Each OS supported by PPCP assigns different addresses to the system's various components (such as RAM, ROM, and cards). To prevent conflicts, the designers settled on a new map that all the operating systems will use on PPCP systems. This should make no difference to users but does require some changes to the lowest levels of the operating systems.

- **New interrupt model.** Each platform also has its own techniques for sorting out and processing interrupts, the messages the various components of the system send to the CPU to signal that they require attention or have completed a task.

In this area, the PPCP designers adopted the Open PIC standard. A highly programmable interrupt controller implements the Open PIC technology, including backward compatibility with the Intel 8259 interrupt scheme, used in older PCs.

- **Integrated I/O controllers.** For the PPCP project, Apple, IBM, and Motorola designed a new, high-performance bridge chip linking the CPU and PCI buses. Apple also developed a new ASIC to provide support for the ADB, LocalTalk, and SCSI. Both of these new parts will be licensed to leading chip-set vendors to make it easy for hardware developers to implement the PPCP architecture and, in particular, its required Mac I/O functions. A PCI-to-ISA bridge chip and a "super I/O controller" already widely used in the PC world will coordinate PC I/O functions.

launch PPCP systems — in other words, state-of-the-art Mac-compatibles — later this year and early next year. Along with IBM and Motorola, the list already includes Canon, Zenith Data Systems, and IPC Technologies (parent company of Austin Direct).

More companies are expected to enter the race. With PPCP chip sets — the supporting circuitry necessary to implement the architecture — available from well-known suppliers such as National Semiconductor, Motorola, Texas Instruments, and VLSI Technology, new players should be able to design their own systems with relative ease. But if they prefer to come to market with PPCP systems designed by experts, they'll have at least three choices: Power Computing; the Taiwan New PC Consortium, a group of Taiwan-based companies previously known for their PC logic boards; and FirePower Systems, a Canon-funded startup that has offered logic boards for PowerPC-based NT systems to OEM customers for more than a year. Glen Miranker, FirePower's vice president of hardware engineering, says interest on the part of PC vendors in his company's planned PPCP products (primarily high-end systems, starting at around \$3,000) is intense — "kind of frantic, even."


Assuming they comply with the PPCP specification (which will be certified through some as-yet-undefined testing mechanism), products from any of these companies should be fully compatible with the Mac OS, applications, and peripherals. But how many vendors will actually position their machines as Mac-compatibles — for instance, by building in Mac ROMs, preinstalling the Mac OS, and actively advertising their Mac support — remains to be seen. IBM (after some hesitation) and Motorola plan to license the Mac ROMs and OS from Apple; FirePower is negotiating to do likewise.

But some PPCP vendors may focus on marketing their systems as UNIX or NT workstations and servers. And

even those who want a Mac OS license may not be able to get one immediately: "We're trying to get to a selected group of companies first," says Lamar Potts, Apple's vice president of OS and technology licensing. Others, he says, may have to wait until Apple builds up the infrastructure necessary to provide business and technical support to additional licensees.

Potts insists, though, that the company is fully committed to a broad licensing program. According to David Nagel, Apple's senior vice president of research and development, Apple will even allow other vendors to ship the PPCP version of System 7.5 before it does, if the necessary software engineering and testing are complete and another company has PPCP hardware ready to ship while Apple is still polishing up its own offerings.

Besides, any user who buys PPCP hardware, even from a vendor without a Mac OS license from Apple, will be able to install the Mac environment. Although the details have not been worked out, Apple plans to offer its OS in a shrink-wrapped retail package. Mac ROMs will also be available for users whose PPCP systems came with no ROM in the required socket. (One of the design goals for Copland is to eliminate the need for Mac ROMs. When that goal is reached, in either Copland or a subsequent update, system makers as well as users can stop worrying about Apple ROMs and just load the Mac OS from disk, as they do with other operating systems.)

Apple's definitely on the right path with the PowerPC Platform. We can expect more clones, more versatility, and lower prices for systems that can run the Mac OS. But only time will reveal some of the details: Who will ship the first PPCP units? How will Apple handle licensing for the Mac OS? And when will we see an IBM machine running the Mac OS? 

Henry Norr is editor emeritus of *MacWEEK*.

Put
our
labs

in
your
machine



PCWEEK

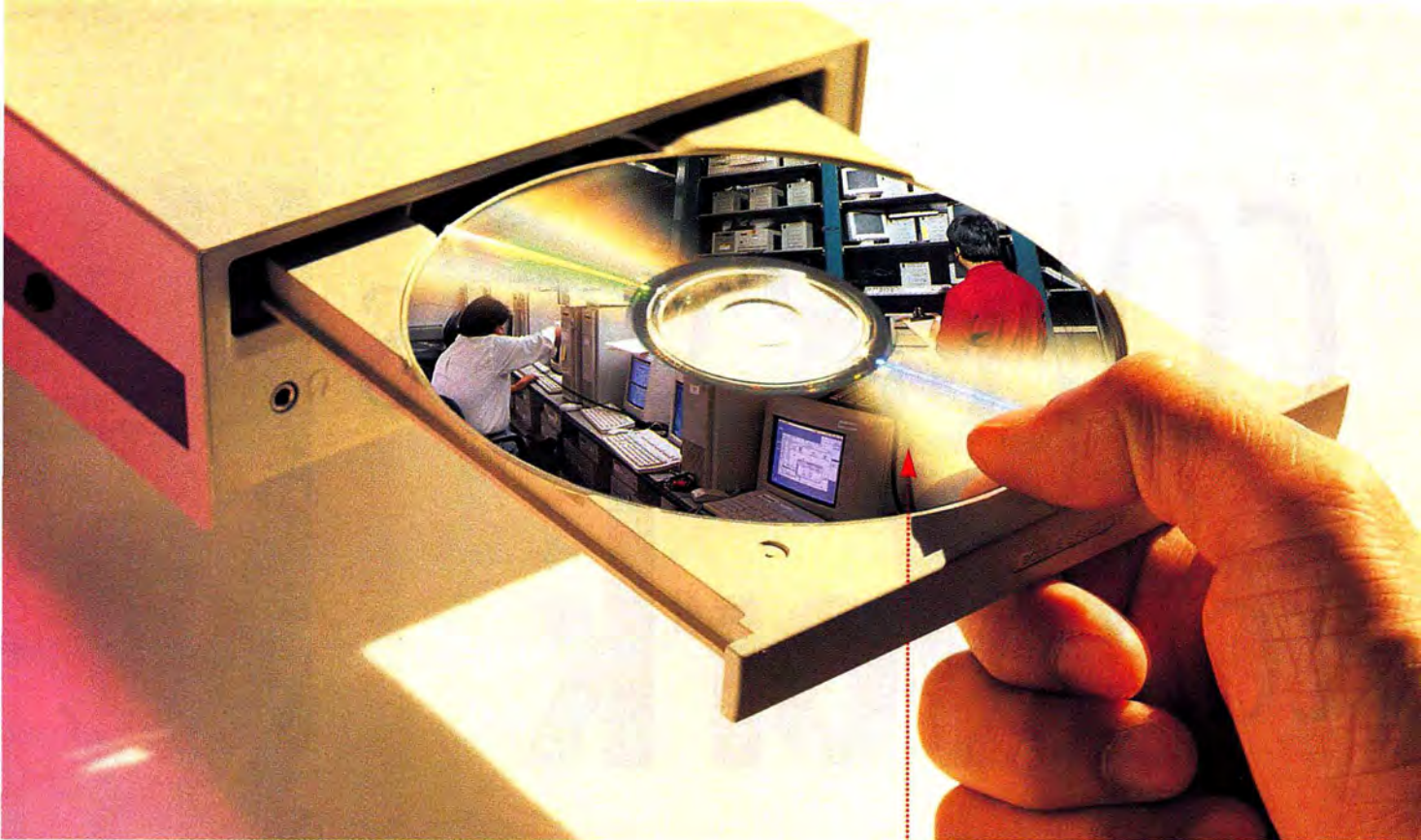
Windows
sources

PCComputing

**COMPUTER
SHOPPER**

MacUser

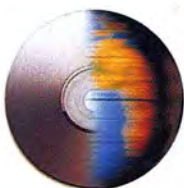
MacWEEK



Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same **scientific** performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate **real-life computing** tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over **2 million** copies distributed in the last two years, they're the industry **standards** for measuring hardware performance

Where do we get **objective** benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest **independent** benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.



Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560



Winstone™



WinBench™



PC Bench™



NetBench™



ServerBench™



MacBench™

FREE!

BENCHMARK SOFTWARE

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want *everyone* to make the best buying decisions possible.

You can download the benchmarks from the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation on ZiffNet (GO ZDBENCH) or from our World Wide Web home page at <http://www.ziff.com>.

Or fax your request to ZDBOp, at 919-380-2879. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

COLOR goes to **Work**

You know that adding color to your documents makes them stand out. But which color printer is right for *your* business?

LET'S FACE IT — color charts and presentations are better-looking and far more persuasive than black-and-white ones. And if your business is already producing a ton of color files and sending them to a print shop for output, you know how expensive *that* can be. So maybe it's time to invest in a color printer. In the long run, the investment may save you both time and money.

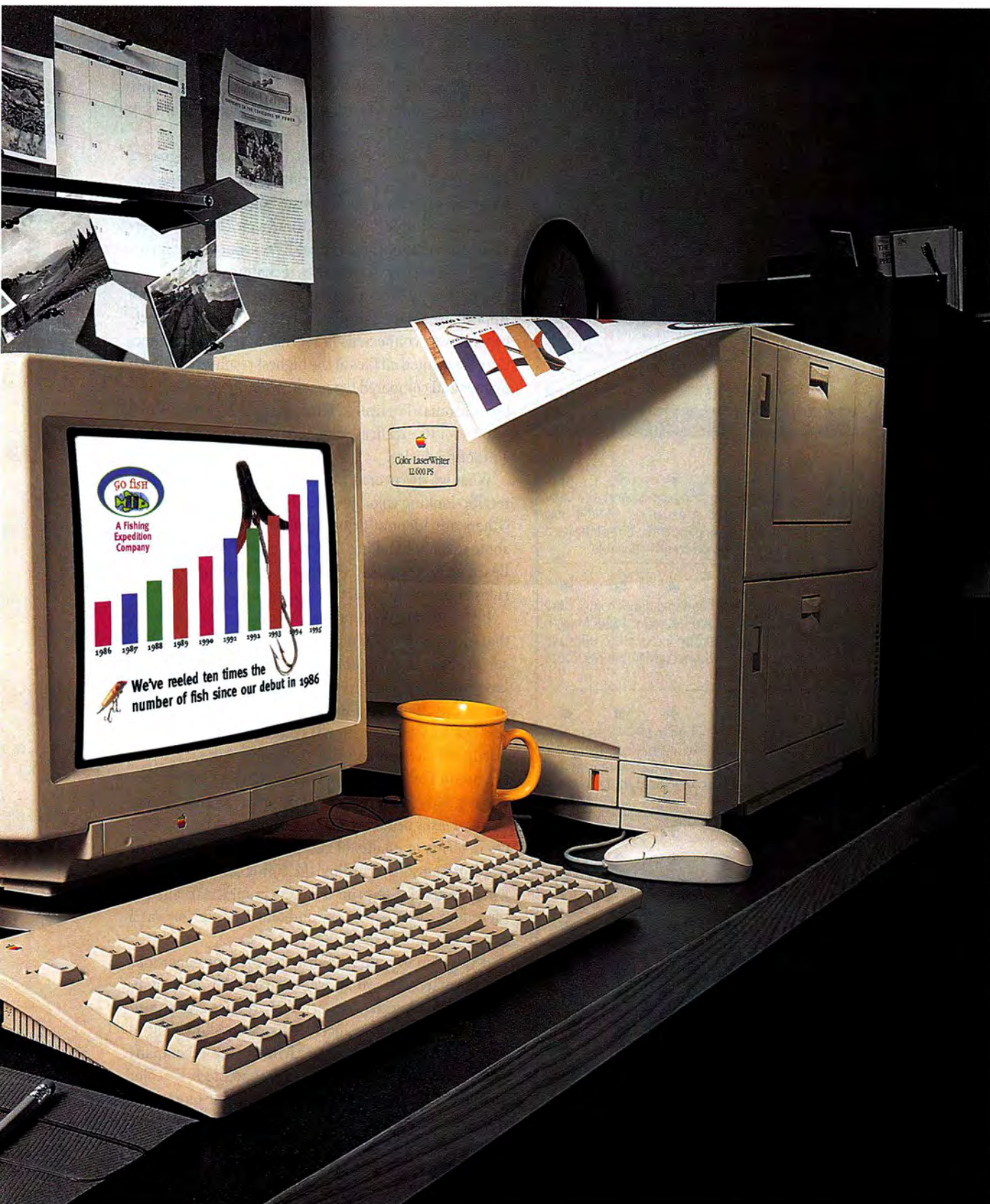
But which color printer should you buy? With a variety of print technologies to choose from and with prices ranging from less than \$500 to more than \$10,000, selecting the right color printer these days is easier said than done. In addition to print technology and price, there are other factors to consider as well — print quality, speed, cost of consumables and paper, and ease of setup and use.

To help you make an informed decision and a smart buy, we tested 15 color printers and rated them according to speed, output quality, price, and vendor support. Because most business

BY ROMAN LOYOLA



PHOTOGRAPHY / MICHAEL LAMOTTE



printers are shared among workgroups, we tested printers that can be connected to a network, either through built-in connectors or via a host Macintosh. Some of the printers we tested come with built-in PostScript, others print with software PostScript RIPs, and one uses QuickDraw and relies on the host Mac to do the image processing. By the time we were finished, we had tested printers from each of the print-technology categories suitable for business — inkjet, thermal-wax, solid-ink, and laser.

IMAGE IS EVERYTHING

If you were to spend any time testing color printers, you'd quickly find, as we did, that the types of documents you print will carry the most weight in determining which printer is right for you. That's because, when it comes to output quality, document A produced with print technology B may look stunning whereas the same document produced with print technology C may look disastrous.

To rate the printers' output quality, we designed a suite of tests that involved printing a variety of document types. Our test files consisted of a Word document containing simple line art, text, and a pie chart; a PowerPoint presentation; and a QuarkXPress document incorporating a variety of elements, including a color photographic image. We connected most of the printers to an Apple Power Mac 7500 via Ethernet; those not Ethernet-capable were connected via a serial or LocalTalk connection. We printed all files at the highest resolution on each printer and compared the results with those of the New-Gen Chromax Pro dye-sublimation printer, which is well known for its excellent color accuracy and popularity as a proofing device.

What we discovered was that some printers produce terrific-looking color graphics but print lackluster text. Others are adept at printing color transparencies, and some excel at handling heavy stock and colored paper. Based on our experiences, we've compiled some general rules of thumb for selecting a printer.

If you plan to print primarily text-heavy documents that incorporate color charts, your best bet is a color laser printer. Among those we tested, the Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, with its overall outstanding output quality, impressed us the most. Fine line detail and text quality were exceptional, colors were rich and saturated, and the printer's dot pattern was the least pronounced of all the laser printers'. But don't expect top-notch quality when you're printing photographic images — color laser printers can't come close to dye-sub printers in terms of quality of continuous-tone images. One word of caution regarding the Xerox XPrint 4925 — when we used it to print business graphics, it failed to reproduce colors accurately and font substitution was a common occurrence.

If you plan to print primarily business presentations on transparencies, you'll want to consider a thermal-wax printer. Thermal-wax printers produce richly saturated color that's translucent enough to allow light to pass through. And if you want handouts to accompany your overheads, you won't be disappointed — color quality on special paper is also excellent. The one area in which thermal-wax printers consistently come up short, however, is in text quality — large type generally comes out looking OK, but fine type tends to lose detail.

Of the thermal-wax printers we tested, we give the nod to the Tektronix Phaser 240. Several factors related to image quality made this printer stand out. The color

THE BOTTOM LINE

A COLOR PRINTER is an important investment for your business — that's why we looked not only at output quality and speed but also at support and price. Each print technology and output device has its strengths and weaknesses, so examine your requirements carefully before you make your final decision. Three of the printers we tested proved to be of exceptional value.

+ / OUTSTANDING		● / ACCEPTABLE		- / POOR	
RATING	PRODUCT	PRICE	SUPPORT	OUTPUT QUALITY	SPEED



★★★★ Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS (L)

A standout in speed, output quality, and tech support, the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS (estimated street price, \$6,989) may seem pricey, but it has a low cost per page and is one of the least expensive of the color laser printers currently available.

- + + +



★★★★ HP DeskJet 1600CM (I)

Good output quality on plain paper and speed that comes close to that of a color laser printer make the DeskJet 1600CM (estimated street price, \$1,999) a solid buy for small to midsized workgroups. It comes with an HP JetDirect card for connecting to EtherTalk or LocalTalk networks.

● ● ● +



★★★★ Tektronix Phaser 240 (T)

Rich deep color that's translucent enough to allow light to pass through is a hallmark of the Phaser 240 (estimated street price, \$3,350), a good choice if you print lots of transparencies and handouts for presentations. Color accuracy and smooth gradations are added pluses.

● + ● ●

★★★★	Tektronix Phaser 340 (S)	-	+	●	+
★★★★	Tektronix Phaser 550 (L)	-	+	+	+
★★★★	Epson Stylus Pro (I)	+	+	+	-
★★★★	General Parametrics Spectra*Star 240 (T)	●	●	●	●
★★★★	General Parametrics Spectra*Star 280 (T)	●	●	●	●
★★★★	HP DeskJet 850C (I)	+	●	●	-
★★★★	Lexmark Optra C (L)	-	●	●	+
★★★★	QMS magicolor CX/32 (L)	-	●	●	+
★★★★	Lexmark Color Jetprinter 4079 plus (I)	●	●	●	-
★★★	Fargo Pictura 310e (T)	-	●	-	-
★★	Xerox XPrint 4925 (L)	-	●	-	+

I = INKJET L = LASER S = SOLID-INK T = THERMAL-WAX

NOTE: WE WERE UNABLE TO RATE THE FARGO PRIMERA PRO, BECAUSE IT COULD NOT COMPLETE OUR SPEED TESTS.

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

gradations it printed were the smoothest of *all* those produced by the printers we tested, and we experienced no registration problems. We also found this Tektronix printer's color accuracy to be superior to that of the other thermal-wax printers.

If your printing needs go beyond using standard 20-pound stock, you'll like the flexibility of the Tektronix 340, a special type of solid-ink printer. It produces good-looking results on colored paper, card stock, glossy paper, and plastic sheets. Solid-ink printers can maintain color consistency no matter what the medium — yellow still looks yellow, for example, even when printed on blue paper. Text printed with the Tektronix 340, however, isn't as sharp as that of a color laser printer, and fine lines in line art tend to be on the heavy side.

Something of an anomaly in the thermal-wax-printer category, the Fargo Pictura 310e can print on tabloid-sized paper and can print in dye-sub as well as in thermal-wax mode. Because dye-sub printers are mainly used by graphics pros for color proofing, rather than for producing business documents, we didn't test either of the Fargo printers in dye-sub mode. Overall, we found the switch-hitting Pictura 310e's output disappointing — colors looked faded, registration was poor, and text appeared ragged.

With their versatility and affordability, inkjet printers

are the most logical choice for small businesses on a budget. Although you can save money by printing on plain paper, you'll get the best-looking results if you use the special coated media provided by the printer vendor (which costs more than plain paper, of course). The coating on the special media helps prevent the ink from spreading once it's fired onto a page. Granted, some printers, such as the HP DeskJet 1600CM, have a built-in heater for drying the output, so they're able to achieve good results on plain paper, with only minimal paper wrinkling.

If it's important to be able to print PostScript files and share your inkjet printer on a network, your choice is narrowed to either the HP DeskJet 1600CM or the Lexmark Color Jetprinter 4079 plus — of the inkjet printers we tested, these were the only two equipped with PostScript and Ethernet.

FAST TO THE FINISH

How quickly you can get your hands on a printed document is almost as important as how it looks — especially if you're working on a presentation that was due yesterday. In our speed tests, we used Ethernet whenever possible and printed our test documents at the highest resolution on each printer.

When it comes to speed, the color laser printers lead



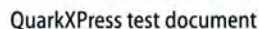
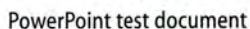
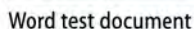
Speed-Testing Color Printers for Business

The fastest printers we tested were the color laser printers, with the Lexmark Optra C in the winner's circle. Not surprisingly, the inkjet printers, as a class, were the slowest. Unfortunately, a PCI Mac-specific bug in the Fargo Primera Pro's driver prevented the printer from completing our speed tests.

	WORD (TEXT ONLY)	WORD (TEXT AND COLOR GRAPHICS)	POWERPOINT (PAPER)	POWERPOINT (TRANSPARENCY)	QUARKXPRESS (COMPLEX DOCUMENT)
	This 20-page test document uses a ROM-resident font. It tests the raw engine speed of the printer for black-and-white printing.	This 2-page document contains downloadable fonts, a pie chart, clip art, and a logo.	Printed on paper, this 4-page document tests the printer's color saturation for whole pages.	Printing on transparencies has the universal effect of lengthening print times.	Printing this 1-page document gives a good indication of how quickly a printer can handle complex files.
MACUSER BEST BUY BEST PERFORMER IN EACH TEST I=inkjet L=laser S=solid-ink T=thermal-wax					
Lexmark Optra C (L)	2:14	1:44	2:18	2:11	3:13
Tektronix Phaser 550 (L)	3:39	1:47	2:35	3:45	1:44
QMS magicolor CX/32 (L)	4:13	2:08	4:05	2:26	1:59
Xerox XPrint 4925 (L)	2:36	2:40	2:51	2:46	5:12
Tektronix Phaser 340 (S)	11:18	1:39	3:01	1:20	1:38
✓ Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS (L)	2:56	3:02	5:29	3:33	4:08
✓ HP DeskJet 1600CM (I)	3:44	2:37	5:33	7:46	2:49
General Parametrics Spectra*Star 280 (T)	22:19	2:39	4:54	2:35	2:11
General Parametrics Spectra*Star 240 (T)	22:28	3:33	5:12	2:50	2:55
✓ Tektronix Phaser 240 (T)	30:25	3:46	7:29	3:16	2:48
Lexmark Color Jetprinter 4079 plus (I)	50:18	7:14	18:31	9:38	6:02
HP DeskJet 850C (I)	10:30	8:09	57:02	23:52	10:29
Fargo Pictura 310e (T)	92:12	10:52	17:27	9:10	6:05
Epson Stylus Pro (I)	173:22	22:16	51:50	10:55	14:52
Fargo Primera Pro (T)	*	*	*	*	7:06
	MINUTES	MINUTES	MINUTES	MINUTES	MINUTES

* Unable to finish test.

Microsoft Word document containing text and simple charts and a logo; a Microsoft PowerPoint presentation containing business charts and graphics, for printing on both paper and transparency; and a QuarkXPress document that incorporated a variety of elements.



Morem ipsum dolor sit amet,
consectetur adipiscing elit, sed diam
nonummy nibh euismod tincidunt

Morem ipsum dolor sit amet,
consectetur adipiscing elit, sed diam
nonummy nibh euismod tincidunt

Morem ipsum dolor sit amet,
consectetur adipiscing elit, sed diam
nonummy nibh euismod tincidunt

Smooth-looking characters at 600 dpi are the hallmark of color laser printers. Shown here is text printed at 600 dpi by the **Tektronix Phaser 550**.

88 MacUser / MAY 1996

PRESENTATIONS



Excellent color saturation, smooth gradients, and good registration make thermal-wax printers a good choice for printing presentations on transparencies as well as paper. Shown here is output from the **Tektronix Phaser 240**.



Ghosting in our PowerPoint test document was a problem with the **QMS magicolor CX/32** color laser printer.



The **Epson Color Stylus Pro** produced bright, well-saturated graphics, but waiting for it to finish printing took patience. It took almost one hour to print our four-page PowerPoint presentation on paper.

PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES



Exceptional image detail and color quality made the **Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS** our top choice for a business color printer. Line art and text were also of excellent quality.

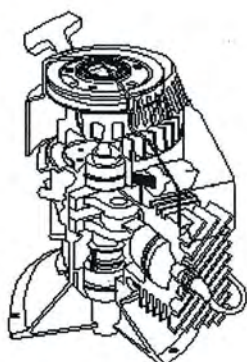


A pronounced magenta shift and black that looked more like dark brown marred output from the **Lexmark Optra C** laser printer.



Good image detail in photographic images is a strength of the low-cost **Epson Stylus Pro** inkjet printer. We used the software PostScript RIP on this printer, which costs an extra \$250.

EPS FILES



EPS files were problematic for the **HP DeskJet 850C** QuickDraw inkjet printer. You can get around this problem by buying HP's software PostScript RIP.



Our QuarkXPress document was the only test file the **Fargo Primera Pro** was able to print completely. And overall, we were disappointed with the output. Some line segments in the engine drawing aren't visible, and the ones you can see aren't very smooth.

the pack. Five of our six overall top finishers — the Lexmark Optra C (the overall fastest printer we tested), Tektronix Phaser 550, QMS *magicolor* CX/32, Xerox XPrint 4925, and Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS — were color laser printers. The sixth printer, the solid-ink Tektronix Phaser 340, was very similar to Apple's color laser printer in overall speed.

At the opposite end of the spectrum, the slowest performer, by far, was the Epson Stylus Pro inkjet printer. The Epson printer's sluggish speed can be attributed to its high maximum resolution, 720 dpi. Granted, you'll probably want to discount the speed results we got printing our 20-page text-only document with the Epson printer at the 720-dpi resolution required by our test suite — the printer's 360-dpi setting would be more than adequate for text and would be faster. But even with graphics pages, the Epson printer was quite a bit slower overall than the other printers we tested. On the other hand, it does produce gorgeous-looking output for the price.

We encountered several problems in testing the Fargo Primera Pro, Fargo's standard-sized thermal-wax/dye-sub printer. The driver had a bug specific to PCI-based Macs that prevented the printer from producing more than one page at a time, so we were unable to get complete speed-test results. According to Fargo, a fix should be available by the time this article appears.

EASY TO ASSEMBLE

A business color printer should be relatively easy to set up, use, and maintain. Not surprisingly, the inkjet printers we tested — the Epson Stylus Pro, Lexmark Color Jetprinter 4079 plus, and HP DeskJet 850C and 1600CM — boast the easiest setup. To install the ink cartridges, you simply snap them into place inside the printer.

The thermal-wax printers we tested — the Fargo Primera Pro and Pictura 310e, General Parametrics Spectra*Star 240 and 280, and Tektronix Phaser 240 — require a little more attention. Thermal-wax printers use a ribbon containing separate panels of cyan, magenta, yellow, and sometimes black. When you install the ribbon, you must make sure it's facing in the proper direction and is well seated inside the printer.

Of all the printers we worked with, the color laser printers were the most laborious to set up, due to the number of components that must be put in place. Each printer uses separate cyan, magenta, yellow, and black toner cartridges. Some vendors, however, make it easier than others to get the toner cartridges into the printer — the Apple and Lexmark printers, for example, have a handy carousel that revolves to accept each cartridge in turn. All the color laser printers also require installation of a fuser unit, but the QMS and Xerox printers have an additional piece to wrestle with — their photoconductors are separate from the toner cartridges.

Features of Color Business Printers

	✓ Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS	Epson Stylus Pro	Fargo Pictura 310e	Fargo Primera Pro	General Parametrics Spectra*Star 240	General Parametrics Spectra*Star 280	HP DeskJet 850C
Estimated street price	\$6,989	\$599	\$4,995	\$1,695	\$2,795	\$3,300	\$499
Price as tested	\$6,989	\$849*	\$5,995*	\$1,895*	\$2,795	\$3,650	\$499
Print technology	laser	inkjet	thermal-wax [†]	thermal-wax [†]	thermal-wax	thermal-wax	inkjet
Maximum color resolution	600 x 600 dpi	720 x 720 dpi	300 x 300 dpi	600 x 300 dpi	300 x 300 dpi	600 x 300 dpi	300 x 300 dpi
RAM (standard, maximum)	12 MB, 40 MB	NA	NA	NA	6 MB, 24 MB	10 MB, 24 MB	NA
RAM (as tested)	12 MB	NA	NA	NA	6 MB	10 MB	NA
Engine speed (color)	3 ppm	1 ppm	4 mpp [‡]	1.5 ppm	2 ppm	2 ppm	1 ppm
Ethernet	standard	\$499	standard	\$499	\$795	\$795	\$369
Built-in PostScript	●				●	●	
Prints on plain paper	●	●			●	●	●
Toll-free tech support	●	●			●	●	
Warranty	1 year	2 years	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
Company	Apple Computer Cupertino, CA 800-776-2333 408-996-1010 800-505-0171 (fax)	Epson America Torrance, CA 800-289-3776 310-782-0770 310-782-5200 (fax)	Fargo Electronics Eden Prairie, MN 612-941-9470 612-941-7836 (fax)	Fargo Electronics Eden Prairie, MN 612-941-9470 612-941-7836 (fax)	General Parametrics Berkeley, CA 800-223-0999 510-524-3950 510-524-9954 (fax)	General Parametrics Berkeley, CA 800-223-0999 510-524-3950 510-524-9954 (fax)	Hewlett-Packard Palo Alto, CA 800-752-0900 415-857-1501 800-333-1917 (fax)

✓ MacUser BEST BUY

*Includes cost of software RIP.

[†]Dye-sub mode also available.

[‡]1,200-x-1,200-dpi option available.

[§]Thermal-wax tabloid page rated.

HIDDEN COSTS

Before you empty your wallet for a color printer, be sure to factor in the cost of supplies. The cost of printing a single color page can vary from a few cents to several dollars, depending on the type of printer you use.

At face value, inkjet printers seem pretty affordable, but the price of consumables can add up. The Epson printer, for example, is one of the least expensive printers we tested. But to print at 720 dpi, you must use Epson's special paper, which costs \$25 for 200 sheets. Factor in \$35 for a color-ink cartridge and \$17 for a black-ink cartridge, and your cost per page adds up to about 20 cents. And because cyan, yellow, and magenta inks are contained in a single cartridge, you have to replace the entire cartridge if one color runs out.


After dye-sub prints, thermal-wax prints are the most expensive per page, costing about \$1. A thermal-wax ribbon can print, on average, about 350 pages, and a replacement ribbon will set you back about \$170. For optimal print quality, you'll want to use special media, at a cost of about 60 cents per sheet. True, some thermal-wax printers *can* print on plain paper, but you probably won't like the results — on plain paper, thermal-wax output often looks dull and faded. Because color laser printers can print successfully on plain paper, their cost per page is the cheapest — only about 8 cents — which helps offset the printers' expensive purchase prices.

FIT TO PRINT

After we had poked and prodded each of the 15 printers we tested, scrutinized their output, and analyzed their price/performance ratios, we were able to come up with several clear recommendations for business buyers.

If you're like most business users, the documents you print are primarily text-based and incorporate some charts and clip art. If that's the case, you can't go wrong with the Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS. It's speedy enough to serve an entire workgroup, and it produces some of the best-looking color output we've seen for business graphics. Text quality is also outstanding.

The Tektronix Phaser 240 thermal-wax printer is excellent for churning out color transparencies and handouts for presentations. Color accuracy, saturation, and registration are very good, although it's not as fast as some of the other printers.

Businesses on a budget will want to take a close look at the HP DeskJet 1600CM inkjet printer. Compared to the cost of most of the printers we tested, its up-front purchase price is relatively affordable, and the cost per page is low. It comes with PostScript Level 2 and a built-in network card for connecting to EtherTalk and LocalTalk networks. 

MacUser assistant editor Roman Loyola is convinced that his color presentations in school are what got him better grades than those of the students who had black-and-white charts. MacUser Labs project leader Rick Oldano managed the testing for this report.

✓ HP DeskJet 1600CM	Lexmark Color Jetprinter 4079 plus	Lexmark Optra C	QMS magicolor CX/32	✓ Tektronix Phaser 240	Tektronix Phaser 340	Tektronix Phaser 550	Xerox XPrint 4925
\$1,999	\$2,699	\$6,400	\$7,999	\$3,350	\$4,950	\$6,995	\$8,546
\$1,999	\$3,698	\$9,198	\$7,999	\$5,130	\$7,390	\$7,590	\$10,493
inkjet	inkjet	laser	laser	thermal-wax	solid-ink	laser	laser
300 x 300 dpi	360 x 360 dpi	600 x 600 dpi	600 x 600 dpi	600 x 300 dpi	600 x 300 dpi	600 x 600 dpi ⁸	600 x 600 dpi
6 MB, 70 MB	4 MB, 36 MB	8 MB, 64 MB	32 MB, 32 MB	5 MB, 21 MB	8 MB, 24 MB	8 MB, 72 MB	24 MB, 48 MB
6 MB	12 MB	64 MB	32 MB	13 MB	24 MB	8 MB	48 MB
2 ppm	1 ppm	3 ppm	6 ppm	1 ppm	4 ppm	4 ppm	3 ppm
standard	\$369	\$369	standard	\$595	\$595	\$595	\$548
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			●	●	●	●	●
1 year	1 year	1 year	90 days	1 year	1 year	1 year	3 years
Hewlett-Packard Palo Alto, CA 800-752-0900 415-857-1501 800-333-1917 (fax)	Lexmark International Lexington, KY 800-891-0331 606-232-2000 606-232-2380 (fax)	Lexmark International Lexington, KY 800-891-0331 606-232-2000 606-232-2380 (fax)	QMS Mobile, AL 800-523-2696 334-633-4300 334-633-4866 (fax)	Tektronix Wilsonville, OR 800-835-6100 503-682-7377 503-682-2980 (fax)	Tektronix Wilsonville, OR 800-835-6100 503-682-7377 503-682-2980 (fax)	Tektronix Wilsonville, OR 800-835-6100 503-682-7377 503-682-2980 (fax)	Xerox Rochester, NY 800-349-3769 716-422-4028 716-422-1339 (fax)

QUICK



LABS

Xerox Printer Means Business • Wide-SCSI Hard Drives • A Winner from ViewSonic

DRUMROLL, PLEASE . . . “Ladies and gentlemen, introducing the newest addition to Quick Labs — Wide-SCSI hard drives!” And no, we don’t mean hard drives with girth. We’re talking drives that use a wider data bus than standard ones do. The reason for adding the new category? We wanted to address the growing need for fast data throughput, important to those who manipulate large files or use graphics-intensive applications. This month’s two contenders stand out not only for their impressive performance but also for their excellent case design.

Wide-SCSI hard drives isn’t the only new category you’ll find in Quick Labs this year. For future issues, we’re exploring the possibility of adding modems and

removable-media drives. Of course, we’ll also continue to keep track of our usual fare: monitors, standard-SCSI hard drives, low-cost color inkjet printers, and monochrome printers.

For this issue, we tested six new monitors and a new monochrome laser printer. All but one of the monitors follow a trend that gets our stamp of approval — they sport digital on-screen settings that are easy to use and that offer lots of image control. The one surprising exception comes from Apple. In the printer category, Xerox’s latest offering *looked* promising, but in the end, it left us lukewarm. Output quality was quite good, but we had problems with the printer’s driver.



ONE NEW WORKGROUP PRINTER

The \$2,550 Xerox DocuPrint 4517mp monochrome laser printer seems to offer a combination of good output quality, speed, and paper-handling options. Its specs look promising for a workgroup printer: a 17-ppm company-rated engine, a paper-tray capacity of 250 sheets, 6 MB of RAM, built-in Ethernet, and resolutions of 1,200 x 600 dpi as well as 600 x 600 dpi.

But our testing was hampered by problems with the bundled On Page driver — complex files failed to print via Ethernet. We were able to get around the problem by switching to the LaserWriter 8 driver, but according to Xerox, you need the On Page driver if you want to be able

to take full advantage of the printer’s paper-handling capabilities. The driver also provides useful utilities for downloading fonts and PostScript files and for remote configuration of the printer’s settings.

As we went to press, Xerox released an updated driver that the company claims fixes the problems we encountered, which are specific to PCI Macs. If the DocuPrint 4517mp you bought doesn’t have the updated driver, you can download it from Xerox’s bulletin-board service.

The output we got using the LaserWriter driver was quite good. Text quality was excellent, thanks to Xerox’s use of the DP Tek

TrueRes resolution-enhancement technology. Line art looked good at 600 dpi (although we noticed dropouts at 1,200 x 600 dpi), and grayscale quality benefited from the DocuPrint 4517mp’s 144-lpi line screen.

The DocuPrint 4517mp is definitely fast enough for a workgroup printer. It also sports a small footprint and a slew of paper-handling options, including a mailbox-collator (\$1,099), a 500-sheet paper tray (\$115), and a duplex module (\$399). When and if Xerox releases a Mac version of its Novell NetWare-only network software, the DocuPrint 4517mp should be an attractive choice for Mac workgroups.

REVIEWER / ROMAN LOYOLA TESTING / JIM GALBRAITH

+ / OUTSTANDING • / ACCEPTABLE - / POOR			ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	COLOR OR MONOCHROME	TECHNOLOGY	RESOLUTION	WARRANTY	TEXT QUALITY	GRAPHICS QUALITY	PAPER HANDLING	SUPPORT	COMMENTS	PAGES PER MINUTE
+++			\$2,550	monochrome	laser	1,200 x 600 dpi	3 years	+	+	•	•	Performance marred by driver problems.	0 6 12

FASTER



TWO NEW HARD DRIVES AND A NEW PRODUCT CATEGORY

Standard-SCSI hard drives use an 8-bit data path, but Wide-SCSI hard drives use a 16-bit data path, which makes them ideal for users who work with extremely large files and need the extra speed that comes from a wider data path.

This new product category requires a new set of Quick Labs tests. A Wide-SCSI drive uses a Wide-SCSI card instead of the Mac's built-in SCSI interface; for our tests, we installed an ATTO

ExpressPCI-MC card in our test Power Mac. We also used MacBench 3.0, but in place of the Disk Mix test, we used the Publishing Disk Mix test, which involves larger file sizes and more-complex tasks. That means we can get a better profile of a Wide-SCSI drive's speed.

The first two Wide-SCSI drives to appear in Quick Labs are from Microtech's BLUE series. The Microtech BLUE Storm 2GB Wide and 4GB Wide are excellent performers that have the same

case design — a sturdy, stackable plastic enclosure with a useful LCD panel that lets you set the SCSI ID, turn the drive on and off, spin the disk up or down, or display Microtech's tech-support phone number.

All MacBench 3.0 Publishing Disk Mix scores are relative to that of a 1-GB Quantum internal drive in a Power Mac 7500/100, which has a score of 10.

REVIEWER / ROMAN LOYOLA TESTING / JIM GALBRAITH

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE - / POOR			ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	WIDE SCSI	FORMATTED CAPACITY	PRICE PER MEGABYTE	WARRANTY	CASE	SOFTWARE/MANUALS	SUPPORT	COMMENTS	MacBench 3.0 Publishing Disk Mix Score
★★★★	Microtech BLUE Storm 2GB Wide		\$1,385	yes	1,904.5 MB	\$.73	5 years	+	●	+	Gets top marks for its industrial case design.	18
★★★★	Microtech BLUE Storm 4GB Wide		\$1,650	yes	3,931.3 MB	\$.42	5 years	+	●	+	Similar to 2-GB version but has a lower price per megabyte.	18



SIX NEW MONITORS

With all our experience testing monitors, we've come to expect a degradation in image quality when we work with large-screen models. But we were in for a surprise with this month's top performer, the 21-inch ViewSonic PT810 (pictured). It boasts image quality so good that even demanding graphics artists and desktop publishers will be pleased. Another plus is the monitor's vast array of easy-to-use on-screen controls. The other large-screen monitor we looked at this month, the Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display, also provides good image quality,

but it doesn't offer on-screen controls. If you're running the latest version of System 7.5, however, you'll be glad to know that you already have the monitor's software installed.

The four 17-inch monitors we tested all have on-screen controls, but to varying degrees. The Mag InnoVision DX1795's controls are part physical, part software — the buttons on the monitor have to be in the correct mode before you can make any adjustments via the software. The Optquest V775's software controls are easy to access, but they aren't as intuitive to operate

as they could be. The Princeton Ultra 17+ uses analog brightness and contrast controls, but all of its other controls are digital. And the Sampo AlphaScan 17gx's software and button controls get the job done, but the monitor lacks a color-temperature adjustment.

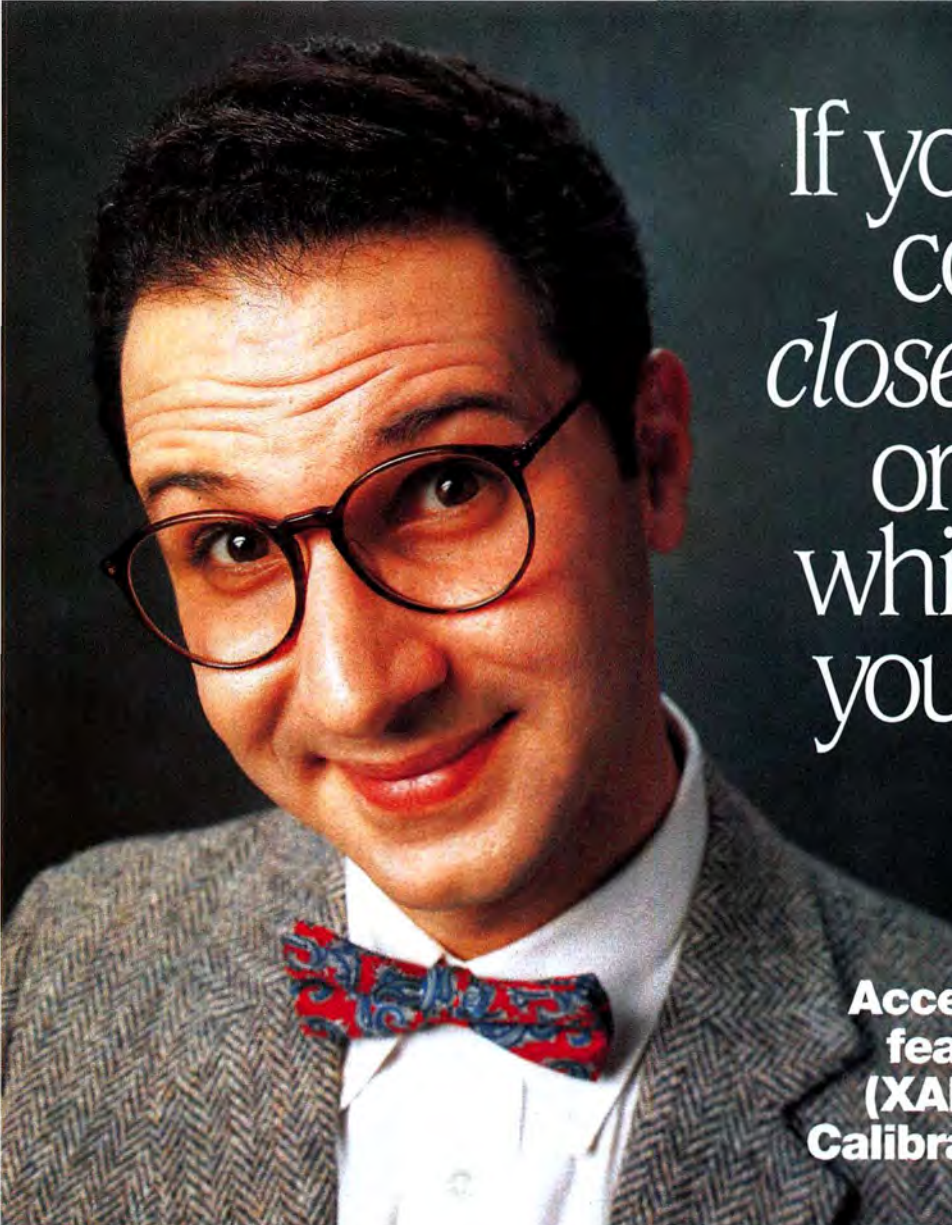
Our image-quality scores reflect the results of our tests for image sharpness, focus, brightness, uniformity, pincushioning, color range, color accuracy, and vibrancy. A score of 1.0 is considered acceptable.

REVIEWER / ROMAN LOYOLA TESTING / MARTIN WONG

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE - / POOR			ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	SCREEN SIZE	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	WARRANTY	MANUALS	SUPPORT	CONTROLS	COMMENTS	IMAGE-QUALITY SCORE
★★★★	ViewSonic PT810		\$2,250	21 in.	1,600 x 1,200 pixels	3 years	+	+	+	A very good high-end monitor for DTP.	1.5
★★★★	Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display		\$2,149	20 in.	1,280 x 1,024 pixels	1 year	+	●	●	Good image quality, but controls need improvement.	1.4
★★★★	Mag InnoVision DX1795		\$740	17 in.	1,280 x 1,024 pixels	2 years	●	●	●	Control navigation isn't as intuitive as it could be.	1.3
★★★★	Optquest V775		\$795	17 in.	1,600 x 1,200 pixels	3 years	●	●	●	Well-designed on-screen controls.	1.2
★★★★	Sampo AlphaScan 17gx		\$729	17 in.	1,152 x 870 pixels	2 years	-	●	●	Basic button layout that's easy to use.	1.1
★★★★	Princeton Ultra 17+		\$700	17 in.	1,280 x 1,024 pixels	2 years	●	●	●	An affordable, average-performing monitor.	1.0

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

GET INFO / Apple Computer 408-996-1010 Mag InnoVision 714-751-2008 Microtech International 203-468-6223 Optquest 909-468-3750 Princeton Graphic Systems 714-751-8405 Sampo Technology 770-449-6220 ViewSonic 909-869-7976 Xerox 716-422-4028



If your output
could be
close to perfect
or perfect,
which would
you choose?

**The new
Accel-a-Writer 8300
featuring X•ACT
(XANTÉ's Accurate
Calibration Technology)**

Perfect output at a surprisingly perfect price.

For the first time in laser printer history, the new Accel-a-Writer® 8300 with X•ACT™ allows you to calibrate the accuracy of your printer to within the width of a single dot. No other printer on the market delivers these exacting standards. And true Adobe® PostScript™ offers another standard of perfection with high performance and incredible output accuracy.

The new Canon® JX engine is at the heart of this leading-edge printer. And with 1200 x 1200 dpi your Accel-a-Writer 8300 becomes a desktop plain-paper imagesetter with the capability to

print up to 12 x 25 inches.

Finally, XANTÉ's Enhanced Screening Technology allows you to further fine-tune your output quality by providing 40% more levels of gray when enabled for exceptional halftones.

So ask yourself... if your output could be *close to perfect* or *perfect*, which would you choose? We think you know the answer. XANTÉ's new Accel-a-Writer 8300. There's no other printer like it.



Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ,
in partnership with Olivetti North America.

olivetti

 **XANTÉ**
Innovations In Output

1-800-926-8839, ext. 2223

Dealers call ext. 2224. FAX: 334/476-9421.

MasterCard/VISA/American Express/Discover Card accepted.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD

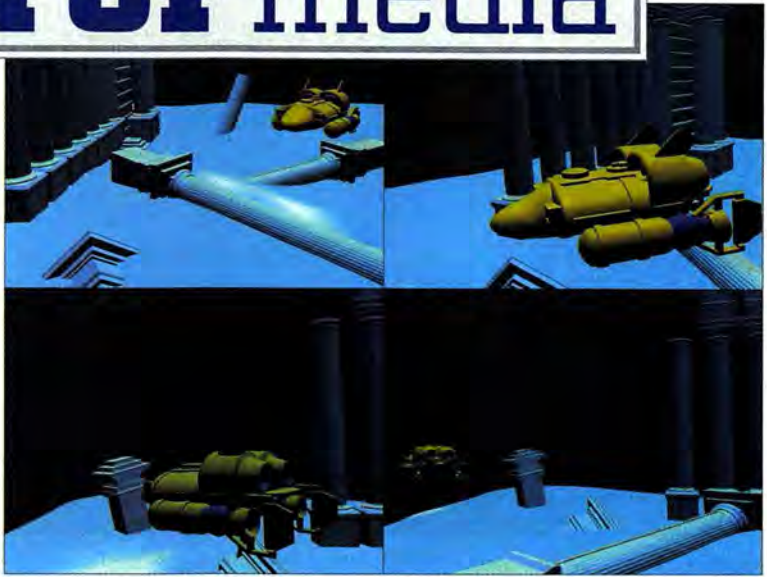
©1996 XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



Adobe PostScript

DESKTOPmedia

If you're not already using QuickDraw 3D, you can expect to soon. Here are some changes to anticipate in the way you work.



By Sean J. Safreed

QuickDraw 3D Takes Off

EYE-CATCHING 3-D ANIMATION is responsible for such lively effects as bringing toys to life, zooming spaceships through screen space, and allowing you to virtually step through your Mac's screen in order to explore an ancient castle. The time-consuming nature of three-dimensional graphic design has made such spectacles slow to arrive — and display — on many users' desktops. But Eddy Award-winning QuickDraw 3D, introduced by Apple last August, is speeding things up considerably. This new standard means that developers don't have to write as much code, designers get smoother 3-D motion, and everybody gets to see more cutting-edge 3-D design. If you create 3-D designs or simply want to view 3-D graphics — on educational CD-ROMs, the Internet, or in games, for instance — it's time to look into QuickDraw 3D.

QuickDraw 3D: A Quick Overview

QuickDraw 3D takes advantage of the Power Mac's horsepower (sorry, 68040-and-earlier folks) to provide three new features: an interactive 3-D renderer (for turning 3-D data into a 2-D image) that all applications can use; a

standard file format called 3DMF (3D metafile format), for transferring 3-D data from one program to another; and a plug-and-play architecture for add-ons such as software plug-ins and cards that accelerate 3-D-game play. These features are freely available, since Apple includes QuickDraw 3D in the system software for new Power Macs (see figure 1). You can find it in the Apple support areas on online services and on the Net (<http://www.info.apple.com/qd3d>). And unlike with QuickDraw GX, QuickDraw 3D is attracting significant support from vendors as well as interest from designers.

Benefits for Designers

If you're a designer, QuickDraw 3D can make your life easier in a couple of ways. First of all, you get a faster renderer. Second, you get a file format that makes importing and exporting 3-D data easier — or will make it easier, once applications support *all* of this format's features.

QuickDraw 3D's renderer is as good as if not better than renderers developed in the past — it's truly *interactive*. That means it lets you manipulate a 3-D model in real time while viewing all of its attributes, such as texture

mapping and lighting. You get to see smooth motion, because the QuickDraw 3D renderer blasts an image to the screen in seconds, taking about half or even one-tenth the time of other renderers in 3-D applications. And QuickDraw 3D's plug-and-play architecture allows for additional speed boosts from any QuickDraw 3D accelerator (such as Apple's own QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card). Drop an accelerator into your Mac and put the proper extension into your System Folder, and your favorite QuickDraw 3D-savvy application will render scenes more quickly and display higher-quality images. (See the "Need for Speed" sidebar for prices and capabilities of particular accelerators.)

The second major benefit of QuickDraw 3D is the way 3DMF standardizes the import and export of 3-D data among various programs. You can, for instance, use it to move complex scenes that include not only 3-D models but also their surface textures and lighting. Before 3DMF, there was no way to move a 3-D scene in its entirety from one application to another.

Unfortunately, this particular component of QuickDraw 3D isn't as well supported as the interactive renderer (see the "Supporting



figure 1 / QuickDraw 3D is free — it comes with system software for new Power Macs, and you can get it online. Apple includes the demo program Gerbils (shown here) along with it, so you can immediately see a sampling of the smooth 3-D motion.

Cast" sidebar). Although several applications (including auto•des•sys' form•Z, Specular Infini-D 3.1, and Strata StudioPro 1.75+) support the import and export of 3DMF files, they may not support every one of the format's

features. For instance, whenever you save an Infini-D file as a 3DMF document and then proceed to bring it into form•Z, the models get transferred but the textures and the lighting don't.

QuickDraw 3D for the Masses

How will QuickDraw 3D affect the larger mass of consumers outside the 3-D-design world? Aside from the obvious answer — that there will be more 3-D-animation artistry for the world to admire — two particular areas are emerging as likely places for QuickDraw 3D to make an impact: on the World Wide Web and in games.

The key Web development was Apple's January announcement that it is proposing 3DMF as the base file format for version 2 of VRML (Virtual Reality Modeling Language), a language that lets developers create 3-D scenes for the Web. Version 1 of VRML is already used in limited ways to transform the Web from pages of flat text and graphics into a 3-D-exploration site. The current version is so limited, however, that developers are extending it in any way they can — with compatibility often falling by the wayside. With QuickDraw 3D as the new VRML, definitions for such capabilities as texture mapping and embedded animation scripts would be standard. With a better standard, users could see a quicker proliferation of 3-D content on the Web.

For gamers, QuickDraw 3D's ability to support add-on cards may be its most significant

Need for Speed / QuickDraw 3D accelerators

SOME 3-D SCENES are too large for even the fastest 604-based Power Mac to render quickly. That's where QuickDraw 3D accelerators come in. You can get that extra rendering speed you need by plugging in cards from Apple, Matrox Graphics, Newer Technology, YARC Systems, Diamond Multimedia Systems, and ATI Technologies.

Costing about \$400, the QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card, from Apple (408-996-1010), is the least expensive of the group. It includes some high-end rendering features — for instance, it smoothes grainy textures by using a sophisticated method called trilinear MIP mapping, a feature common on expensive, dedicated 3-D-design workstations, and it can handle up to 12 texture maps simultaneously. The card also lets you render in a program that uses CSG (constructive solid geometry), a method for cutting a hole or shape in an object by using another object — such as boring a hole through a sphere by using a cylinder. (The only software that currently takes advantage of CSG is Microspot's 3D World.) Apple's accelerator is rated at 120,000 polygons per second. Although this is slower than other QuickDraw 3D accelerators, you can increase speed by using multiple cards, which isn't the case with any of the other cards.

All the other cards combine QuickDraw 3D-rendering acceleration and video acceleration on one card. The cheapest of the bunch is the MGA Millennium (\$649), for PCI-based Macs, from Matrox (800-361-1408 or 514-969-6320). It supports

smooth rendering of 3-D objects but not transparency or texture mapping. If you already need to buy a video card, this one's a good deal, because you get QuickDraw 3D acceleration without paying much more than you would for a video card alone.

If you want really high speed, you'll have to spend a bit more — around \$2,000 — and get either the RenderPix, from Newer Technology (800-678-3726 or 316-685-4904), or the Screamer, from YARC (800-275-9272 or 805-499-9444). The RenderPix is the only QuickDraw 3D accelerator that works in NuBus-based Power Macs (via the PDS) as well as in PCI machines. These cards were developed using 3DLabs' GLINT 300SX chip, which can render up to 300,000 polygons per second and can accelerate 2-D graphics. The speed of the cards will increase to up to 400,000 polygons per second as soon as 3DLabs makes the next-generation accelerator chip, the 400TX, available. Look for both the RenderPix and Screamer cards using the 400TX chip to debut in the second half of 1996.

If there's any area of Mac computing that needs absolute speed, it's gaming. With the high-resolution images and interactivity of some games, hardware accelerators are a necessity. But you don't have to buy the most-expensive ones in order to get the speed you need for games. Look for low-cost video cards (probably around \$300, bundled with games) from Diamond (800-468-5846 or 408-325-7000) and ATI (905-882-2600).



Apple QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card: lowest-priced card.



Matrox MGA Millennium: low-priced combo card.



YARC Screamer: expensive but screamingly fast.

feature; with some cards priced as low as stand-alone play stations, the Mac is an attractive 3-D-game platform. For example, Reality Bytes' Havoc — a cross-platform combat game — is designed to take advantage of QuickDraw 3D hardware acceleration so you can have the sharpest of images while you blast your enemies to bits (see figure 2). A forthcoming update of MacPlay's Descent will also take advantage of hardware acceleration.

Future Installments

The ultimate success of QuickDraw 3D depends on its acceptance by developers of 3-D-design applications. So far, it looks promising — this standard is already much more popular than its poorly accepted sibling technology QuickDraw GX. And Apple is making big improvements to QuickDraw 3D this year.

With version 1.1 of QuickDraw 3D (expected to ship by the time you read this) come two important improvements: higher speed and cross-platform support. The new platforms supported will be Windows 95 and Windows NT (running on a Pentium-based PC with at least 16 MB of RAM). This support will allow cross-platform applications such as Macromedia's Extreme 3D and Ray Dream Studio to take advantage of a single renderer. Apple will also increase the speed of the renderer itself in version 1.1 — and a further speed boost will come from another added feature, support for DayStar Digital's multi-processor Mac clones.

At the same time as Apple is making the renderer faster, third parties are creating plug-in renderers that should be ready soon after version 1.1 ships. Lightworks Design's Advanced Photorealistic Renderer is one such plug-in. It will offer rendering that's of much higher quality than that of the interactive renderer and should be available to any application that supports QuickDraw 3D.

Just when you've adjusted to the changes of version 1.1, Apple will push version 1.5 out the door (the predicted time is late summer). With this release, Apple will finally roll out interface guidelines for 3-D-design applications, standardizing the method for interacting with 3-D objects in a 2-D window. For instance, this version should include a collection of interface widgets that make it easier to move, rotate, and scale 3-D objects. Novices will benefit by having an easier interface, and experienced 3-D-application users will benefit by eventually finding the same controls in all their 3-D-design applications.

Supporting Cast / QuickDraw 3D programs

ACCEPTANCE OF QUICKDRAW 3D is widespread among developers — of 3-D-design programs as well as of a wider variety of design and consumer-oriented software. These developers now don't need to create their own renderers, except perhaps to manipulate objects in their applications' highest-quality modes.

Programs already supporting the QuickDraw 3D renderer include traditional 3-D-design programs, such as Specular Infini-D 3.1 and Strata StudioPro 1.75+, and CAD programs, such as Electric Cafe's Modelshop 3.0, Artifice's Design Workshop 2.0, and Microspot's newly released 3D World. Other 3-D-design applications that are being updated to support the QuickDraw 3D renderer include Byte-by-Byte's Sculpt 3D, Ray Dream Studio, and Macromedia's

Extreme 3D. On the high end, Vertigo Technology's SGI-based rendering and animation program, Vertigo, will support QuickDraw 3D on a Power Mac.

Use of the QuickDraw 3D renderer will also be popping up in other types of programs, such as games, Web browsers, and illustration packages. For instance, the next release of Adobe Dimensions, an illustration program for creating 3-D objects, will use the interactive renderer and 3DMF.

Among the 3-D Web browsers that use QuickDraw 3D to let you travel through virtual scenes are Virtus Voyager; North Plains Systems' VRML Equinox; and Whirlwind, from programmers Bill Enright and John Louch. The browsers were still in nonfinal versions at press time.

The Beat Goes On

As Apple advances QuickDraw 3D, the number of packages that will exploit the power of the renderer and the cross-platform file format should only increase. Whether you're a designer or a user of 3-D software, you can

expect improved speed and quality. Start putting away some extra cash, because you can also expect a need to invest in ever more powerful hardware to reap the benefits. □

Sean J. Safreed is a MacUser associate editor specializing in graphics.

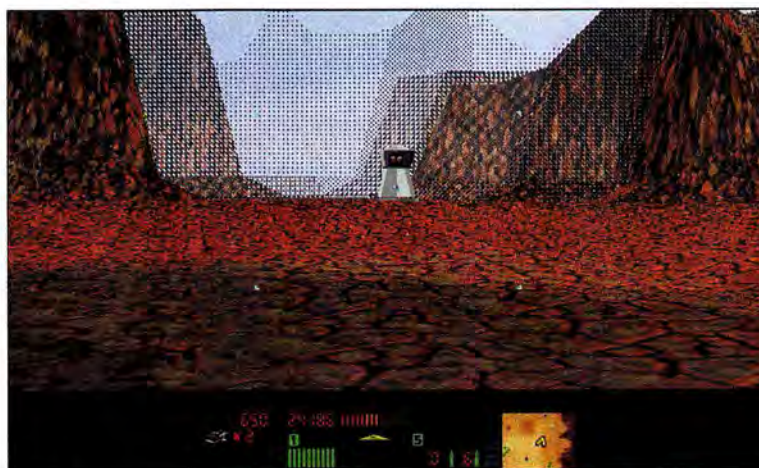


figure 2 / Playing games is more fun now that QuickDraw 3D is here. But to get maximum speed and the highest-quality graphics, you'll need a QuickDraw 3D accelerator. These pictures show a scene in the game Havoc with hardware acceleration (top) and without it.

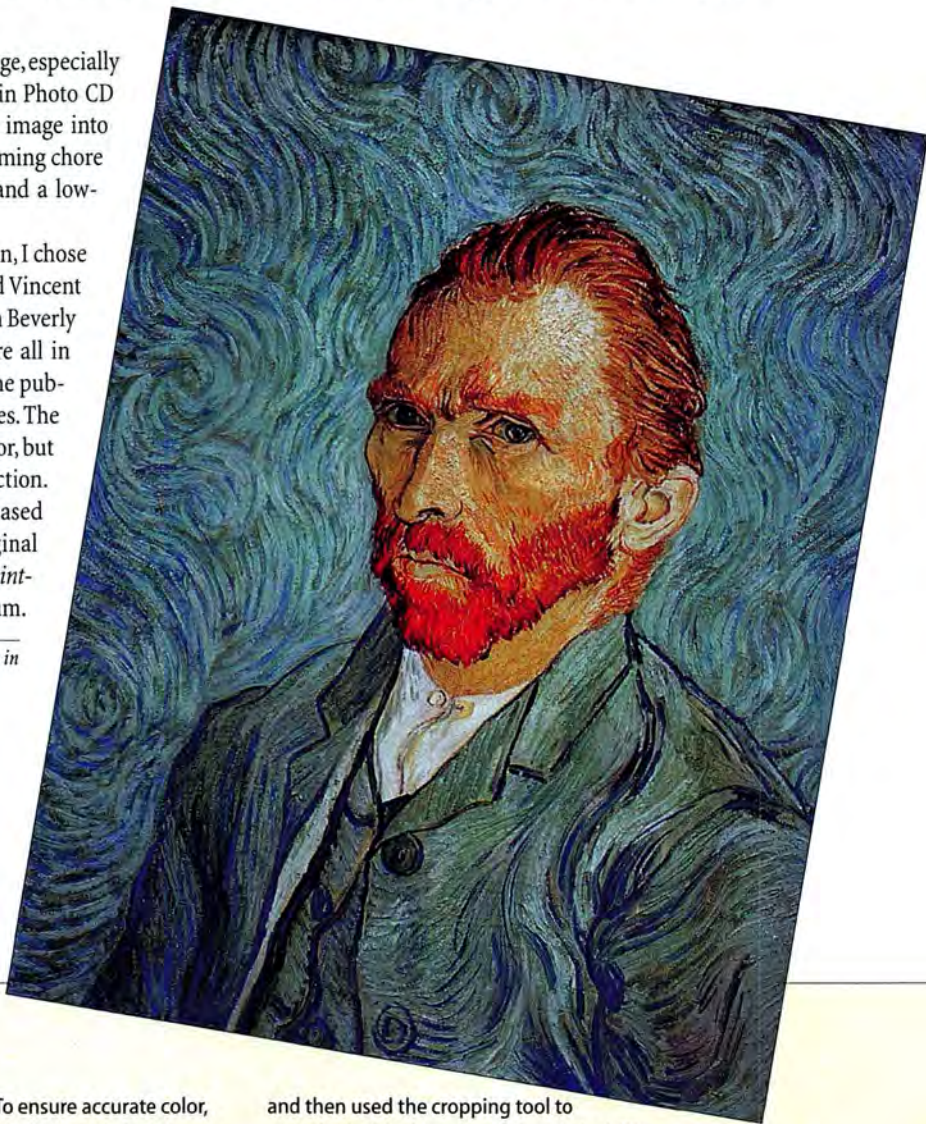
Mastering Photo CD Correction

Use Photoshop's color-correction prowess to turn a mediocre image into a masterpiece.

CLEANING UP COLOR is always a challenge, especially when dealing with images that come in Photo CD format. Transforming an inexpensive image into something usable can become a time-consuming chore if you're making use of incorrect settings and a low-quality original.

To illustrate the practice of color correction, I chose an image from a commercial CD-ROM called Vincent Van Gogh, Selected Works, from Planet Art, in Beverly Hills, California. The images on the disc are all in Kodak Photo CD format and, according to the publisher, were scanned from color transparencies. The color quality of the images on this disc is poor, but I managed to achieve acceptable color correction. For references, I used a transparency purchased from Paris' Musée d'Orsay (where the original painting hangs) and a fine reference book, *Paintings in the Musée d'Orsay*, by Robert Rosenblum.

Brian P. Lawler is a graphics and printing consultant in San Luis Obispo, California.



STEP BY STEP

1. OPEN THE IMAGE WITH KCMS, AND CROP. To ensure accurate color, you must use the Kodak KCMS plug-in automatically installed with Adobe Photoshop 3. It converts the Photo CD color space to the RGB or Lab color mode.

Open a Photo CD image at 1,024 x 1,536 pixels in Photoshop, using the Kodak KCMS plug-in. You will get a good-quality reproduction at 4 x 5 inches. Do not open the PICT version in the Photos folder — this version's colors are less accurate than those of the version processed by the Kodak filter. Click on the Source button, and choose the transform indicated by the Image Info dialog box (A). For instance, the code 052/55 indicates that the source for the Photo CD image was an Ektachrome transparency.

Black border pixels skew Photoshop's Levels and Curves autocorrection results, so I rotated the image to the proper orientation

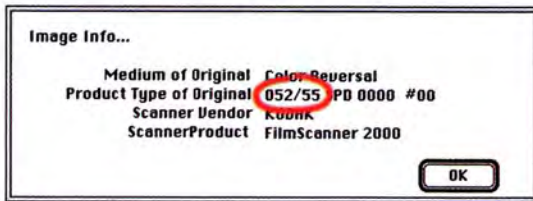
and then used the cropping tool to exclude the black border of the original (B).

2. TRY AUTOCORRECTION FIRST. Before diving into Photoshop's extensive set of correction tools, try using the autocorrection tools. Often the results are quite good, although this approach rarely produces a perfect image, and it fails on images that have no pure white or black.

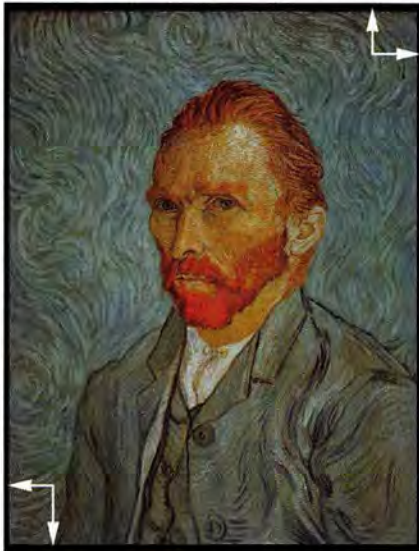
To autocorrect, open the Levels dialog box (Image: Adjust: Levels) and click on the Auto button. The program adjusts the color range to create a pure white and a pure black and makes a weighted RGB adjustment to balance the color casts.

There are significant differences between the autocorrection in RGB (A) and CMYK (B). In the Van Gogh image, the results in the two modes are visibly different; using RGB produces a better image. Although you will have to change the image to CMYK for printing purposes, the larger RGB

1. OPEN THE IMAGE WITH KCMS, AND CROP

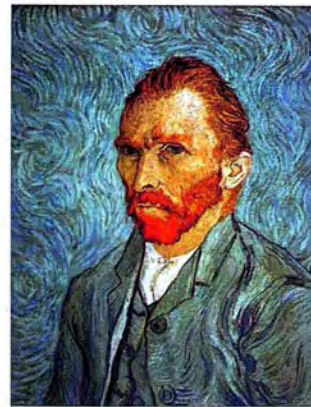


A

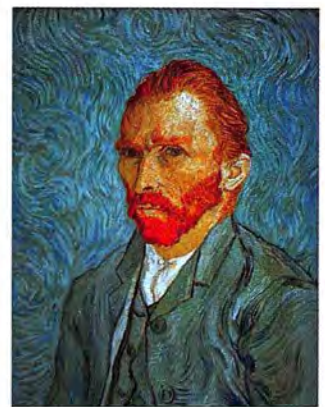


B

2. TRY AUTOCORRECTION FIRST

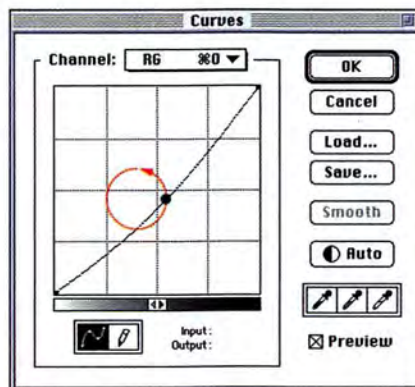


A

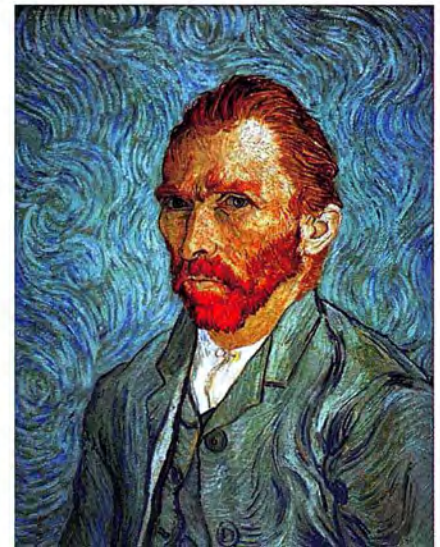


B

3. PERFORM MANUAL CORRECTION



A



B

color space can allow a color match that more closely approximates your reference image. The following manual correction method relies on RGB-correction tools to give you the best results.

3. PERFORM MANUAL CORRECTION. If you aren't pleased with the results of autocorrection, you can correct the color manually, using reference images as a guide. In this case, the reference images are much more subdued than the autocorrected results shown above.

Some of Photoshop's manual color-adjustment controls — Adjust Color, Levels, Selective Colors, and Hue/Saturation — affect colors too broadly or are not precise enough. I turned to Photoshop's Curves control and multiple-channel correction to achieve the best-looking results.

To perform a multiple-channel correction, I started by selecting the red and green channels in Photoshop. I opened the Channels palette (Window: Palette: Show Channels), clicked on the red channel, and then

Shift-clicked on the green one. I opened the Curves dialog box (Image: Adjust: Curves) and manipulated the red and green curve (A) while watching the effect on the full-color image. I clicked on the midpoint of the curve and moved the point around in a small circle, adjusting the color of the image until the color very closely matched that of the reference images. In a matter of minutes, you can reach a point where the color quality of your electronic image quite closely resembles that of your reference images, even if the quality of the original electronic image is poor (B).

As a final step, I sharpened the image, using Photoshop's Unsharp Mask filter (Filter: Sharpen: Unsharp Mask), which I gave an amount of 150, a radius of 1 pixel, and a threshold of 0. The impressionist brush strokes in the low-quality original were enhanced by use of the large amount.

Presenting affordable therapy for your StyleWriter's™ split personality.

*A PostScript image
printed on an Apple
Color StyleWriter
with StyleScript
looks like this.*

*A PostScript image
printed on an Apple
Color StyleWriter
without StyleScript
looks like this.*



Adobe PostScript

Now you can count on high-quality PostScript™ printing everytime you use your Apple StyleWriter™. StyleScript® is an amazing product that utilizes genuine Adobe™ PostScript Level 2 software. And when you combine it with your StyleWriter, you suddenly have the ability to print crisp, clear images anytime and everytime. That's because StyleScript maximizes the output quality of your PostScript graphics and clip art to the printer's best resolution. So you get the same result as if you used a PostScript printer—but for a fraction of the cost. So don't let poor output drive you crazy. Get StyleScript. Just \$149.

Call: **1-800-663-6112** Website: **www.gdt.com**

GDT SOFTWARES
INCORPORATED

StyleScript®

ADOBE LEVEL 2 POSTSCRIPT SOFTWARE

CIRCLE 58 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR END USERS

CIRCLE 59 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR DEALERS

Things That Go Bump in the Night

System crashes. Weird error messages. Cold chills down your spine. Now what do you do?

WE LIKE TO TEASE our Windows and UNIX friends about their system-configuration nightmares. There's no question that these systems are more difficult to install and maintain than the Mac's. But in terms of complexity, the Mac operating system is no slouch these days either, and periodically we run into bizarre problems that cripple us.

Case in point: the dreaded Type 11 error. If you've read up on the subject, you know that Type 11 errors are usually caused by memory-related problems in Power Macs. Sometimes these errors are blamed on a bad RAM SIMM chip; sometimes they're attributed to a cache SIMM. So the other day when Chuck started getting Type 11 errors regularly in QuarkXPress running on his Power Mac 8100, he set about solving the problem in a conventional way — he pleaded with the machine, then pounded on it, and finally kicked in the monitor. OK, so that's a bit drastic.

What to do first? Judging by our experiences and those of others we talk to, it's common for a software vendor's tech-support person to suggest that you "try reinstalling the system software" in response to a variety of trouble reports. But we think this measure is a Draconian last resort and a lame response to problems. The days when programs and extensions modified the System file's resources are thankfully behind us; it's pretty unusual for the System file or the Finder to become corrupted. And what reinstalling the system software from scratch mostly does is clean out your control panels, extensions, and Preferences folders, which means you'll just have to reinstall *them* again too.

Back to our hero: After a bit of testing, Chuck found that the problem wasn't confined to QuarkXPress — other applications experienced Type 11 errors also. So what did he do? Not wanting to believe that those brand-name SIMMs he had been using for a year could have suddenly gone bad (and not wanting to confront the nightmare of removing the 8100 motherboard), he did the extension

dance. After carefully disabling pieces of the OS through a combination of running Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher 3 and manually removing files, he failed to isolate the problem (but did manage to waste a couple of hours).

Then, a breakthrough: It seemed that whenever he moved any font into the Fonts folder, the Mac crashed. No apps were running, only the Finder. Aha! If it's a font-related problem, it must be Suitcase, right? Well, to make a long story short, no. What was left? Adobe Type Manager. And whaddaya know: Removing ATM 3.8.3 fixed the problem!

So now Chuck is back to an earlier version of ATM (3.8.2) and crash-free once again. What happened? Who knows. Perhaps his copy of ATM was corrupted in some way; perhaps ATM 3.8.3 had a problem with Power Macs (although there's no online e-mail trail to support this conjecture).

But Chuck's misfortune can serve as a lesson in problem solving for the Rest of Us. How do you handle those pesky Mac crashes?

First of all, *be scientific*. Don't panic and start throwing things out at random. You may fix the problem this way, but you'll never know what actually caused it, so it could return at any time. Keep track of what you're doing; write it down, if necessary. It takes longer to be scientific, but it will pay off in the end.

Second, *be methodical*. Pretend you're Sherlock Holmes. Don't ignore any clue, no matter how inconsequential it seems. Under what conditions does the failure occur? What system and application components are involved during the failure?

Last, *know when to stop*. "The capacity to terminate is a specific grace," wrote the poet Emily Dickinson. She was obviously addressing those people who, once they've found a problem, continue to analyze it in an ever tightening spiral until they know *exactly* what

happened. That's not usually necessary. Once you've found and fixed the problem, button it up and get out of there! There are better things to do in life than analyze program failures (unless you work in a software vendor's quality-assurance department).

But sometimes being logical and methodical doesn't help. One of our clients recently had a severe problem with a RIP (raster-image processor) running on a Power Mac 8100. A certain sequence of events would consistently



cause a crash. The vendor's tech-support people had no clue, so the client reinstalled the System Folder, replaced RAM SIMMs, reformatted hard disks — the whole gamut. Turns out the crashes stemmed from not having a user name in the Sharing Setup control panel.

We all have stories like that, stories of magic and mystery proving once again that the Universe is not benign. But it still pays to start your troubleshooting scientifically before you begin the chanting and face painting. And remember to tell yourself when you're up at 2 A.M. reformatting a disk: Computers make our lives easier. ☐

Bob Schaffel is emerging-technologies consultant for R. R. Donnelley & Sons. Chuck Weger is a consultant and the conference chair for CONCEPPTS 96.



THE WORLD LEADER IN GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA



Wild Board Games™

The fun way to learn popular board games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
\$19.98*



Wild Cards™

The fun way to learn popular card games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
\$19.98*



Blue Tortoise™

Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
\$19.98*



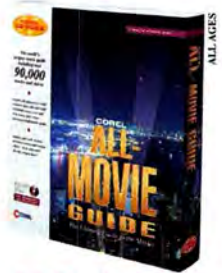
\$64.98*

Corel GALLERY™ 2 for Macintosh includes an "album" containing 15,000 clipart images, 500 fonts, 75 sound clips, 10 QuickTime™ movies, plus a state-of-the-art visual multimedia file manager.



Nikolai's Trains™

An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
\$19.98*



All-Movie Guide™

The ultimate guide to the movies
For Macintosh®, Windows® 95 and Windows® 3.1
\$19.98*



Bernard of Hollywood's Marilyn™

A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
\$19.98*



Corel Professional Photos™ on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection
Individual titles: **\$18.98* each**



Corel® Stock Photo Library 1 and 2
20,000 royalty-free high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library
\$899.98* each

Volume Sets
2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs in each set
\$139.98* each



From the makers of CorelDRAW™



1-800-248-0800

CIRCLE 77 ON READER SERVICE CARD



<http://www.corel.com>
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1051

Enter the Corel \$3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

*US\$ plus applicable taxes.

Enhanced Audio CDs Set Sail

OLD-SCHOOL MUSIC LOVERS have long scoffed at the compact disc, claiming that it was an overpriced digital gimmick that couldn't match the warm sounds of vinyl. But no vinyl album can match the versatility of Primus' *Tales from the Punchbowl*: The Enhanced CD, published by Interscope Records and developed by ION. The Enhanced CD format adds CD-ROM data to leftover space on an audio CD. Unlike full-fledged CD-ROMs, Enhanced CDs focus mainly on audio content — interactivity is simply a bonus. Or as ION CEO Tai Roberts puts it, Enhanced CD technology can transform static album-cover art and liner notes into interactive content.

The Enhanced CD format introduces some special challenges for developers, because computer data can't be read from an Enhanced CD while an audio track is being played. As a result, all graphics must be loaded before audio begins to play and must fit within available RAM. ION accomplished this by using simple animations, small 256-

color images and larger black-and-white or grayscale images. ION used Equilibrium's DeBabelizer to dither images for display in 256 colors.

Because Macromedia Director lacked features essential for the creation of Enhanced CDs, ION developed the Enhanced CD Toolkit, an extension to Director that Macromedia now distributes. The Enhanced CD Toolkit helps developers control audio-CD content via play, fast-forward, and reverse commands and conforms to the special Enhanced CD data format.

In tandem with Todd Rundgren, another Enhanced CD recording artist, ION also developed a proprietary virtual-reality engine called DAVE VR, which allows for real-time panning, scrolling, and zooming of graphics. / Rebecca Olson

WHAT:

Primus' *Tales from the Punchbowl*: The Enhanced CD

COMPANY:

Published by Interscope Records, Los Angeles, CA; 310-208-6547. Developed by ION, San Rafael, CA; 415-455-1476.

TOOLS:

Macromedia Director 4.0 with the Enhanced CD Toolkit; Equilibrium's DeBabelizer; MetaTools' KPT Super Bryce, for rendering panoramic scenes and scanned graphics into 3-D images.



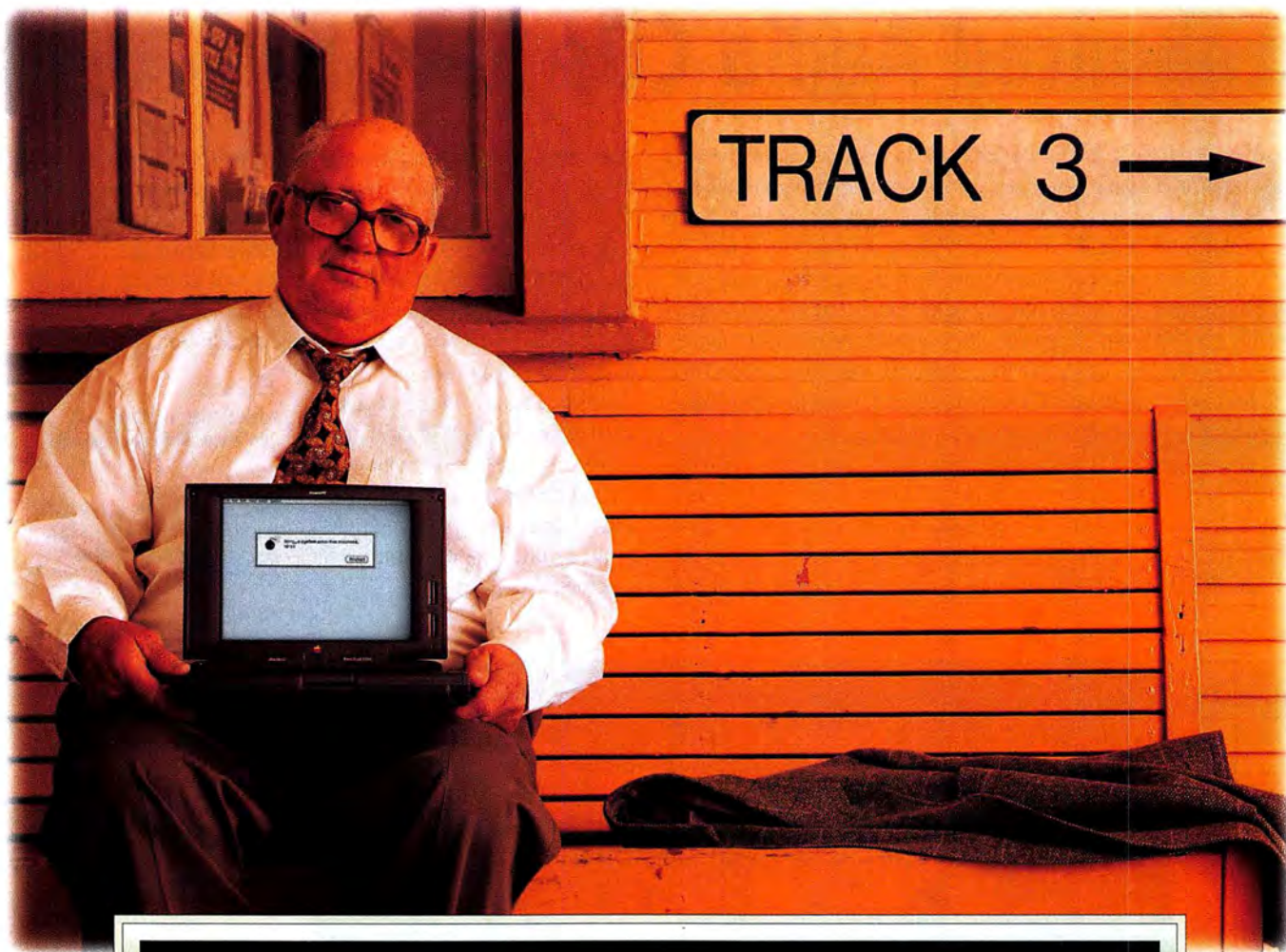
1. MAIN NAVIGATION. The opening screen is an aerial view of a lagoon. The user assumes the role of captain of the ferryboat *Primus*. The ferry itself is surrounded by "islands" — original graphics, created by band members and hooked together by ION, that represent a music track accompanied by images and animations. (You'll notice that one graphic is a conscious tip of the top hat to the Residents.) The user steers the ferry toward an island; landing ashore prompts the screen to fade to black. When graphics resume, animations (and sometimes scrolling lyrics) accompany the audio track of a song.

2. DRIVING THE FERRY. Looking out through a broad window on the bridge, the user navigates the boat through the lagoon. A hodgepodge of controls surrounds the window and comprises the rest of the main screen. A throttle and a steering wheel let users navigate their way through the virtual world. The DAVE VR engine controls the user's movements on the bridge.

3. THE TOYS. Sound effects abound. Sound the foghorn and feel as if you're right in the heart of San Francisco, or touch the radar and suffer the crackling

of a bad-tempered electrical connection. A radio and a bell also emit appropriate sounds.

4. THE LOG. Among the other items on the bridge is a logbook. When the user clicks on it, the screen fades to black and a spiral notebook with rough sketches appears. By flipping through the log's pages, the user can glean biographical information about band members or check out a full-length video. Notable is the QuickTime movie of the filming of a music video in which band members, dressed up as plastic cartoon cowboys, ride coin-operated horses.



IF YOUR MEMORY FAILS,
WHO CARES WHAT'S ON YOUR POWERBOOK?



Your screenplay. Your stock portfolio. Images from your trip to the Himalayas. There's a lot of valuable stuff on your PowerBook.

So why not use the finest components to preserve it? We're speaking, of course, about Kingston® memory. At Kingston, we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) Since every PowerBook has its own unique memory



requirements, we design and test each module specifically for the model in which it will be used. Together, these grueling procedures have helped us become a select Authorized Apple RAM Developer. To find the specific Kingston memory for your PowerBook, just call (800) 588-5427. And before you put anything else on your PowerBook, be sure to put in some Kingston memory.

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 588-5427



or look for us on the Net: <http://www.kingston.com>

The Ever XPanding Quark

IF THE LATEST CROP of QuarkXPress add-ons is any indication, XTending the leading page-layout application remains a fertile area for developers. Check out the latest XTensions if you want to boost your productivity, convert documents for the Web, or set the right price.



◀ **Xpert Tools Volume II.** Known for its Xpert Tools Volume I, a lowly apprentice productions has released the companion Volume II, a collection of 15 XTensions. Among the highlights are Xpert Character Styles, for creating custom combos of font, size, style, kerning, and so on; Xpert Pilot, a handy thumbnail

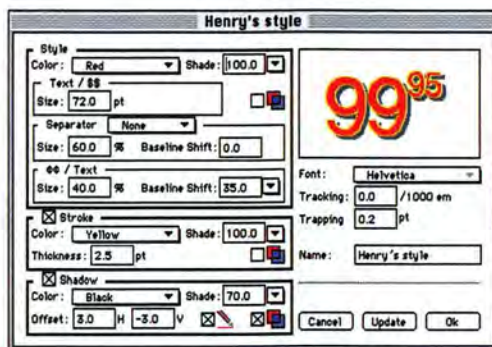
viewer that facilitates document navigation; and Xpert CommandPad, which lets you create a "button bar" for commonly used menu commands — and even for other extensions. \$99. 800-823-0553 or 970-229-0620.

HexWeb XT. The raison d'être of this XTension from HexMac International is to convert QuarkXPress documents to HTML. Hot features include automatic style-sheet mapping; support for Netscape 2.0's Frames; and the inclusion of HexWeb Index, which automatically sets

up a table-of-contents Web page from the headlines in your document. \$349.

▼ **Punch XT.** If making prices stand out in catalogs or generating other high-impact display type is your thing, check out Punch XT, from Globimage. You can create preset combinations of typeface; point size; tracking; text color; outline width and color; and drop-shadow width, position, and color. Enter your text and select a preset, and — presto! — EPS artwork, correctly trapped and ready to place in QuarkXPress or any other EPS-capable page-design application. \$149.

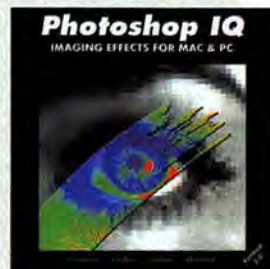
Both HexWeb XT and Punch XT are available from XChange: 800-788-7557 or 970-229-0620. / Henry Bortman



FINE PRINT

Photoshop Helpers

GETTING THE MOST from Photoshop means more than reading the manual. Check out this trio of books for the latest in Photoshop tricks. **Photoshop IQ: Imaging Effects for Mac & PC**, by Dieter K. Froebisch, Holger Lindner, Thomas Steffen, and James Wondrack, is so beautifully designed that it could vie for a spot on your coffee table. Using a single photograph of a human eye as the basis for all of its techniques, the book illustrates dozens of simple yet stunning



visual effects, with understandable step-by-step instructions. \$29.95. Silver Pixel Press; 716-328-7800.

● **Adobe Photoshop: A Visual Guide for the Mac**, by Bert Monroy and David Biedny, also richly illustrated, describes more-complex techniques, concentrating on the creative use of Photoshop's layers and alpha-channel masks. \$34.95. ● **Nick Clarke's Kai's Power Tools: An Illustrated Guide** is a welcome signpost for those who have gotten lost exploring KPT. The book is useful not only for Photoshop but also for Painter and other applications that support Photoshop plug-ins, and it includes a CD-ROM containing clip art and sample filters from MetaTools. \$39.95. Addison-Wesley. 617-944-3700. / HB



KPT Power Photos III



Toolshed

Junk and Punk

IS RETRO PASSÉ? Not quite, but junk is making a comeback. High-quality images of junk, mind you. MetaTools' Junkyards CD, one of five CD-ROMs in its **KPT Power Photos III** collection, contains such delectable textures as broken glass and scrap metal along with masterfully masked images of crushed cars, mufflers, mag wheels, and the like.

75 images, RGB TIFF format with channel masks (300 dpi). \$199. 800-472-9025 or 805-566-6200.

PhotoDisc's **Toolshed** volume takes a reverential approach to antiquated items. Its grayscale images — an old saw blade, an anvil, a hammer, a jar of screws — aim to convey a sense of beauty and craftsmanship embodied in old-time

tools. 120 images, grayscale TIFF with channel masks and clipping paths (72 and 300 dpi). \$149. 800-528-3472 or 206-441-9355.

On a very different note, 4More's offerings are based on the notion that the MTV world we live in is mercifully higher-energy than yesteryear. **NYC: In Your Face** is the first of the company's antiStock series of

discs. With images of drag queens; skateboarders; and the pierced, spiked, and tattooed denizens of The Big Apple, *In Your Face* will appeal to designers for whom subtlety is not even a consideration. Channel masks? Make your own: These images cry out to be tweaked, torn, and twirled. 100 images in Photo CD format. \$150. 800-675-5372. / HB



NYC: In Your Face



High-speed Internet access for your whole office is finally a no-brainer.

Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.



ISDN
rules!



It no longer takes a lot of time or money to connect every computer on your network to the Internet. It simply takes the Netopia Internet Solution. Now, your whole office can simultaneously access the Net at ten times the speed of modems, using ISDN. You'll get Netscape Navigator. You'll get e-mail, Gopher, file transfer and more. And, with our "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, you'll practically get the whole thing done for you, over the phone. For details, call 1.800.463.1988 or

visit <http://www.farallon.com>.  **Farallon**®

NETWORKING

If you really want to promote your business on the Internet, you'll need to set up your own server. Here's how.



By Shelly Brisbin

Setting Up an Internet Server

OK, YOU'RE CONVINCED. More and more people are using the Internet to find out about products and services, and you'd like to give your company or organization an edge over competitors by taking advantage of this trend. The easiest thing you can do is buy space from an ISP (Internet service provider) and set up a Web page that gives potential customers information about your products. But because you are only renting space on someone else's server, you're limited in the capabilities you can give your Web page. You won't, for example, be able to let people query a database of information.

In order to have total control over your Web page, you need to set up your own Internet server. Here's our step-by-step guide:

Step 1: Find a Provider

Even if you run your own Internet show, your server still needs to be connected to an ISP for information to flow between the Internet and your server. Choose an ISP that knows networking and specializes in managing high-speed connections. Ask businesspeople who use ISPs for recommendations. If you have access to the Internet, check out newsgroups, such as alt.internet.access.wanted, that

specialize in Internet-access issues. Or you can look in the Yellow Pages — you may find some listings for ISPs there. Ask about the ISP's track record for supporting business customers, particularly how it handles network issues and phone-line glitches.

You should also compare prices. We found that, on average, an ISP charges around \$200 per month for connecting your server to its network. (We found prices that ranged from \$90 to \$475, however.) Most also charge \$50 to \$100 per year for DNS (Domain Name System) access. The DNS converts site names (such as <http://www.mycompany.com>) into numeric IP addresses the Internet can handle.

Step 2: Get a High-Speed Connection

Your Internet server must be connected to your ISP, and thus to the Net, at all times. Otherwise, folks won't be able to access your Web page — and you'll lose those valuable hits that can translate into business. You'll also need to make sure the connection is fast, or your Web pages will load slowly and users may give up trying to access your page or, even worse, may not be able to access it at all. Modems simply aren't fast enough; high-speed leased lines and frame relay connections are too expensive.

Today, ISDN is the best connection choice for small companies. The phone company will charge you several hundred dollars to install an ISDN BRI (basic-rate interface), which transmits data at up to 128 kbps. After that, you pay the phone company a monthly flat rate; it's below \$100 in most parts of the country. But installing ISDN is no picnic. You'll need to work closely with your ISP and your local phone company. Many ISPs will even work with the phone company on your behalf.

Step 3: Acquire Equipment

After you've installed ISDN, you need to purchase hardware to connect your ISDN line to your server. You can get an ISDN modem — an external box that has a terminal adapter and NT1 built in. These modems cost around \$400 and allow you to hook your ISDN line directly to your server. The disadvantage, however, is that your Internet server won't be able to interact with the rest of your network.

If you want to hook your Internet server up to your network so that Internet traffic — such as e-mail — can be delivered to both the server and the office network, then you'll need to get a router. (And if you're still running a LocalTalk network, you'll also need to upgrade

it to Ethernet). The router should contain an ISDN interface (for hooking to the ISDN line) as well as an Ethernet connection (for hooking to your network's hub). It also needs to support AppleTalk and the Internet's TCP/IP protocol. If you already have an AppleTalk router that supports TCP/IP, find out if it can be upgraded to support ISDN.

Many ISPs resell routers. If you buy a router from your ISP, you may be able to get better support during installation than if you buy a product your ISP is not familiar with. Just make sure to ask how much the ISP charges for the router — basic ISDN-to-Ethernet routers cost \$750 to \$1,000 each. Even if you purchase equipment on your own, it's still a good idea to take your ISP's advice into account.

Step 4: Choose Your Server

Choosing an Internet server is easy: Get the fastest Mac you can afford, load it with memory, and add a high-capacity hard drive. You can use a pre-Power Mac system as a server, but if your Web page becomes wildly popular, the server may bog down, especially if it must accommodate Web-site searches, FTP downloads, or large mail exchanges. Stock your server with *at least* 16 MB of RAM, since you'll be running several applications at

Interior Decorating / spruce up your site with CGI applications

EXPAND THE CAPABILITIES of your Web-server software in many ways by using CGI's. Listed here are examples of some popular applications. You'll find pointers to other CGI applications at <http://www.comvista.com/net/www/directory.html> and <http://www.webedge.com>.

- ◆ **Apple Search ACGI** (<http://kamaaina.apple.com>) finds and displays text in AppleSearch databases.
- ◆ **Count WWWebula** (<http://uts.cc.utexas.edu/~grgcombs/htmls/counter.html>) adds a graphical hit counter.
- ◆ **Forms.acgi** (<http://www.biola.edu/cgi-bin/forms>) sends data entered in a form to an e-mail account.
- ◆ **Interaction** (<http://www.ifi.uio.no/~terjen/interaction>) supports threaded discussion and chat.
- ◆ **MapServe** (http://www.spub.ksu.edu/other/machttp_tools/mapserve) adds clickable map images.
- ◆ **MovieStar Server** (<http://130.91.39.113/Aspendos/moviestar%20server.html>) serves live audio and video.
- ◆ **NetCloak** (<http://www.maxum.com/netcloak>) creates and serves conditional Web pages based on the user's identity, access privileges, time of day, and so on.
- ◆ **NetForms** (<http://www.maxum.com/netforms>) generates HTML pages based on forms filled out by users.
- ◆ **NetLink/4D** (<http://www.fsti.com/productinfo/netlink.html>) adds a Web interface to 4th Dimension databases.
- ◆ **ServerStat** (<http://www.ericse.ohio-state.edu/ss.html>) analyzes server logs.
- ◆ **Web FM** (<http://www.macweb.com/webfm>) adds a Web interface to FileMaker Pro.

once. A 1-GB hard drive is also a must.

The quickest and easiest way to get a new server onto your desk is to buy Apple's Internet Server Solution. The bundle includes a Workgroup Server (6150, 7250, or 8550) and a CD-ROM full of useful software, including StarNine Technologies' WebSTAR Web-server software, Adobe Acrobat Pro and PageMill, Netscape Navigator, AppleSearch, and more. You'll find details about the bundles at <http://www.solutions.apple.com/internet/default.html>. Prices for the bundles start at \$2,700.

An Internet server must be up as much as

possible. To avoid downtime, add an uninterruptable power supply and shareware such as Keep It Up (a program that tries to restart applications when it senses an "Application unexpectedly quit" error message), AutoBoot (a program that reboots the Mac if it goes down), and Okey Dokey (a program that activates the OK button in error dialog boxes).

Step 5: Load the Software

Apple's Internet-server bundle includes everything you need in order to create and maintain a basic Web site. If, however, you're using

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in MacUser. That's because computer product buyers rely on these reviews to help them make informed purchase decisions. They know that our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. For a computer product marketer a great review is almost priceless.

Its Value Increases With Use
Reprints of your review are an invaluable sell-

[illegible]

ing tool for your product and an important image builder for your company. An objective, third party product evaluation will be read, and trusted, by far more people than any regular product literature, direct mail, press release or sales letter. Think of all the ways you can take advantage of reprints:

- ▶ Use them in sales proposals
- ▶ Hand them out at trade shows
- ▶ Send them to your mailing list
- ▶ Provide them to distributors
- ▶ Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders.

And, if you customize your reprint— with a special cover, highlighting, an ad, sales office listings, etc.— the value increases even more.

**Get the most value from your MacUser review.
Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at**

800-825-4237.

MacUser

To make sure they're highly-skilled,
we make our employees
pass an intense screening process.

(So intense it usually tells us more about those who fail.)



MacTemp is the only staffing agency that won't send you just anybody off the street. Because not everybody has the skills to pass our tests. We know Macintosh technology better than any other staffing agency. So we can thoroughly test our employees to make sure they have the skills you're looking for. Design and production on Quark XPress® and Photoshop™. Presentation graphics using PowerPoint® and Persuasion®. Multimedia using Director® and Premiere™. Not

to mention help desk and technical support. Our employees know it all. If they didn't, we wouldn't offer a 110% money-back guarantee. For a highly-skilled temporary or permanent employee, call 1-800-MACTEMPS. And we'll send you the ones who pass.

Offices in 24 U.S. cities,
London, Paris, and Melbourne.

MacTemp
1-800-MACTEMPS®

CIRCLE 39 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For some up-to-date job listings, visit our web site at <http://www.mactemps.com>.

a spare Mac as a server, you'll need to round up the necessary software. First, you'll need MacTCP: It's included with System 7.5, and you can also get it bundled with commercial Internet packages. (Alternatively, you can use Open Transport 1.1, which will be shipping as part of System 7.5.3.) Second, you'll need Web-server software in order to make the HTML files and graphics on your server visible on the Net. WebSTAR is the best known of these programs for Macs. Many educational

institutions still rely on MacHTTP, a shareware predecessor of WebSTAR. InterCon's InterServer Publisher serves Web pages as well as FTP and Gopher-based information.

Finally, you'll want Internet-e-mail-server software. Like the applications that manage LAN mail systems, these programs let you create e-mail accounts for everyone in your office. All mail addressed to your organization is delivered to your server and is routed to the individual addressees by the mail software.

The Apple Internet Mail Server is easy to use, and it's also *free* from <http://www.solutions.apple.com/aims>.

Step 6: Add Enhancements

You can count the number of visitors to your Web page, let customers search databases, and do more by adding CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces). CGIs are small programs that process the information your Web server receives, in a variety of ways. You can write your own CGIs in AppleScript, and you can download commercial and shareware CGIs from the Web (see the "Interior Decorating" sidebar).

E-mail, too, can add value to your Internet site. You can run your own mailing list with StarNine's ListSTAR or the freeware Macjor-domo. Each automates the management of list subscriptions and the sending of messages. For a comprehensive list of commercial and shareware server software, you can check out <http://www.pism.com>.

Shelly Brisbin is a MacUser associate editor.

Can't run Windows® 95 on his Mac!



got OrangePC?

When you must run **DOS™, Windows®, Windows®95, Windows®NT or OS/2®WARP**, no one can take away your Mac as long as you "got OrangePC." Yes, unlike any other product on the market today, the OrangePC hardware card runs every major operating system on **all PCI and all NuBus Macs and PowerMacs**.

Our latest OrangePC Series 400 has an impressive list of features: the latest Apple® PCI technology; up to 120 Mhz 5x86 processor and 64 Mb on board; 16 bit Sound Blaster™ in/out with game port; one parallel and two serial ports; up to 2 Mb RAM for accelerated SVGA video; and 256K cache for superior performance. It also comes with free network software to allow you to connect to Token Ring or Ethernet PC networks with **full compatibility**.

And, the OrangePC is **affordable**, with prices starting at \$799! Get a grip on your Mac!

Get OrangePC!



© Orange Micro, Inc., 1995

Orange Micro Inc.

"16 Years of Innovation and Excellence"
1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807
(714)779-2772

CIRCLE 130 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NET BYTES

A Faster On-Ramp

ACCESS TO INTERNET e-mail and the World Wide Web just got a speed boost from **Global Village Communication** (408-523-1000; <http://www.globalvillage.com>), which has added ISDN capabilities to its **GlobalCenter** Internet-access service. Previously available only with a 28.8-kbps modem, the GlobalCenter bundle now includes an ISDN router; software; and a connection to the Global Village service center, which processes Internet traffic. Aimed at small businesses, GlobalCenter delivers Internet e-mail via the customer's existing QuickMail system and lets networked users surf the Web, using the browser of their choice. Prices for the service are \$119 to \$499 per month. ♦ Making databases available on a Mac-based Web site is the forte of **MacSite Searcher**, from **Blue World Communications** (206-313-1051; <http://www.blueworld.com/macsite/searcher.html>). The CGI (Common Gateway Interface) application lets Webmasters put searchable databases onto their sites. Using UserLand Frontier scripts and FileMaker Pro 3.0, MacSite Searcher generates HTML files containing search results. \$295. ♦ **Neon Software** (800-334-6366 or 510-283-9771) has improved IP and SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol) support in **LANSurveyor 3.0** (\$395), an upgrade to its popular network mapping application. Version 3.0 can import TCP/IP host files, automatically associating the names of IP devices on the network with the correct AppleTalk network segment and with objects on a LANSurveyor map. LANSurveyor can now query networked Macs to find out whether file sharing is active. A new SNMP query tracks bytes transferred to and from each node as well as errors encountered during transfer. LANSurveyor 2.0 users can upgrade to version 3.0 for \$100. / SB

Life in the Virtual World

Fly through a Web that has morphed into a multiverse of hyperlinked 3-D worlds.

YOU TRY TO CONJURE UP an image of virtual reality on the Web, but the image looks something like Netscape Navigator wearing goggles. Virtual reality to most people suggests head-mounted displays and arcade games rather than Web sites. But VR arrived on the Web early in 1994, when Mark Pesce and Tony Parisi launched a three-dimensional banana and called it Labyrinth. You could click on a conventional Web link to display their banana, use the mouse as a joystick to fly through bananaspace, and then click on the banana to jump back to the Web page. Coooo!

VR on the Web means artificial spaces that you navigate in three dimensions and that feel somehow real. Today there are many VR sites on the Web, and you don't need special glasses to explore them.

What You Need. Pesce and Parisi's brainchild, the Virtual Reality Modeling Language, or VRML (pronounced "vermal"), is emerging as the de facto standard for virtual reality on the Web. It's the 3-D equivalent of HTML: an open, platform-independent, compact file format for 3-D graphics. You get to VRML sites, called worlds, via URLs that end with the suffix .wrl.

All you need in order to see the sites is a VRML viewer such as Virtus Voyager, available (free) at <http://www.virtus.com>. It can be configured as a helper application (software that opens text, graphics, and movie files when you download them) for your Web browser, as can VRML Equinox, a Power Mac-only viewer from North Plains Systems, available at <http://www.ipsystems.com/nps>.

Be sure to grab any documentation available for VRML viewers. You'll need such documentation to configure a viewer as a browser helper and to learn the viewer's navigation conventions. Most viewers require System 7.0.1 or later, and those written specifically for Power Macs may require QuickDraw 3-D, Apple's 3-D-rendering software (available for free at <http://www.info.apple.com/Apple.Support.Area/QuickDraw3D>).

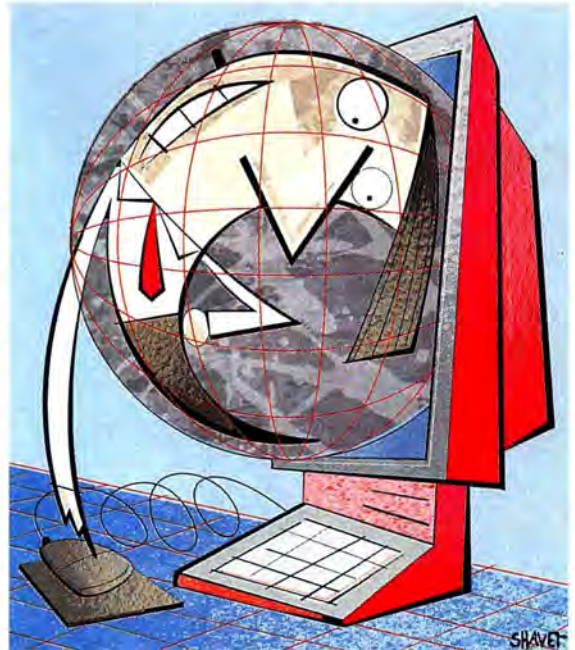
The Ugly Reality of the Virtual. If you think static images load slowly with your Web browser, you'd expect downloading 3-D graphics to be agonizing. But with good compression, some worlds are as small as 3K — although many are more like 3 MB. A future version of the VRML spec will allow the objects that make up a world to reside in various files or sites, causing the world to take shape gradually as the objects materialize.

More annoying than slow downloading is the tendency of some sites to display only a black screen, issue error messages, and/or crash your Mac. There are two reasons: VRML is a very new technology, and current viewers (most of which are alpha or beta releases) haven't yet implemented it fully. If you're having trouble getting anything to work, try <http://www.astro.wisc.edu/~dolan/vrml/cubesphere.wrl>, a truly simple VRML site with a few geometric shapes. If that doesn't display, head back to the viewer documentation. When you're ready for a more stimulating ride, jump over to Crayoland's wraparound world of geometric mountains, trees, and clouds, at <http://jaka.eecs.uic.edu/dave/vrml/CAVE.nongz/base.wrl>.

Easy now; as long as you hold that mouse button down, you're moving. Might want to pull back toward the center of the screen to slow down. That's right: Moving the mouse up moves you forward. See how the clouds, trees, and mountains approach at different rates? Sideways movement causes you to rotate to the right or left. If you want to move linearly up or down or sideways, hold down the Option key; to pitch and roll, use the Shift key. Getting dizzy? You'll get the hang of it.

Your Virtual World. Although there will eventually be VRML programming environments, creating VRML sites with your Mac currently means using existing 3-D- or VR-development

software (such as Apple's QuickTime VR authoring tools, available for sale from APDA at <http://qtvr3.quicktime.apple.com/home.htm>) that generates 3-D images that can be used as the basis for VRML worlds. Virtus is working on a VRML environment, but no release date has been set.



More VR sites are appearing daily, and some even suggest practical uses of the technology, from walk-through architectural models to topographical maps generated on the fly. For further info and sites to visit, check the VRML Repository, at <http://www.sdsc.edu/vrml>; Mecklermedia's VRML World, at <http://www.mecklerweb.com/netday/vrml.html>; or The VRML Forum, at <http://vrml.wired.com>.

Don't Know VR from an RV?

MacUser maintains a list of frequently asked questions (FAQs) about the Internet, MacUser itself, and this column specifically. Send mail to faq@macuser.com. MacUser's address on the World Wide Web is <http://www.zdnet.com/macuser>. You can reach me at traveler@macuser.com. ☞

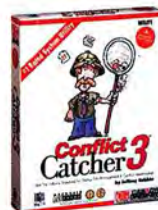
Go for the

Gold.

**MacUser Editors' Choice Award Winning Products
Now at CompUSA.**



Conflict Catcher
Best New Utility



radius

Thunder 30/1600
Best New Display Card

PressView 17SR
Best New Display



GOLD DISK

Astound 2.0
Best New Business
Communications Application



PageMill 1.0
Best New Page Design Product

After Effects
Best New Special-Effects
Application



COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE®

1-800-266-7872

HANDS ON



From smart shopping to technical tinkering, here's how to make your modem hum.

By Carolyn Bickford

Make the Most of Your Modem

WAY BACK at the turn of the century, most families who bought an automobile hired a chauffeur to go with it, and this chauffeur wasn't just for show. Driving an automobile required some talent; you had to crank the engine, hop in the car, get it in gear, and ease the brake out slowly enough for a smooth start. Likewise, the first modems were driven almost exclusively by technosavvy types, those who knew how to connect correctly by setting jumpers and switches and using arcane commands. Nowadays we have user-friendly automobiles and easy-to-use modems, but that doesn't mean you can always get by on automatic pilot. Here are some tips for tinkering to help you minimize the time you spend sidelined on the information highway.

The Fully Loaded Modem

When you buy your modem, make sure it comes with two essential items: Mac software and a Mac-to-modem cable. Without Mac software, your Mac won't be able to tell your modem how to make connections. Likewise, your modem won't connect if you don't have the right cable. It's all too easy to accidentally pick up the wrong cable, because some PC

cables look like Mac modem cables. If your modem won't connect and you're not sure you have the right cable, it doesn't hurt to try plugging in one you're sure is for the Mac to see if that makes a difference.

To get better transmission, it's also a good idea to make sure your cable has hardware handshaking. Such a cable has an extra pair of wires that work like traffic lights to tell the modem when to send information and when to pause. The sending modem need only check the handshaking wires — rather than wait for acknowledgment from software — to know when to send and pause. Unfortunately, it's not easy to tell if a cable has hardware handshaking. Try asking for a "high speed" cable, which should get you what you want.

Hardware handshaking makes a difference only when you have a modem fast enough to break another modem's (or telecommunication program's) speed limit. If your modem's maximum speed is lower than 9,600 bps, you don't need this capability.

If you don't have a hardware-handshaking cable, make sure you turn off hardware handshaking in your telecommunications software. Otherwise, other modems will expect

signals from your nonexistent hardware-handshaking wires and your modem won't send stop and go signals from software. That can lead to a nasty data collision.

Observing the Speed Limit

If you know how to adjust settings in your communications software, you may be able to work around certain problems that stall modems. Such an adjustment is exactly what's in order if your modem begins dialing before your phone system produces a dial tone. Just as you have to wait a moment for a dial tone on a telephone line before dialing, so should your modem. If your modem begins dialing too soon, you can add a comma or two before the first digit in the dial-up number (the number should be in the connection-setup area of your communications software) to tell it to pause. If you have to use a prefix such as 9 to dial out, add the commas right after the prefix. Most commonly, a comma causes a two-second pause.

Collision Insurance

Call-waiting may prevent you from missing calls, but it can also cause your modem to miss important data. The click that signals an

Modem Commands / configuration-string decoder ring

YOU MAY HAVE GOTTEN a little dirt under your fingernails by following our instructions for fiddling with modem strings, but if you really want to understand strings, you need to do more digging. Configuration strings differ from modem to modem and from online service to online service. Nonetheless, the language they contain is the same for many commands. Here are some common ones:

1. Modem-configuration strings start with AT, whether you see it or not (some telecom software doesn't display this command). These letters tell the modem to pay attention to the instructions that follow. AT is usually followed by DT (although not in the example pictured here), which tells the modem it should connect by using Touch-Tone-telephone signals.
2. Q0 tells modems to send feedback to telecom software about a connection. Most telecom programs need this feedback to know when a connection is made.

3. If a string also contains V1, the feedback from the modem will be in words (such as OK, ERROR, or CONNECT), whereas V0 results in numerical feedback. Most telecom software uses the word form.

4. An X command affects how your modem dials and connects. Usually X is followed by a number between 0 and 4. The higher the number, the smarter your modem is about listening to the phone line. For instance, X0 tells you if your modem has made a connection. X4 does all that X0 does, but it also gives more instruction: It has the modem wait for a dial tone or busy signal and tells you the speed of the connection and whether or not there's a busy signal or no recognizable dial tone at all.

These descriptions of X commands are general and may not apply to all modems. The specifics of these commands and others await your probing mind as you peruse your modem's manual.

incoming call can sound like a transmission error to your modem, or it can mangle a connection so badly that the modem hangs up. This is another hazard you can avoid by adjusting a setting in telecom software — just add the numbers that disable call-waiting (most phone-service providers use *70) to the beginning of the number you're dialing but after any prefixes or commas. For instance, you'd change the number ,555-1234 to ,*70-555-1234. Call-waiting will be enabled again when your modem ends the call.

Under the Hood

Another trick that can help you get your modem up and running is knowing how to adjust *configuration strings* — lines of code that tell your modem how to make connections. Although telecom software sets up configuration strings for you automatically, you may need to customize a string if your modem has trouble with its connections. For instance, tweaking a string can make your modem work when it has to use a phone system it's not accustomed to, such as a rotary dial system (pulse dial) or a system with dial tones that aren't standard in the U.S.

Before you can alter a string, you have to find it. The location depends on the software you're using. For instance, America Online puts modem-configuration strings in a folder called Online Files, and eWorld keeps them in one marked eWorld files. In CompuServe, you can look at modem-configuration strings by clicking on the Modem button located in the connection-settings dialog box.

Once you find that long string of letters and

numbers, here's what to do: To correct for a rotary-phone system, change the DT in the configuration string to DP. If you find yourself in a foreign country with your modem and you don't know how to set up your modem to work with the country's phone system, try changing X4 in your configuration string to X1. That will prevent your modem from waiting for a dial tone before it dials — so it won't be confused by hearing the "wrong" tone. (If you want to know more about the meaning of the commands in a modem string, check out the "Modem Commands" sidebar.)

Engine Tune-up

To improve your connections, it may also be worthwhile to control error-correction and data-compression settings. You can do this through control-panel software that comes with most modems.

Error correction can help your modem overcome such obstacles as a noisy phone line. That's because two modems with error correction can use a sophisticated algorithm to ensure that the information one modem is receiving is the same as the information the other one is sending and that anything that does not match is re-sent. Error correction may slow down transmissions considerably on a noisy line, but you're less likely to lose your connection altogether. The only reasons not to set up error correction are if the modem you're connecting to doesn't support it or if you're using software, such as Apple Remote Access, that has its own error-correction system.

Data compression also improves your

modem's performance, but in a different way — it speeds up data transmission. Data compression may double, even triple, the transmission speed of uncompressed data. It won't make much difference, however, if you're sending already compressed files, such as those compressed by Stuffit, Compact Pro, or DiskDoubler.

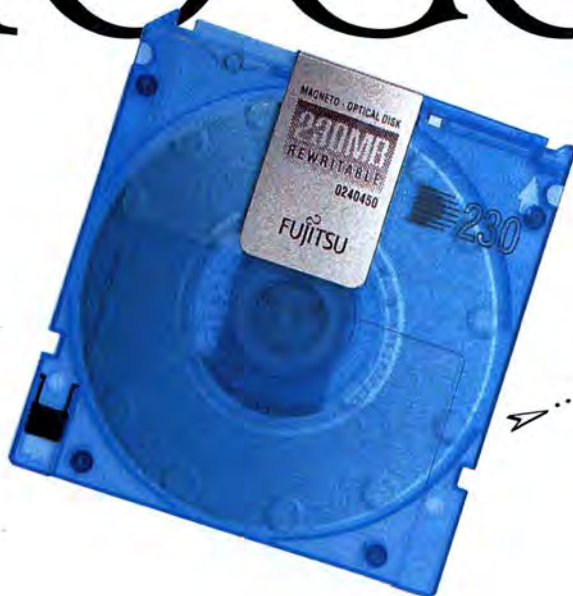
To enable error correction or data compression, you just have to select the right modem protocol in your control panel. If the telecommunications software you're using doesn't specify whether or not you should use error correction, use V.42bis, which enables both error correction and data compression. If you experience numerous modem-connection problems with that protocol, try instead V.42 or MNP Class 4, which enable error correction but not data compression. These latter two protocols work best when you're connecting with telecommunications services, such as MCI Mail, that use older equipment that chokes when you try to use data compression. If you make your modem connections over a cellular-phone line, use the MNP Class 10 protocol, which is used to transmit information through cellular-phone-line noise.

License to Drive

In one short article, we can't tell you all the ways you can jump-start your modem and optimize its performance, but these tips may help you get your modem on the telecommunications road without a chauffeur. ☐

MacUser associate editor Carolyn Bickford wishes to thank everyone who encouraged her to play with modem strings at an impressionable age.

MO TO GO.



..... Slip it into your pocket or into your Apple PowerBook® 190 or 5300 and slip out of town.

..... See MO go. It's 230 traveling megabytes in a 3.5-inch magneto-optical disk.



MO. It's Fujitsu's DynaMO® 230 Portable Magneto-Optical Drive.

Where's multimedia going next? Anywhere you want it to go. Simply slide Fujitsu's 230 megabyte MO drive into the expansion bay in your PowerBook or notebook PC and go.

MO is perfect for storing, transporting or backing up everything from multimedia presentations and graphics files to spreadsheets, engineering drawings and applications. All on a single reliable, rewriteable MO disk.

MO is faster and smaller than CD-ROM. It has the capacity of 160 floppies. And at less than \$20 for a 230MB disk and under \$500 for a drive, it's extremely affordable. MO. It's the floppy of the future.

And it's from Fujitsu, the world leader in magneto-optical storage.

For MO info, call Fujitsu Computer Products of America at 800-898-1455.

CIRCLE 35 ON READER SERVICE CARD



FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS,
MICROELECTRONICS



**Spent the night with Whistler's Mother,
Mona Lisa and a mouse.**

ComputerLife

FIND OUT WHAT YOU CAN DO.

CIRCLE 7 ON READER SERVICE CARD

To subscribe, call 1-800-926-1578 or visit <http://www.zdnet.com/~complife/>

By Bob LeVitus and Christopher Breen

Help Folder

What Conflict Catcher and gravy have in common, and how to let PCs call Mac networks.

Meaty Memory

Q. My system software is taking up 6.5 MB of the 8 MB (16 MB, with RAM Doubler) my Mac has. Even with many of my extensions turned off, the system logs in at just over 4 MB. What can I do to cut down on this number?

Mike Rabara
via the Internet

CHRIS: Shedding memory-sucking code is a little like dropping those extra few kilos you strapped on at Aunt Vilma's last holiday dinner — it can be done, but you have to know

PlainTalk are some other memory hogs.

CHRIS: And how do you discover which of these doodads is tucking into the memory feed bag with too much gusto? Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher 3 has a terrific feature that lets you view all your control panels and extensions by memory use (see figure 1). As with Aunt Vilma's fine gravies, the fat rises to the top of the list and the thin stays below.

Once you've worked off that extension load, it's time to check your disk cache (look in the Memory control panel). Yes, the little bugger

that makes your Macintosh so sprightly is also devouring precious RAM. Mercilessly cut that number back down to two digits to free up more memory.

BOB: Of course, Mike, you wouldn't have these kinds of problems if you went ahead and invested in more RAM. The sad fact is that modern Macs running modern software demand more memory than Macs of the past.



figure 1 / What's sucking up your precious RAM? Find out with Conflict Catcher 3.

where to look and be willing to make a few sacrifices.

BOB: Let's start with the obvious: Weed out the extensions and control panels you don't absolutely need. QuickKeys and the accompanying CEToolbox, for example, take up 431K of RAM on my PowerBook. As much as I love QuickKeys, I'd disable it too if I were running out of memory. ATM (Adobe Type Manager), AppleScript, file sharing, QuickDraw GX, and

Remote Control

Q. Is there a way for those attorneys at my law firm who have PCs at home to access our Mac network, exchange files, and use network resources via modem?

Marc Beckman
via AOL

CHRIS: The easiest thing to do, Marc, is to follow the precedent of so many PC-centric companies: demand that your firm's employees purchase, for home and road use, the same type of computer used in the office.

BOB: Chris, check the title of this column — Help Folder. Regardless of how much easier it would be for Marc's coworkers to use Apple Remote Access with their off-site Macs, recommending tens of thousands of dollars' worth of new iron is not helpful.

CHRIS: OK, live in a world overrun with PCs. See if I care.



TIPS / QuickTime

Movie Review

Want to watch the QuickTime movies on a CD-ROM back-to-back rather than wait until they come up? Here's how to gather these often hidden files and play them:

Scan the CD-ROM with ZD Net/Mac's Find Pro [see *How to Reach Us* for information on ZD Net/Mac], and search for files by type. For instance, to get a list of all the QuickTime movies a CD-ROM contains, search by the file type *MooV*.

If you are unable to open a file you find by double-clicking on it, click on the Open With button and then choose the movie-playing application in which you want the file to open.

Once the movie is open, select Save As from the player application, and the movie is yours. [Yours as long as you don't use it in a commercial product, that is. — Ed.]

Paul B. Bartlett
via ZD Net/Mac


But if you insist on using a PC, there are a couple of other solutions. These are just complicated enough that they should be implemented by someone who knows the ins and outs of networking. That said, let's proceed.

For these kinds of situations, I'd use Farallon's Timbuktu Pro for Windows, which lets PCs dial into a Macintosh network. With this product, the Intel-lopers among the staff can dial into the office's PPP (Point-to-Point Protocol) remote-access server running Timbuktu's integrated PPP client software.

WRITE TO HELP FOLDER/TIPS

c/o MacUser
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404

Don't want to wait for an answer? Post your question on ZD Net/Mac, MacUser's online service, or send e-mail to helpfolder@macuser.com or tips@macuser.com. We pay \$25 to \$100 for any undocumented tips we publish.



**SUPPLY YOUR MASSIVELY
PARALLEL PROCESSOR
WITH DATA.
(FEED YOUR HEAD.)**

ZD Net. The ultimate computing resource online.

Whether you're the office Alpha Geek or just another minion, there's no better way on the Internet to fill your gray matter with what matters. Search our impressive library of articles from *MacUser* and eleven other top Ziff-Davis computing pubs. Find out about product reviews. The latest techno-gossip. Hirings and firings. And fast-breaking online news you won't find anywhere else. Give us a bookmark. Your head will ask for seconds.

Once connected, the PC becomes a node on the network and connects to other machines via TCP/IP or IPX (if the network supports IPX). Timbuktu Pro lets you transfer files, send messages, and control machines on the network remotely. And it lets you access such TCP/IP network resources as printers, e-mail, and file servers.

BOB: If those with PCs need to access the network only on rare occasions, you can simplify things by using Timbuktu for peer-to-peer Internet access. Set up one Internet-connected machine at work with Timbuktu, and place on it any files the employees may want to access remotely. Remote users with their own copies of Timbuktu can then simply log onto the Internet and type in the office machine's IP address to retrieve e-mail and swap files.

Learning to Share CD-ROMs

Q. More and more of the games my daughter Emma uses are on CD-ROM. The problem is that right now the only way she can play them is by using my Mac instead of hers, because mine has an external CD-ROM drive.

Since her Mac is networked to mine, is there some way she can play the games over the network? I'd like to avoid buying another CD-ROM drive or moving the drive to her machine (even though she uses it more than I).

Peter J. Exley
via eWorld

BOB: I've got bad news for you, Peter. The two solutions you wish to avoid are the only two that'll work. Although it's possible to share a CD-ROM over LocalTalk (just make sure the disc is inserted before you turn File Sharing on) and copy files from it, it's not possible to play a game over LocalTalk.

CHRIS: Unless, of course, you use a networkable game, such as DOOM, Marathon, or Havoc.

BOB: Right. But if she wants to play non-networked games, you're back to having to connect a CD-ROM drive directly to Emma's Mac. The reason is simple: SCSI (the connection between your CD-ROM drive and your Mac) is much faster than LocalTalk (the connection between your Mac and hers). Even if you were to upgrade to the much faster Ethernet, the connection still wouldn't be nearly fast enough to launch and play a game that's on a remote CD-ROM drive.

Apple Guide Dog

Q. Help! Apple Guide used to work fine for me, but now it doesn't. I've rebuilt the desktop, reinstalled System 7.5 and System 7.5

Update 1.0, zapped my PRAM, and turned off all extensions except those for Apple Guide, but no dice. How can I get my Apple Guide back?

Dave Robicheaux
New Iberia, LA

BOB: Wow, the same thing happened to me. I couldn't figure out how to fix it until I read an article in Apple's electronic publication Information Alley (volume 2, issue 14).

CHRIS: Cool, a chance to plug Information Alley. It's full of tips on using Mac hardware and software and is available wherever fine bits and bytes are downloadable. To have it automatically beamed to you, just subscribe to the Information Alley mailing list by sending an e-mail message to infoalley@thing2.info.apple.com. In the subject field of the message, type `subscribe yourname`.

BOB: And now, back to our regularly scheduled answer. The solution to Dave's Apple Guide problem has to do with files called mixins.

CHRIS: This is one of those great technoterms you can toss around to impress others at cocktail parties.

BOB: Mixins are files that add content to Apple Guide. Speech Guide Additions, for example, is a mixin that's installed automatically when you install PlainTalk.

CHRIS: The problem you're having may be caused by having mixins for technologies that aren't present on your computer. For example, if you have a copy of PowerBook Guide Additions on a non-PowerBook computer, the entire Apple Guide system may fail. Among the other mixins that can mess you up are Speech Guide Additions on a Macintosh that is not running PlainTalk and an AV-related mixin (Video Guide Additions, Video Player Guide Additions, or Speech Guide Additions) on a non-AV Mac.

BOB: To round up all the mixins so you can see if you have an inappropriate one, open your Extensions folder and choose By Kind from the sorting options on the View menu. Now all Apple Guide files will be together. Just drag those that may be causing your problem to the Trash. (It's a good idea to make a copy of them first just in case you trash one you actually need.) Restart your Mac, and everything should be hunky-dory.

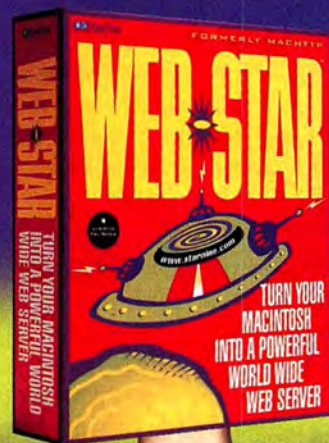
CHRIS: If that doesn't get Apple Guide up and running or you do accidentally delete an Apple Guide file you need, merely perform an Easy Install of both System 7.5 and System 7.5 Update.

You Mastered The Intricacies Of Style Sheets, Macros, And Graphic Design.





Make Web Sites
That Blow Your
Mind, Without
Exploding Your
Brain.....



WebSTAR® Makes Powerful Web Publishing Easy.

YOU'RE READY TO BUILD YOUR OWN WEB SITE, BUT YOU'RE WRACKING YOUR BRAINS. DON'T DESPAIR. WITH WEBSTAR, FROM STARNINE®, YOU CAN QUICKLY MAKE MIND-BLOWING WEB SITES, OR SIMPLY SHARE DOCUMENTS ON YOUR INTERNAL NETWORK. ALL IT TAKES IS WEBSTAR, YOUR MAC, AND A DOUBLE-CLICK.

WEBSTAR'S POWER AND FLEXIBILITY WILL INSTANTLY TURN ANY FILE ON YOUR MAC INTO A URL ON THE WEB. YOU CAN EVEN PUBLISH THE INFORMATION IN YOUR DATABASE. IF YOU'RE WORRIED ABOUT SECURITY, WEBSTAR PASSWORD PROTECTS FILES AND THE OPTIONAL SSL SECURITY TOOLKIT ENCRYPTS PAGES. ALL THIS POWER ON YOUR DESKTOP WITHOUT THE HASSLE OF UNIX®.

WITH WEBSTAR, YOU ALSO GET A TON OF FREE STUFF... INCLUDING FTP AND GOPHER SERVERS, A TRIAL VERSION OF LISTSTAR™ (OUR COOL LISTSERVER), PLUS A BUNCH OF THIRD-PARTY DEMOS.

NET NOVICES AND WEB MASTERS ALIKE ARE ALREADY CREATING MIND-BLOWING WEB SITES ON THE MAC, SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR? BLOW YOUR MIND WITH WEBSTAR.

DOWNLOAD

EVALUATION COPIES OF

WEBSTAR AND

LISTSTAR!

<http://www.starnine.com/macuser/>

Call now to get
WebSTAR for only
\$499!

1-800-525-2580 or 510-649-4949
Available in MacWarehouse or MacZone.

Email: sales@starnine.com

Or surf your way to

<http://www.starnine.com/macuser/>

©1995 STARNINE TECHNOLOGIES,
A QUARTERDECK® COMPANY

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

Sibling Rivalry

Q. I've been having a convoluted set of problems that seems to center on rebuilding the desktop. Disk First Aid reports an "invalid sibling link" and says it can't fix the problem. What should I do?

Sadie Vizsla
Austin, TX

BOB: The first thing you should do is . . .

CHRIS AND BOB (in unison): . . . back up your data!

BOB: You know you have semiserious trouble anytime Disk First Aid (that handy tool on the Disk Tools disk that comes with your Macintosh) tells you it's found a problem and it can't fix it.

CHRIS: Don't wait for it to get better on its own. Unlike scraped knees and missing starfish legs, it won't. If you're good and back up your data right now, Bob will tell you how you might be able to fix it without reformatting your disk. Go ahead; we'll wait.

BOB: Finished? Good.

At this point, you have two choices: attempt to fix the problem, using Norton Utilities or MacTools Pro (both from Symantec), or reformat (erase) your hard disk. Both of the above packages can fix damage Apple's Disk First Aid can't, although there's no guarantee. Either of them is worth a try, and no, I don't really have a favorite.

FPU Fixation

Q. When I try to launch certain programs (Word 5.1, FileMaker Pro, Versaterm, Excel) on my Power Mac, I get an error message saying the floating-point processor is missing. Can I fix this situation?

Katherine Cantwell
via the Internet

CHRIS: The good news is that there are a couple of ways to fix it. The bad news is that the only way to reliably fix it is to buy PowerPC-native software. It sounds like your problem is caused by running PowerPC-emulation software, which doesn't always look in the right place for an FPU. PowerPC-native software doesn't make this mistake.

BOB: If you're not ready to plunk down your hard-earned cash for the native version of your software, first try using John Neil & Associates' SoftwareFPU. This shareware control panel can intercept and handle the calls a program tries to send to an FPU. Although a 680x0 version of SoftwareFPU is available for free from all the usual places (see end of article), you'll have to pay the \$20 shareware fee, because you need to get the PowerPC-native version.

CHRIS: If SoftwareFPU doesn't banish those error messages, you will probably have no choice but to upgrade to PowerPC-native software.

Files on the Move

Q. I'd like to transfer some ASCII text files from my old 286 PC to my Macintosh. Since this is just a one-time thing, I'd like to do it the cheapest way possible — in other words, without any major hardware or software expenditures.

The 286 has a dead floppy drive, so sneakernet is out. Is it as simple as connecting a phone wire between the two modems and uploading? Do you know of any other simple methods?

Frank Vlastnik
New York, NY

BOB: Because you imply that both machines

TIPS / PowerBook

Security

The PowerBook's portability is both a blessing and a bother — the machine is easy to lug around, but alas, it's also easy to steal. Here are a couple of ways to mark your PowerBook:

- Record a personalized message such as, "This PowerBook is the property of [insert your name here], you miserable, thieving scoundrel!" and place it in the Startup Items folder in the System Folder. To make this sound file tough to track down, paste a white icon into the file's Get Info box, and make the filename a single space. Be aware that this sound will play every time you restart your PowerBook — unless you hold down the Shift key at startup (to turn off extensions) — so keep it clean.
- In a draw program, create a message that reads something like the aforementioned aural message.

Select the text, copy it, open the Desktop Patterns control panel, and paste. This procedure makes your message one of the desktop patterns. With this pattern showing in the Desktop Patterns window, click on the Set Desktop Pattern button.

For extra security, you can make the Desktop Pattern Prefs file (found inside the Preferences folder) invisible and lock it. To do so, use a file-manipulation program such as Daniel Azuma's FileType (you can find it online; see end of article for details). The pattern now can't be changed until the Desktop Pattern Prefs file is made visible and is unlocked, even if you hold down the Shift key at startup.

Christopher Breen
MacUser contributing editor

You Feel
As Much
At Home On
The Internet
As You Do
In Your Own
Living Room.



FUNNY, YΘUR
GUARDIAN ANGEL WAS
BEHIND YΘU
A MINUTE AGΘ.

THE SICKEST, MOST ENGROSSING PC GAMES EVER CREATED HAVE COME TO THE MAC.
THEY'RE ULTIMATE DOOM, DOOM II AND HEXEN IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
THEY HAVE FOUR TIMES THE GRAPHIC RESOLUTION OF THE PC VERSIONS. THEY
HAVE MAC-TO-MAC AND MAC-TO-PC PLAY. THEY HAVE EXTERNAL WAD
FILE SUPPORT TO DOWNLOAD CUSTOM LEVELS FROM THE INTERNET. AND THEY ARE
MORE THAN YOU, OR YOUR CELESTIAL SIDEKICK, CAN HANDLE.



Distributed by GT Interactive Software. <http://www.gtinteractive.com>

Hexen™ ©1995 Raven Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Doom II™ ©1994 id Software, Inc. All rights reserved. The Ultimate Doom™ ©1993, 1995 id Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Certain software code ("id Code") owned by id Software, Inc. is contained within Hexen™ and is used by Raven Software, Inc. pursuant to a license from id Software, Inc. Id Code ©1993, 1995, 1996 id Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Hexen™ is a trademark of Raven Software, Inc. Doom™, The Ultimate Doom™ and id™ are trademarks of id Software, Inc. The id logo® is a registered trademark of id Software, Inc. GT™ and the GT logo™ are trademarks of GT Interactive Software Corp. Mac™ is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh® is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

NΘW AVAILABLE FΘR +HE MΛC

+HE UL+IMA+E



CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

are modem-equipped, the easiest way would be to upload the files from the 286 to an online service or BBS and then download them to the Macintosh. Or connect the Mac and PC directly, using a null-modem cable. (Both these methods require a terminal program of some sort on the 286.) With the second method, just diddle with the communications program's settings until you can transfer the files directly to the Mac. Of course, the Mac also needs to be running some type of communications program; the shareware program

ZTerm or the communications program in ClarisWorks will do just fine.

CHRIS: And for those of you who don't trust any solution that's priced under \$130 (estimated street), consider picking up MacLink-Plus/PC Connect, by DataViz (800-773-0030 or 203-268-0030). The package contains all the software and cables you need for that Macintosh-to-PC file-transfer lovefest. The DataViz package also offers file translation, for those occasions when you want to swap documents that are more complex than simple text files.

Update Update

CHRIS: Between the time we tapped out the instructions for subscribing to Apple's software-updates list and the time those words were etched in ink (February '96, page 121), the rascals at Apple changed the list's server as well as the instructions for subscribing. The current scoop for getting notification of software upgrades and updates is: Send e-mail to swupdates@thing1.info.apple.com. In the subject line, enter `subscribe yourname`.

Serial Killer

Q. I have a PaperPort, a StyleWriter, and a modem, but I have only two serial ports. Is there any way I can get around having to shut down my Mac every time I want to change the devices I'm using?

Kaustav Mitra
via the Internet

CHRIS: Absolutely. Just cruise down to your local computer-hardware dealer and buy yourself a serial switch box. It will cost something



figure 2 / Get more serial ports by using Port Juggler. It costs more (about \$100) than a plain-old serial-port switcher, but it comes with software to make switching among serial devices easier.

under 20 smackers and is child's play to set up.

BOB: These boxes come with either two or four serial output ports and feature a dial on the front for switching from one device to another. Just run a serial cable from your Mac to the switch box's input port and attach your serial peripherals to the output ports.

CHRIS: If you want a higher-tech solution, you might take a gander at Port Juggler (about \$100), from Momentum. This is an external box featuring four serial ports that you can switch through software (see figure 2). Version 4 will be shipping soon, and among the improvements is advice from the Port Juggler software about what to plug into each port, based on your specific system. For instance, it will tell you which port is the best for your modem.

Watch out, though. Port Juggler doesn't work with some devices. For instance, it's not compatible with the Connectix QuickCam. However, Momentum has promised an update to remedy this problem.

Bookmark Muck

Q. I have a ton of Netscape bookmarks I can't keep straight. Any hints to help me organize them?

Ellie Nichler
via the Internet

CHRIS: It's psychic-prediction time once more: I'll just bet that the estimable pop group Three Dog Night would describe the iteration of Navigator you're using as "the loneliest number."

BOB: Your obscure reference no doubt refers

When Other
Techies Have
Questions,
They Usually
Call You.



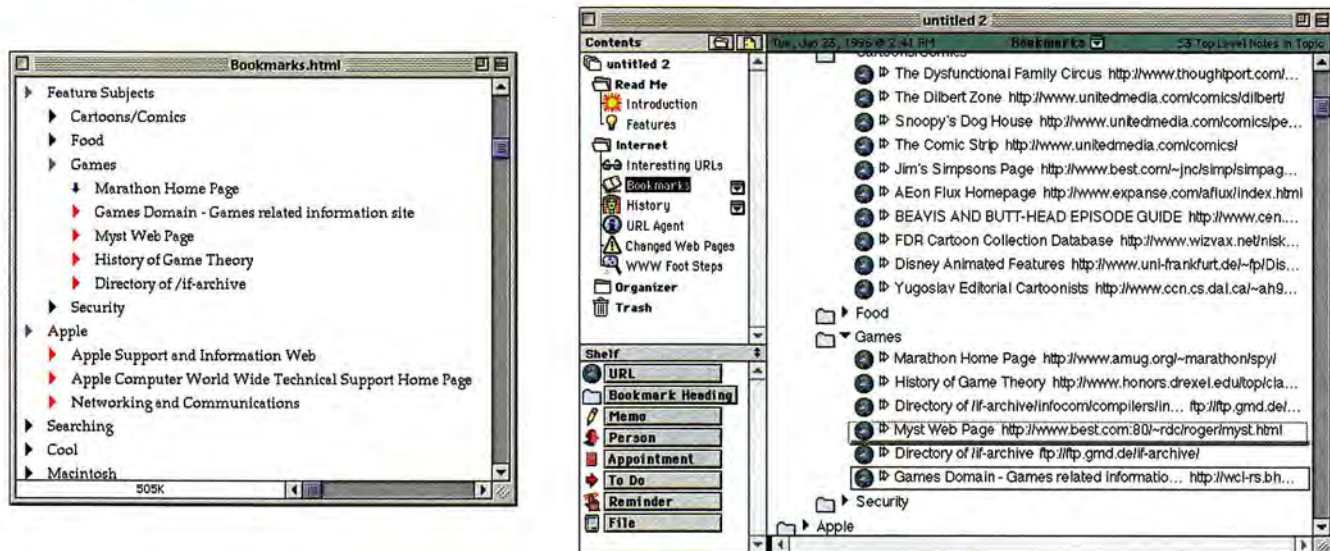


figure 3 / There's more than one way to organize bookmarks. Do it simply, with Clay Basket (left), or do it elegantly, with WebArranger (right).

to the fact that Ellie is using version 1 of Navigator.

CHRIS: Exactly right. If she'd downloaded version 2, she'd be less likely to need our help in this sticky matter. For those sleepy few who aren't completely up-to-date, Navigator 2.0's tools for organizing bookmarks are vastly superior to those of its predecessor. Rather than using those ridiculous arrows to march bookmarks up and down the bookmark list, you can now simply drag 'em from one place on the Bookmarks menu and drop 'em at another.

But if Navigator 2.0's included tools don't satisfy your organizational lust, we do have a few suggestions, starting with the least complicated: For simple bookmark management, I'm partial to creating a home page made up of the bookmarks stored in my Netscape Navigator folder. I just navigate to the Netscape Navigator folder buried in the System Folder's Preferences folder and open the Bookmarks.html file. Behold — all your bookmarks laid out on a single page.

BOB: Gotta love those free solutions. Another freebie is Dave Winer's wickedly cool Clay Basket (see end of article for information on accessing this freeware). Although the Basket is a powerful utility for creating and editing Web sites, you can also use it to organize bookmarks (see figure 3). My favorite feature is the ability to automatically record — complete with URLs — every Web site you visit during a given session.

CHRIS: You want automatic recording? How about a complete history of every site you've visited since the day you installed Navigator? CE Software's WebArranger does this and a

whole lot more (see figure 3 again). We're talking automatic notification if one of your favorite Web sites has changed, a reminder feature that cues you to visit certain sites (which you specify), and password protection for keeping unauthorized eyes from viewing your list of Web sites. And dig this: CE passed out this little jewel for free at the last Macworld Expo. If we're lucky, it may still be a no-cost item on CE's Web site (however, it may have been jerked from the land of the free and rolled into a potentially awesome product called Project DayVision).

BOB: Not quite free (\$30) but still cool is Aladdin's CyberFinder. It lets you create double-clickable URLs in the Finder as well as highlight URLs in any application and launch them with the press of a hot key. It also lets you assign helper applications to your different flavors of URL. For example, you can have Fetch launch when you double-click on a URL for an FTP site and have a Web browser — yup, Navigator, Mosaic, or MacWeb — launch when you double-click on a URL for a World Wide Web site.

CHRIS: Less full-featured but capable bookmark-managing utilities are ForeFront Group's GrabNet (about \$20) and the BookMark Manager, shareware by Shinjiro Nojima (\$20).

Get Off the Port

BOB: Several readers were prompted to write in after our discussion of what to do if your modem won't release the serial port ("Stuck in Port," January '96, page 121). They had a different solution for freeing up the port: If you're using a Communications Toolbox-

savvy (CTB-savvy) program and a CTB dialog box comes up indicating that the port is in use, simply hold down the Option key. The OK button will change to a Reset button. Just click on that to reset the port so that you can use it. ☞

Bob LeVitus is the director of evangelism for Power Computing. Christopher Breen and Bob are both Macintosh-book authors.



You can find the shareware and freeware programs referenced in this article on MacUser's Web page (<http://www.zdnet.com/macuser>). You can also find them in the MacUser and ZD Net/Mac areas on CompuServe. See How to Reach Us for instructions on accessing ZD Net/Mac.

TIPS / Microsoft Word

Getting the Count Down

Here's an easy way to force Microsoft Word to count the occurrences of a word, character, or string in a document. This is handy if, for instance, you want to count all the bulleted items.

Type Command-H to bring up the Replace dialog box. In the Find What text field, type the character, word, or text string you want to count. Type the same character, word, or text string in the Replace With text field. Click on Replace All — Word will replace the item with itself throughout the document. In Word 6, a new dialog box will appear, enumerating the "replacements." In Word 5, you can see the number of occurrences in the lower left corner of your document page, after you've clicked on OK in the dialog box that tells you Word has reached the end of your document. If you're having trouble spotting the number of changes, it could be that you closed the Replace dialog box — the number disappears when you do that.

Richard Huggins
Tyler, TX

So Why
Would You
Go Right On
Using That
Antiquated
Mouse Pad?

The 3M™ Precise Mousing Surface.

Until now, you had no choice.

But 3M just invented the first tracking surface with technology built in. Technology that actually improves the performance of your mouse.



Microstructured Technology

*Ultra-Thin
Mousing Surface*

The unique microstructure, with its microscopic peaks and valleys, gives you tracking control like you've never felt before.

WYPIWYG

You experience more exact cursor placement, more efficient hand movement. To call it WYPIWYG (Where You Point Is Where You Go) is something of an understatement. The microstructure keeps your mouse ball cleaner as it rolls by. Improving performance even more. In addition, our low-profile mousing surface integrates smoothly with your work surface.

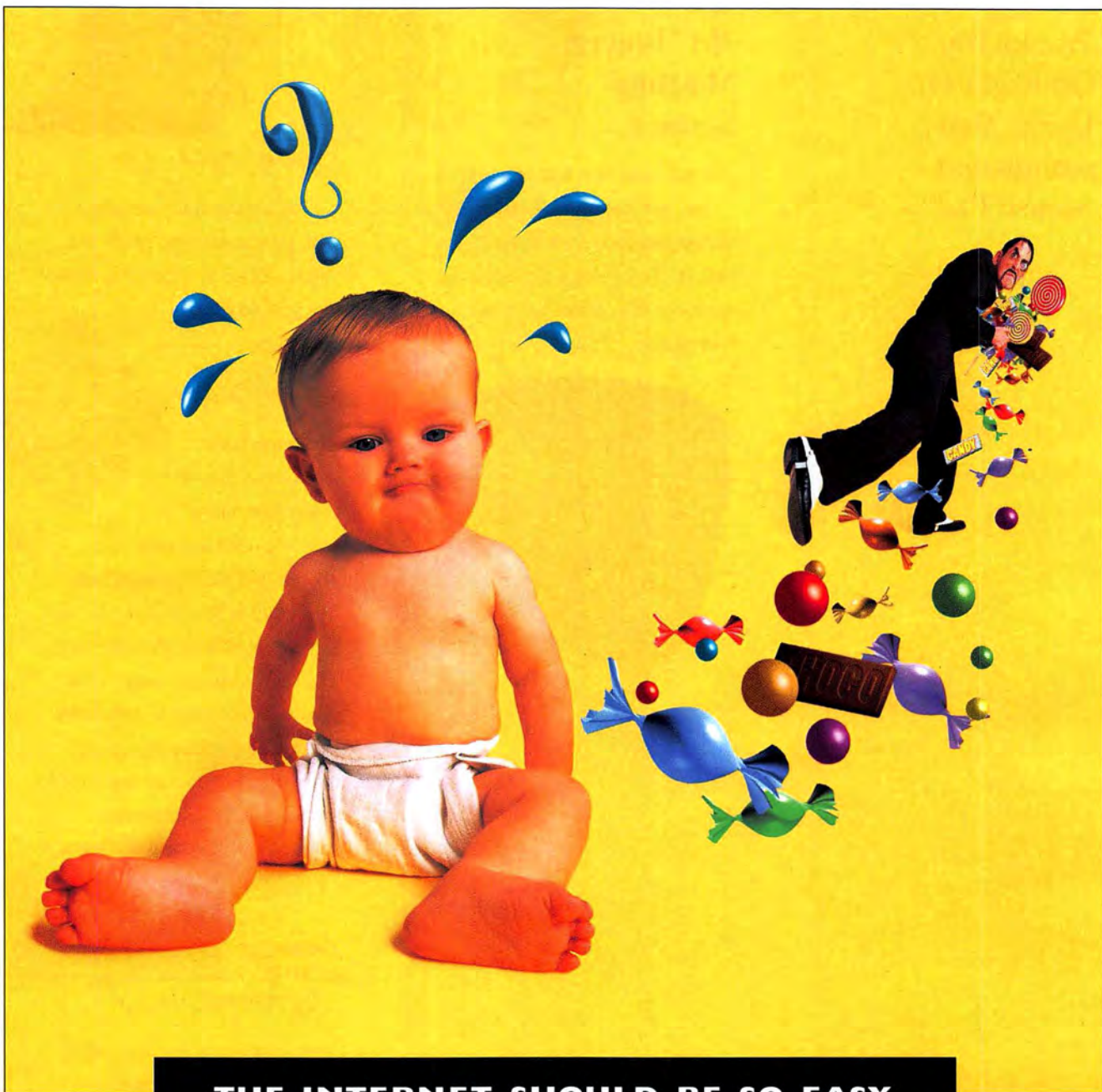


*Enhanced
Tracking
Performance*

And stays out of the way when you're doing other things.

Call 1-800-3M HELPS for more information, or visit your computer store. And start getting more from your mouse.





THE INTERNET SHOULD BE SO EASY.

WITH PIPELINE, THE INTERNET IS AS EASY AS STEALING CANDY FROM A BABY.

THE CANDY: Easy to take, easy to use, not to mention immediate access to the Internet; enough information to get your doctorate; e-mail that virtually eliminates the need for the post office; as well as News Groups, Internet Relay Chat, FTP, Gopher and the opportunity to create your own homepage on the World Wide Web. Our award-winning, easy interface is fully compatible with leading Web browsers, including Netscape. **THE DEAL:** For only \$19.95 a month you get unlimited local access to all the Internet has to offer and no sneaky additional hourly charges to make you cranky. **THE NUMBER:** If you're still not interested, ring us at **1-800-290-5975** anyway.

The call's free, the software's free and so are your first 14 days. You've got nothing to lose.



Service fees apply beyond the first 14 free days. Valid major credit card required. Phone charges may apply. A PSINet Company. © PSINet Inc. 1996.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERSONALmac

When it comes to planning that much-needed vacation, your Macintosh may be just the ticket.



By Nancy Peterson

Have Mac, Will Travel

MY CHANCES TO SEE the beautiful Three Gorges area of the Yangtze River are submerging fast — the area will be flooded and lost forever when the world's largest dam gets built. If I'm going to see the Three Gorges, I've got to get cracking. But such a major trip overseas — and overland as well, since my dream vacation

also includes a cross-country U.S. stint — involves lots of research, map gazing, and planning. I wasn't quite sure where to get started, until I realized the answer was staring me right in the face: my Mac. With the wealth of available software and online resources, everything from automatic itineraries to travel tips was right at my fingertips.

Road Tripping

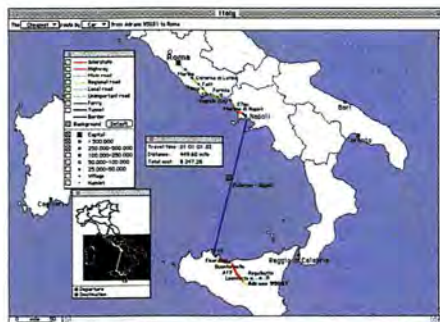
A quick current-events check on CompuServe's Magazine Database Plus (in the News section, under Consumer Magazines) told me that construction of the Yangtze dam won't be finished until at least the year 2009. That buys me some time — so I can fit in that cross-country U.S. road trip I've always wanted to take, before flying to China from the East Coast. OK, so most of us don't have that much vacation time, but this travel plan lets me cover Mac-based map programs — which range from lousy to outstanding at helping you plan your route.

Of those I viewed, my favorite was **Street Atlas USA 2.0** (★★★; \$79 direct), by DeLorme Mapping (800-452-5931 or 207-865-1234). This CD-ROM lets you view roads that go from city to city or from state to state, and it's the only program of the three reviewed here that helps you find streets within a

city. Just search for a street — say, Main Street in downtown Salt Lake City, Utah — and the program will show you a map of that street as well as important sites in the same area. The maps aren't beautiful to look at, but they're clear enough that printouts aren't hard to read. And version 3.0, expected sometime this spring, promises more-informative maps (with better indications of land use), the ability to search by street address, and links to the firm's upcoming Phone Search USA product.

The maps in **Street Atlas USA** may not win any beauty prize, but those in **Automap Road Atlas 3.0** (★★; \$39 list), from Microsoft (800-426-9400 or 206-882-8080), are even worse, because

they're difficult to read. Names of cities are eclipsed by other features on the map, and highway numbers are cut off. In some views, the map is so crowded you can't distinguish any of its features. Furthermore, screen redraws are so slow — even on my Quadra — that I gave up on making any map alterations. Unfortunately, Microsoft has no plans to upgrade the Mac version of Automap to be comparable to the reputedly superior Windows version.



Automap does have some useful route- and distance-calculation features, but you can get similar features and better maps with **Route 66** (★★★; \$79.95 list), from Route 66 Geographic Information Systems (800-569-0878 or 408-446-0660). It lets you pick your departure and destination points and then calculates the route for you. You get a map showing the type of route you specify (generally fastest, shortest, or cheapest) and a step-by-step itinerary. The itinerary tells you which highways to take, how many miles you'll travel, and how many hours of driving you have ahead of you. And, unlike the other two map programs reviewed here, Route 66 is also extensible with maps of European countries (\$35 per module; most modules cover one or two countries).

If you want automatic itineraries and don't mind fairly basic maps, choose Route 66. Its maps show just

the major cities and the ones where you need to switch to a different road on your chosen route. My dream map program would combine the calculations and itineraries of Route 66 with the powerful database and degree of detail of Street Atlas USA — oh, and the simple portability of my paperback road atlas, of course.

Reservation Stations

Once I make it to the East Coast, I'll need flight reservations. And on my trip, I'll need places to stay. One valuable reservation-making tool I found was Easysabre, a service American Airlines provides on all the major online services. Even though American Airlines is the company offering the service, you can reserve flights on hundreds of other airlines; it also lets you reserve hotel rooms and rental cars. And on the Web, I discovered TravelNow (<http://www.travelnow.com>), a service that specializes in hotel reservations and offers encrypted credit-card transactions over the Net (for more Web-based travel resources, see the travel section in "Net Success," in this issue). Because TravelNow charges hotels less to be included on its list, you may find even more hotels — and more affordable ones — than



(<http://www.vtourist.com/vt>). These sites provide a cross between a guidebook, an atlas, and a newspaper, covering hundreds of cities and regions around the world. That's where I can find out the current exchange rate of yuan to U.S. dollars, the requirements for entry into China, and what to expect for medical care in that country. I can also learn some cultural tips. For instance, if I visit Tibet, I can expect to bed down in a yak-hair hut and should encounter mostly yak farmers and nomads.

Another good way to learn about a region is from CD-ROM software, if you can find a title specific to your vacation spot. Check the catalogs at your local computer store, or send away for catalogs from companies such as Educorp (800-843-9497 or 619-536-9999). You may luck out, as I did in finding **Journey to the Source: An Expedition Along the Yangtze River** ▲ (★★★★; \$40 estimated street), by Grid Media, of Hong Kong (U.S. distributor, Brian Lee, 360-256-0294, ext. 11). Featuring beautiful photos, ample written and spoken passages, and mediocre video clips, it shows the Yangtze region through the eyes of explorer How Man Wong.

Packing My Bags

I'm all set. I've got my maps, and I know just where to go online to get hotel and plane reservations — I can even get boat tickets to sail the Yangtze (thanks to my Internet sources). I may even be there in time to join a protest against losing the Three Gorges and all the cities the dammed water will displace. All that's left to do now is make room in my suitcase for cans of coffee. You see, I learned from a fellow Yank online that finding a cup of coffee in China is nearly impossible. And believe me, withdrawal from caffeine and an eight-hour time difference are two situations I don't want to experience at once. ☹



you can on Easysabre. TravelNow is less advanced, however, in its airline and car-rental offerings.

Seeing the Sites

Perhaps the most enjoyable part of planning a vacation is planning your sight-seeing and learning about the people you'll visit. For a general orientation to a specific region, I like City.Net (<http://www.city.net>) and its map-based companion site, Virtual Tourist ▲

The Two Dads

BY RIK MYSELEWSKI AND JIM SHATZ-AKIN

RIK: We've come a long way since *Winky-Dink and You*.

JIM: Winky-What?

RIK: The first interactive electronic edutainment — a '50s TV show for little kids. Its claim to fame was a clear plastic sheet you stuck on your TV. When Winky got in a jam, you'd help him out by using grease pencils to draw scenes and characters on the sheet.

JIM: I was born too late. Or too early — even the littlest kids today have software designed just for them.

RIK: Hardware too. There's the **Comfy Activity Center** ▼, a keyboard made to go with Comfy's little-kid software.

JIM: The sturdy, busy-box-style keyboard is a fabulous idea, but the bundled CD-ROMs are major disappointments. Like, when you hit the drum button on the keyboard, a drum shows up on-screen but doesn't do anything.

RIK: Let's hope the next round of software — which will come from third parties as well as Comfy — is as clever as the keyboard.

JIM: Maxis has another idea for kids who are too young to use a keyboard: ▼ **Marty and the Trouble with Cheese**. Kids advance the story by using the Mac microphone to talk to Marty the mouse.

RIK: And it's so cccccccute. I loved helping Marty blow his cute little boat over the cute little pond toward his cute little home.

JIM: Cute is good, but when it comes to *teaching*, **Baby ROM!** and **JumpStart Preschool** outsmart Marty. At ten months, my Bailey is already using Baby ROM! — in my lap — to begin exploring shapes, numbers, and letters.

RIK: At four she'll tackle more-advanced activities on similar topics, using JumpStart Preschool . . .

JIM: . . . only after graduating from the soon-to-be-released JumpStart Toddler. And later, she'll try JumpStart Kindergarten, JumpStart First Grade, and JumpStart Second Grade.

RIK: Those JumpStart folks are untiring. I only hope JumpStart Clean Your Room is somewhere in their plans.



Baby ROM! ★★½

Ages: 6 months — 4 years.

Price: CD-ROM, \$19.95 (list).

Three levels of simple, straightforward activities that teach letters, numbers, shapes, and body parts; designed for parents to use with their kids.

Company: Byron Preiss Multimedia, New York, NY; 800-945-3155 or 212-989-6252; <http://www.byronpreiss.com>.

Reader Service: Circle #416.

Comfy Activity Center ★★½

Ages: 1 — 6.

Price: Keyboard and two CD-ROMs, \$129 (list).

The colorful, sturdy keyboard with keys that relate directly to the software is a great idea — too bad the bundled CD-ROM-based activities are so dull, ugly, and unimaginative.

Company: Comfy, San Jose CA; 800-992-6639 or 408-865-1777.

Reader Service: Circle #417.

JumpStart Preschool ★★★★★

Ages: 2 — 5.

Price: CD-ROM, \$35 (estimated street).

The entire JumpStart series (Second Grade, First Grade, Kindergarten, and the soon-to-be-released Toddler) is to be commended for its wealth of activities, although Preschool's interface is a bit rough around the edges.

Company: Knowledge Adventure, Glendale, CA; 800-542-4240 or 818-246-4400; <http://www.adventure.com>.

Reader Service: Circle #418.

Marty and the Trouble with Cheese ★★★★★

Ages: 2 — 5.

Price: CD-ROM, \$34.95 (list).

No keyboard skills are needed to navigate through this voice-activated — and exceptionally cute — story. Too bad there's not more to it, however.

Company: Maxis, Walnut Creek, CA; 800-526-2947 or 510-933-5630.

Reader Service: Circle #419.

"TrackMan Marble never needs cleaning. It fits the way I work. I love it!"

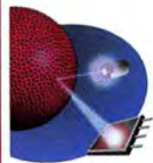
Barrimore Zarsprach
Automotive Designer

SOFTWARE TO SAVE YOU TIME.

Easily programmable buttons convert time-wasting stuff like double clicks, draglock and repetitive menu selections into speedy single clicks.

BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY ELIMINATES CLEANING PROBLEMS.

Marble™ doesn't have mechanical rollers that get jammed by dust and dirt as in other trackballs. Instead, patented electronic sensors track the ball's slightest movement with reliable precision.



SHAPED TO KEEP YOU COMFORTABLE.

As your hand rests here, your thumb aligns naturally on the Marble™ Trackball.

GUARANTEED NOT TO LET YOU DOWN.

Behind the best warranty in the industry stands the company that makes the mice and trackballs people love most.

Now for Mac!

TrackMan® Marble™ for Macintosh® is the latest in the world's most loved line of mice. All offer unique three button functionality and are guaranteed by the world leader in pointing devices: Logitech. Call **1-800-732-2955** for more information, or for information by fax, call **1-800-245-0000**, Document 4017.



TrackMan® Live!™ for Mac. Radio waves control your Mac-based presentation up to 30' away.



Cordless MouseMan® for Mac. Replace your mouse cord with radio technology for clutter-free computing.



**Products
people love™**

the Home Computer CATALOG

Order any product shown here and get a

FREE*

Order #30401

Music Net CD

Vol. 2 Version 1

*Plus \$1.95 shipping and handling

Use this hot CD to preview over 200 R&B, country, rock, and jazz albums.

Valid through 4/30/96



Kensington Turbo Mouse 4.0

Award-winning Macintosh trackball that beats ordinary mice hands-down for comfort, speed and control.



Order #05176

Only \$104.98

MacAllly Macintosh Joystick

The best joystick for greater control and fire power. Use with any game that runs on your Mac.



Order #89838

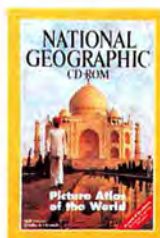
Only \$35.98

All Movie Guide

Incredibly comprehensive! Access more than 90,000 informative movie and video listings.

Order #90152

Only \$19.98



Picture Atlas of the World CD

Electronic atlas from the National Geographic Society brings cultural and physical geography to life.

Order #89997

Only \$65.98

Marathon & Marathon 2 Bundle



The ultimate CD bundle for Marathon fans!

Order #88455

Only \$64.98

Golf Tips: Breaking 100 CD

Learn to break 100 from the instructors who teach the golf pros.

Order #24955

Only \$38.98



Comfy Activity Center

Your child's first computer keyboard and two Comfy titles. Ages 2-6.



Order #86855

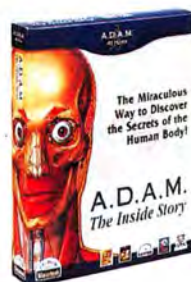
Only \$116.98

A.D.A.M.: The Inside Story

The most realistic way to take the greatest adventure ever - into the human anatomy.

Order #92014

Only \$34.98



Bad Day on The Midway

Solve a murder mystery while part of this 3D playground.

Order #88663

Only \$39.98



Sheila Rae, The Brave

Kids learn while they read and sing along with the little mouse Sheila Rae. Ages 3-6.

Order #86676

Only \$37.98

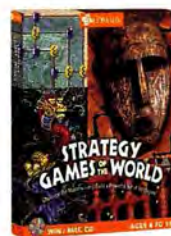


Strategy Games of the World

Kids, ages 8-14, develop strategic and problem-solving minds.

Order #88327

Only \$39.98

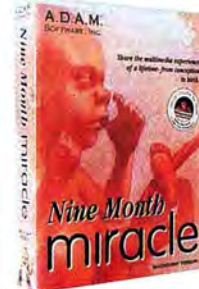


Nine Month Miracle

Takes the entire family on a month-by-month multimedia journey into life's beginnings.

Order #92048

Only \$34.98



Life's Greatest Mysteries

Provides the answers to life's most intriguing questions, such as the secrets of dreaming.

Order #88692

Only \$34.98



Dinokidz Keyboard Set

Colorful keyboard, mouse and mouse pad for kid-friendly computing.

Order #88257

Only \$98.98



EasyPhoto Reader

The easiest way to get your photos into a computer. Includes EasyPhoto software that automatically gives you sharper details and true colors.

Order #88075

Only \$259.98



Microtek ScanMaker E3

Super affordable color scanner for your home or business. Features: single-pass scanning, 300x600 dpi resolution, and Caere OCR software.

Order #06673

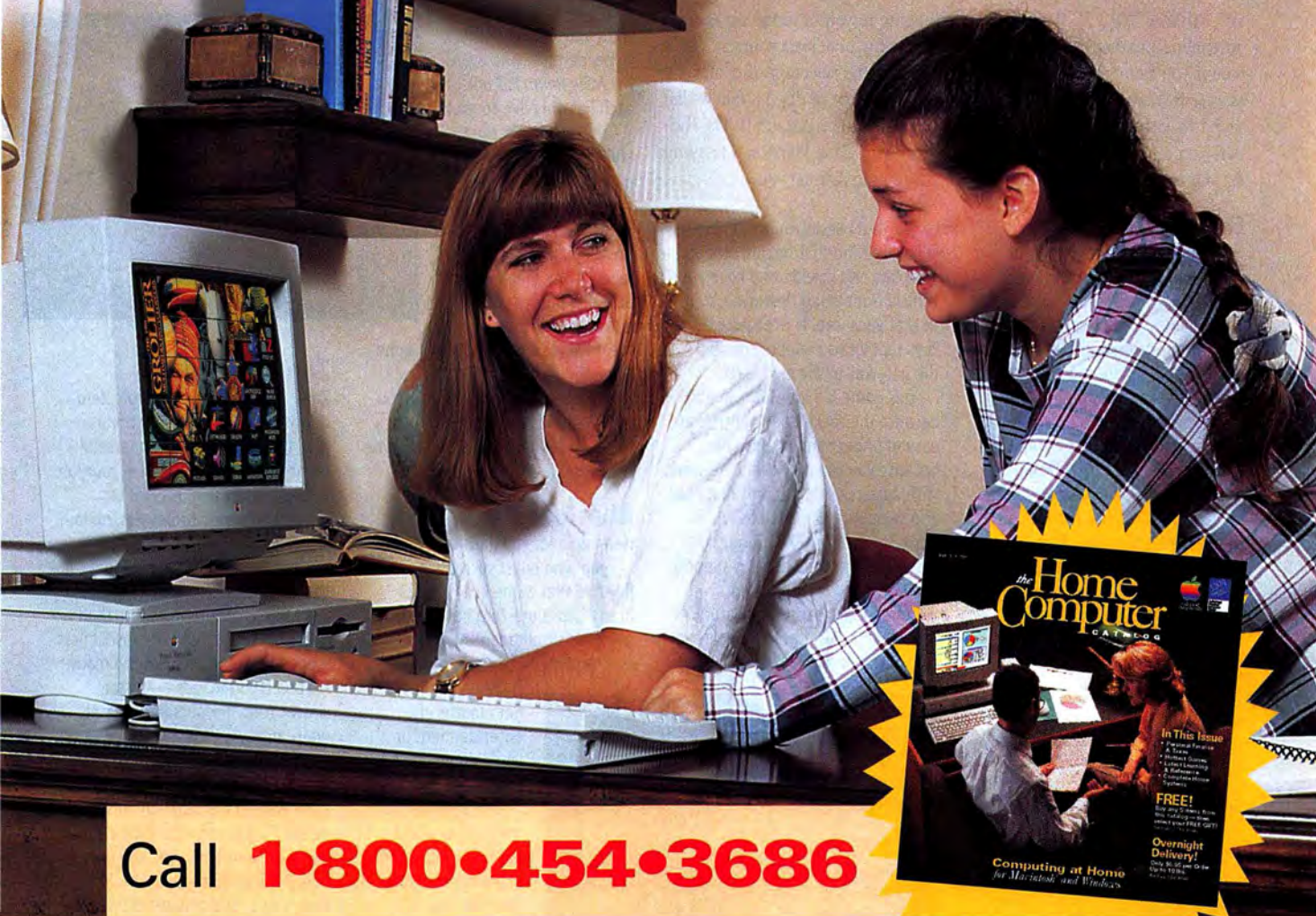
Only \$379.98



To Order Call **1-800-454-3686**

© 1996 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved. The Home Computer Catalog is a trademark of MZI.

best in computing



Call **1•800•454•3686**

the Home Computer CATALOG

FREE! Sign up for a FREE one year subscription to the Home Computer Catalog. Ask your sales advisor for details.

Overnight Delivery! Only \$4.95 per order. Up to 10 lbs. per box.

Computing at Home for Macintosh and Windows

Products for Computing at Home: Learning, Playing, Working

From the home office to the family room, the computer has become the center of our lives for learning, playing, and working. While technology makes life easier, buying computing products has become more difficult – crowded stores, not enough information, and parking hassles. But now there's a better way! Introducing *the Home Computer Catalog*, your shop-at-home source for hardware, software and accessories you use at home. We select products we believe in. Our sales advisors know their stuff. Most orders are delivered overnight. So order any item you like – or ask for your **FREE** subscription!

Convenient Shipping via UPS Ground. Overnight delivery via Airborne Express available. Ask your sales advisor for details.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the Home Computer CATALOG



YES!

SIGN ME UP for a **FREE** one year subscription to the Home Computer Catalog.

YOUR SOURCE CODE

HU605

To receive your **FREE** subscription, mail this coupon to: The Home Computer Catalog, 15815 SE 37th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

or call us at **1•800•454•3686**

The Game Room

BY BOB LEVITUS

THE FUTURE WILL BE HOSTILE, and it'll be up to you to pump up enough adrenaline and display enough skill to save the day, or at least yourself. That's true if you immerse yourself in any of this month's selection of games. I'll start with Havoc, the only one with battle in the light of day. I'll follow that with two action games within movies — *Star Wars Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire* and *Absolute Zero*. And I'll end with *Zone Warrior*, a fast and furious arcade-style shoot-'em-up with little plot to distract you.

Havoc

Havoc brings a new twist to the shoot-'em-up genre: the great outdoors. Whereas most point-and-shoot games take place in a dark underground labyrinth, Havoc places you in a well-lit, outdoor world of rocks, plateaus, cliffs, and hillocks.

You begin by choosing a combat vehicle (a hovercraft, a motorcycle-like machine, or a tank), each of which gives you a 360-degree view of your surroundings. Then it's off to the Badlands, the first of the increasingly difficult theaters of

GAME POINT

Havoc is an excellent cross-platform battle arcade game for one or more players. *Absolute Zero* has an interesting plot and responsive controls, but it takes many hours to get good at it. If you're looking for something easier but full of action, check out *Zone Warrior*. *Rebel Assault II* is for only the hardest of hard-core *Star Wars* fans.

Havoc ★★★★★

Price: \$50 (estimated street).
Company: Reality Bytes, Cambridge, MA; 617-621-2550.
Reader Service: Circle #420.

Star Wars Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire ★★★★★

Price: \$50 (estimated street).
Company: LucasArts Entertainment, San Rafael, CA; 800-985-8227 or 415-472-3400.
Reader Service: Circle #421.

Absolute Zero ★★★★★

Price: \$50 (estimated street).
Company: Domark Software, San Mateo, CA; 800-695-4263 or 415-513-8929.
Reader Service: Circle #422.

Zone Warrior ★★★★★

Price: \$30 (estimated street).
Company: Casady & Greene, Salinas, CA; 800-359-4920 or 408-484-9228.
Reader Service: Circle #423.

battle. Your overall objectives are to kill everything that moves, pick up weapons and shields, and keep your vehicle from being destroyed. Your goal at each level is to acquire three keys that let you teleport through the gateway to the next level.

This game is a lot of fun, in part because the cockpit and controls are easy to understand. It's also fun because you can play over a network, with players using not only Macs but also Windows 95 machines (via AppleTalk or TCP/IP). Among the game's advanced features is support for QuickDraw 3D accelerators, although I didn't test this feature. One drawback is that to play Havoc on a Mac, it must be PowerPC-based.



Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire

The original *Rebel Assault* was a low-res, ported-from-DOS bummer. With no place to go but up, *Rebel Assault II* gave me high hopes. LucasArts promised a cutting-edge game engine, higher-resolution graphics, better sound, new ships, and new live-action video. The result? It delivered all it promised but still ended up with a game that isn't much fun.

Rebel Assault II is mostly a movie, a cliché-ridden but new chapter in the *Star Wars* saga. It features such *Star Wars* faves as Lord Darth Vader and is what you'd expect from

LucasArts — spectacular footage.

Unfortunately, movie segments don't make a game fun to play. That task, in this case, falls to 15 interactive action sequences (called chapters), which are where the game falls apart. Even though you get to fly interesting aircraft (B-wing and X-wing fighters, a speeder bike, and even the *Millennium Falcon*), each has only five controls — up, down, left, right, and shoot — which boils down to pointing and shooting, and that's all. What's worse, the pointing and shooting feels mushy. Finally, the action in most chapters becomes repetitive — the enemies look and act the same throughout.

If you're a big *Star Wars* fan, you may enjoy *Rebel Assault II*. If you're not, wait for *Rebel Assault III*. Maybe they'll get it right next time.

Absolute Zero

Here's one for you hard-core gamers — you who boast such things as, "I finished that game in a mere 23 hours." *Absolute Zero* has so much going on simultaneously and so much you need to learn to complete

it that either you'll get months of entertainment or you'll throw up your hands in frustration.

The premise: On the mining world Europa in A.D. 2374, you awaken a long-sleeping race of aliens, who declare war on you. You get to play seven characters who are pivotal at

various points in the game for rescuing your people.

Underneath an interesting plot is the heart of the game: a shoot-'em-up that rivals the best of the genre. You get 7 vehicles and 13 weapons systems, and the controls are smooth and responsive. An unexpected surprise is a VR Helmet that lets you see through your vehicle.

I found *Absolute Zero* extremely challenging, maybe too much so. It took me too long to get comfortable enough with the weaponry, radar, compass, crosshair, and dozens of keyboard commands to finish a mission. If you were one of the *Absolute Zero*

pioneers and you haven't sent in your registration card, you may not know that Domark shipped an update to make the first two levels of the game easier. But be assured that the game's upper levels still hold plenty of challenge.



Zone Warrior

Zone Warrior, unlike *Absolute Zero*, doesn't bother with an elaborate plot. It's a point-and-shoot arcade game and damn proud of it. Your job is to use lasers and missiles to destroy incoming projectiles, raider ships, and command ships.

Zone Warrior is easier to learn than *Absolute Zero*, and its action sequences have more variety than *Rebel Assault*'s. That's because it uses a good variety of, but not too many, keyboard commands — faster, slower, turn, fire missile, fire laser, warp, and two views.

Both *Absolute Zero* and *Zone Warrior* require Power Macs, but *Zone Warrior* has more-modest needs — you can install the entire game on your hard disk, and it uses only 2 MB of disk space. *Absolute Zero* runs best if you install 98 MB of it on your hard disk, but you still need to insert the CD-ROM.

For those of you who prefer games you can learn in minutes instead of weeks or months, *Zone Warrior* is just the ticket. But don't let its apparent simplicity fool you — it has 99 levels of fighting. ☞

Bob LeVitus is a MacUser contributing editor and Power Computing's director of evangelism.

The Tip-Off

Havoc

Faster is usually not better. When you're hurrying, you may not realize what a beating your shields are taking. In this game, it's best to take your time so you can watch your shields.

the ULTIMATE MAC PC CARD

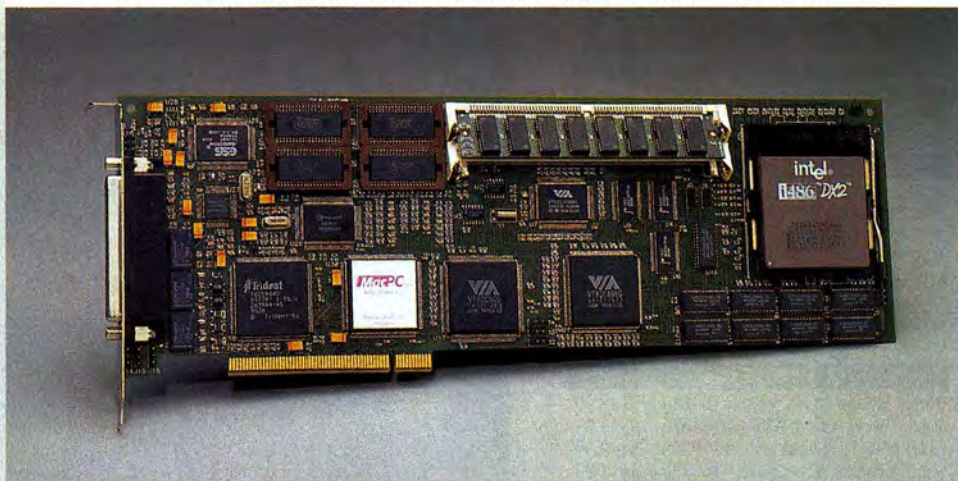
Prices
start at:

\$599

Includes DX2/66,
4MB & MS-DOS

\$699 with Game Port Sound Blaster & Free Doom™ PC Game

Run any PC
Game with full
16 bit Sound!



MacPC™

Put a MacPC Card into your Mac, and it becomes a PC, with your choice of DOS™, Windows® or Windows®95. Ideal for home, education, and small business.

- Runs **all** PC Games & Programs on your Mac!
- Game Port and 16 bit **Sound Blaster®** In/Out, Serial and Parallel Ports.
- MacPC runs on **all** PCI Power Macintoshes.
- MacPC **options** include: Networking Software, Windows or Windows 95, Intel® DX4/100 Processor, 1 Mb Video DRAM upgrade.

Available at:

MacPowerhaus (800) 615-3183

And other major Apple® retailers.



"16 Years of Innovation and Excellence"



DIRECT WARE

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SHIPPED ANYWHERE

1-800-490-9273

International Orders 310.793.444

Customer Service 310.793.4580



*The best prices on
Hewlett Packard*

HP LASERJET 5MP \$995⁹⁹

#139902



HP DeskJet 850C#167115 \$498.99

HP DeskJet 1600CM#152051 \$1965.99

STORAGE

Micropolis 4.3GB Gold AV...#144519 \$1376.99

Seagate 15150N 4GB#131679 \$1239.99

Seagate 32550 2GB.....#132795 \$759.99

Seagate 410800 9.1GB.....#106208 \$2319.99

Quantum 2.1 GB#110834 \$699.99

Quantum 4.3 GB#179729 \$959.99

SCANNERS

Epson ES-1000C#147552 \$749.99

HP ScanJet 4C#175368 \$969.99

Microtek Scanmaker E3.....#900041 \$1949.99

UMAX PowerLook 2#900372 \$2995.99

UMAX VISTA S-8 PRO#168724 \$789.99

UMAX VISTA S-12#900065 \$809.99

VIDEO CARDS/MONITORS

ATI XCLAIM GA 4MB PCI....#161636 \$479.99

IMAGINE 128 4MB PCI#113274 \$617.99

MAG INNOVISION DX17T...#176996 \$829.99

MAG INNOVISION MX21F...#132122 \$1699.99

NEC Multisync XV17+#186863 \$799.99

NEC Multisync XE21#128648 \$1799.99

SONY 17SF-2.....#182892 \$879.99

ViewSonic 17GA#144933 \$795.99

MODEMS

Global Village 28.8 v.34.....#106685 \$198.99

Global Village PP Platinum PCMCIA.#161636 \$335.99

Global Village PP Platinum Pro....#170293 \$499.99

Supra Express 28.8 v.34#169340 \$153.99

SOFTWARE

Adobe SiteMill.....#187104 \$379.99

Macromedia Director 5.0 ..#900569 \$CALL

Fractal Painter 3.1 Mac/PPC...#144577 \$309.99

MISC HARDWARE

Epson Stylus Color Pro#172146 \$598.99

Epson Stylus Color Pro XL.#187070 \$1798.99

IOMEGA Zip 100MB.....#103988 \$189.99

IOMEGA Zip Cart 3 Pack...#103992 \$44.99

IOMEGA Zip Cart 10 Pack...#103999 \$139.99

IOMEGA Jaz 1 GB.....#172902 \$579.99

Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0..#900373 \$102.99

Momentum Port Juggler.....#900210 \$89.99

NEC 4Xc CD-ROM#172161 \$339.99

NEC 6Xc CD-ROM#135612 \$549.99

SyQuest EZ 135.....#158763 \$299.99

Visioneer PaperPort VX.....#178043 \$269.99



**CALL FOR
MEMORY PRICES**

*TERMS: For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to a restocking fee. No returns accepted without an RMA (full customer service). Most software and memory chips are not returnable, unless covered by a manufacturer return policy. Next day service available most areas. Certain product cannot be shipped outside of U.S. While we do our best to check for errors, occasionally mistakes can occur. Prices and availability are subject to change. Call for current pricing. For faster service, our system recognizes existing customers by phone number to instantly locate prior order records and information. All trademarks used to benefit and without intent to infringe on mark holders. Call for business leasing. Copyright © 1996 DirectWare.

Discount
Code
MU964

WEB SITE OF THE MONTH

- DAILY SPECIALS • CONTESTS
- ONLINE CATALOG
- SOFTWARE DOWNLOADS
- WEB SITE LINKS • VISIT TODAY!

<http://www.directware.com>



DIRECT LINE

For many of you, mail order is your primary means of purchasing Macintosh products and services. That's why MacUser has put together the following special section.

It's what you've been demanding — a convenient place to quickly find the products you need from the vendors you want to buy from. MacUser's **MacUser** Direct Line to products is just one more reason to turn to MacUser for the relevant information aimed at the serious user.

MacUser

MacUser

AT YOUR SERVICE!

Just call the Subscriber Hotline if you need assistance... with a change of address, a gift subscription, questions about delivery, renewal or billing. If you prefer, you can write to:

MacUser, P.O. Box 52461
Boulder, CO 80321-2461



1-800-627-2247

MacAcademy®

Windows Academy™

Computer Training Videos only \$49 per video

of videos

- ☐ ACT! 3
- ☐ Access 6
- ☐ America Online 1
- ☐ Canvas 5
- ☐ ClaisWorks 7
- ☐ CompuServe 1
- ☐ CorelDRAW 6
- ☐ Desktop to Pre-Press 2
- ☐ Design & Layout 1
- ☐ Digital Chisel 1
- ☐ Director 5
- ☐ Excel 5
- ☐ FileMaker Pro. 6
- ☐ FreeHand 6
- ☐ 4th Dimension 6
- ☐ HyperCard 4
- ☐ Illustrator 5
- ☐ Integrating Programs ... 1
- ☐ Internet 1
- ☐ Lotus 1-2-3 4
- ☐ Mac P & L 3
- ☐ MacProject Pro 4
- ☐ MacTroubleshooting ... 3
- ☐ Mastering Macintosh.. 4
- ☐ Microsoft Project 4
- ☐ Microsoft Works 5
- ☐ MiniCad 2
- ☐ Multimedia 1
- ☐ NisusWriter 4
- ☐ Networks 1
- ☐ Norton Utilities 1

of videos

- ☐ Now Contact 1
- ☐ Now Up-to-Date 1
- ☐ Now Utilities 1
- ☐ Online Services 1
- ☐ PageMaker 7
- ☐ Painter 4
- ☐ Persuasion 2
- ☐ Reachtree Accounting .. 4
- ☐ Photoshop 10
- ☐ PowerBooks 2
- ☐ PowerPoint 2
- ☐ Premiere 3
- ☐ QuakXPress 4
- ☐ Quicken (Personal)... 2
- ☐ Quicken (Business)... 2
- ☐ QuickTime 1
- ☐ Scanning 1
- ☐ Specular Infini-D..... 2
- ☐ Specular LogoMotion .. 1
- ☐ Specular TextureScape . 1
- ☐ Utilities, CDEV's, Inits . 1
- ☐ Windows Basics 4
- ☐ Word 6
- ☐ WordPerfect 6



All videos carry a 30 day money back guarantee. Videos may be upgraded when a new version is released for \$19.95 per video. Videos may be ordered individually or as a group. Video training is also available in Spanish, Japanese, German, and French for selected titles. Windows versions for most programs are also available. Please add \$4 per order plus \$1 per video shipping and handling. It's time to get serious.

Call 800-527-1914

904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717

100 E Granada Blvd Code SP-035 Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712
<http://www.macacademy.com>

CIRCLE 85 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Professional Service.....Manufacturer Direct Prices!

NEW LOWER PRICES

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS™

ASK ABOUT OUR 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE AND RECEIVE FREE SHIPPING ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL U.S.

Seagate

1.2 GB Medalist (1080 MB Formatted)	\$270	\$330
11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128 KBuffer 5 Year Warranty		
2.4 GB Hawk	595	655
9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
2.5 GB Barracuda 2	655	725
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB Barracuda 4	1135	1195
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda	785	845
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024 KBuffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda	1165	1265
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB Elite	1925	2025
11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB Elite Fast & Wide	2050	2150
11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty		

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

FUJITSU

530 MB	\$175	\$235
9 ms Seek 4500 RPM 256K Buffer 3 Year Warranty		
1.2 GB (1080MB Formatted)	245	305
9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 3 Year Warranty		
2.1 GB	\$565	635
8.5ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.2 GB	\$855	925
8ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

IBM

540 MB DeskStar	\$175	\$235
9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
1.08GB (MR HEADS... FAST!) DeskStar	255	329
8.5 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
2.2 GB Ultrastar	495	555
8ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB Ultrastar	895	955
8ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
5.3 GB Ultrastar	1345	1405
8ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		

MAC Formatted capacities vary... Call our experts today!

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

Digital Tape Backup

HEWLETT PACKARD



2.0 GB SCSI (5MB/min., 4mm media)	\$835	\$895
3-5 GB SCSI (4.5MB/min., 4mm media)	940	995
4-8 GB SCSI (4.0MB/min., 4mm media)	1129	1189
24-48GB SCSI Auto Tape Loader HP11553, 60MB/min., 4mm media	3195	3295

Quantum DLT SCSI

Model	Capacity	Trans.Rate	Media	Price(Ext)
DLT2000X30GB	2.5MB/sec	DLT20	3795	
DLT4000	40GB	3MB/sec	DLT40	5395

ProDirect, Inc. 6824 Washington Ave. South Eden Prairie, MN

8:00am-7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.

10:00 am- 3:00 pm Saturday

136 MacUser / MAY 1996



PowerStor™ active termination with the flip of a switch. Constantly adjusts termination levels to your systems requirements.

Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares

Exclusive On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.

Power and drive activity light.

HOT! SPECIALS

Quantum 127 MB Powerbook Drive	\$99	\$135
Q Daytona, 4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache, 1 year warranty		
Quantum 341 MB Powerbook Drive	\$175	\$235
Q Daytona, 4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache, 1 year warranty		
IBM 540 MB Powerbook Drive	\$255	\$315
IBM TravelStar 12 ms Seek 4900 RPM 128K Buffer 1 Year Warranty		
IBM 1.08 GB DeskStar	\$255	\$315
IBM 1.08 GB, 5400RPM, 8.5 ms seek, 5 year warranty		
IBM 2.2GB	\$495	\$555
32160, 5400RPM, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty		
Quantum Atlas 4 GB	\$1040	\$1100
Q34300, 7200, 8.6ms seek, 2048K cache, 5 year warranty		
Seagate 9.0GB	\$1925	\$2025
ST410800, 5400RPM, 11ms seek, 1024K cache, 5 year warranty.		

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

Atto Express PCI \$345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Formatting software included. 5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also available in Dual Channel.

Atto Silicon Express 2 \$425
SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec, supports multiple block sizes, takes advantage of parallel processing capability. Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

Atto Silicon Express 4 \$829
Fast/Wide 16Bit SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec, and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays. Fully compatible with all existing SCSI 1 drives. Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.

New! FWB JackHammer \$465
Fast/Wide 16Bit SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec, and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer \$385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Formatting software included. 5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also available in Dual Channel.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 & 1 \$255

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Pioneer CD ROM	\$189
150 MS Seek 256 K Cache Tray Design	
4 x 6 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer	\$455
4x Toshiba CD ROM	\$199
140 MS Seek	
6x Toshiba CD ROM	\$375
102 MS seek 256 K Cache	
4 x /650MB Panasonic PD NEW!	\$625
4 x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one!	
4 x Yamaha CDE100	\$1995
4 x CD writer Multisession>Selectable Speed	

Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product.

• NEVER A SURCHARGE!
• *NO SALES TAX!
• SAME DAY SHIPPING!
• EXCLUSIVE! 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE!

CD ROM Special
Toshiba 4x 140 MS
ONLY \$199 External
Ask about our \$15.95 CD Bundle!

Quantum

365 MB 11 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer	\$125	\$185
535 MB Performance 1 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer	175	235
850 MB Value! 11 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer	195	255
1080 MB Fireball 10 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer	235	295
1280 MB Fireball II 10 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer	295	355
2.2 GB Saturn 8.5 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer	595	655
2.0 GB Atlas 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	685	755
4200 MB Grand Prix 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	985	1085
4.3 GB Atlas 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	1040	1110

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

MICROPOLIS

2.1 GB M4221 8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	\$595	\$665
4.3 GB M3243 8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	935	1005
9.0 GB M1991 10 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer	1895	1995
AV Tuned Drives Best for Direct to Disk Recording Performance		
2.1 GB M4221AV 8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	645	715
4.3 GB M3243AV 8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	1005	1075
9.0 GB M1991AV 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer	1985	2085

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

SCSI HARD DRIVE CABINETS

PowerStor™ 5.25" or 3.5" half in open/slotted external HD enclosure	\$75
Minicab™ 3.5" open/slotted bezel HD enclosure	\$69
Full Height Cab 5.25" full height cab	\$139
Multi Bay Cabinets 5.25" and 3.5" cabinets available	\$CALL
Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-60 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.	
Multi Bay Rack Mount 5.25" and 3.5" cabinets available	\$CALL
Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.	



Pinnacle Micro

NEW 2x Writer/4x Reader-RCD5040	
Pinnacle RCD 5040 2x CD Writer	\$1245
Combination 2x CD Writer/4x CD ROM 1MB Cache	
Pinnacle Apex 4.6GB Optical	\$1579
17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO/ANSI Standard	
Pinnacle 4.6 GB Media	\$185
1024 K Sector	

All drive complete with 1 piece of media and driver software.

Pinnacle Micro's CD Burner CDR software enables you to not only create your own CD Roms, but utilize your CDR as an actual backup device!

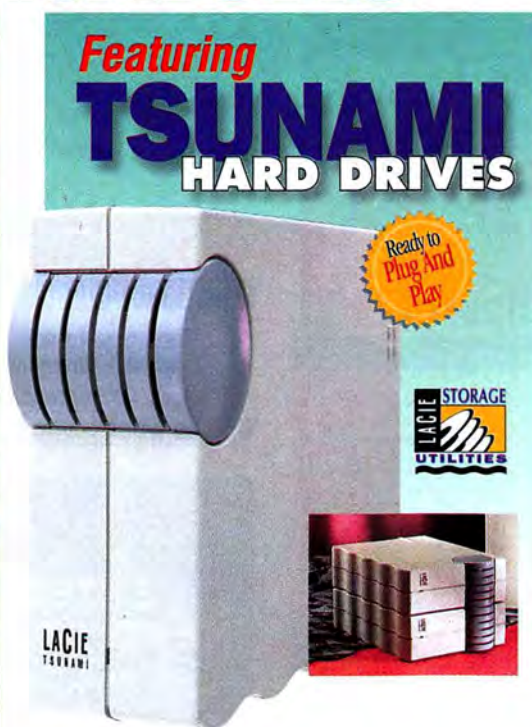


LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions



All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a \$99 value... **FREE!**



Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.

High-speed drive and disk-controller technology.

Up to 4.3Gb capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

\$269
Tsunami 850 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	\$269
1080MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	\$319
1280MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	\$369
2160MB Ultrastar ES IBM	5400 rpm	5 yr. warr.	\$669
2210MB Quantum Capella	5400 rpm	5 yr. warr.	\$679
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	\$1199

Best Value! INTERNAL HARD DRIVES



Special Low Price

- ▲ High-performance drive and controller technology.
- ▲ Built-in SCSI interface.
- ▲ Formatted, tested and backed by Quantum warranties.

\$599
IBM 2 GB

3.5" Hard Drives

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	\$199
1080MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	\$249
1280MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	\$299
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES	5400 rpm	5 yr. warr.	\$599
2210MB Quantum Capella	5400 rpm	5 yr. warr.	\$619
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	\$1149

Brackets available for \$10 with internal hard drive purchase.



- ▲ Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- ▲ Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

\$369
Joule 1 GB

3.5" Portable Hard Drives - Quantum

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	\$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	\$369
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	\$799
2210MB Quantum Capella	5 yr. warr.	\$799

Joule Bases - Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High

850MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 yr. warr.	\$389
1080MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 yr. warr.	\$429
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	\$529
270MB SyQuest	1 yr. warr.	\$479

Joule RAID

Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.	RAID Drives only	RAID with SCSI CARD
4.2GB	5 yr. warr.	\$1999 \$2299
8.4GB	5 yr. warr.	\$3499 \$3799
16.8GB	5 yr. warr.	\$6999 \$7299
25.8GB	5 yr. warr.	\$9999 \$10299



Call 1-800-999-1451



* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

LACIE LIMITED

offers versatile storage solutions...

EZ135 MB
Cartridges
\$19.95



**INCLUDES FREE
CARTRIDGE!**

La Cie
Storage Utilities
FREE!
With All La Cie
Drives



All products
bearing this
Storage Utilities
mark include acclaimed
Silverlining Disk
management software
plus four other vital
performance enhancements,
a \$99 value... **FREE!**



ALL NEW FROM SYQUEST EZ135 DRIVES

- ▲ EZ offers the lowest per-megabyte media cost on the market.
- ▲ 13.5msec access time doubles ZIP's speed.
- ▲ The removable media value leader.
- ▲ Full 2 year warranty.

\$229
Syquest EZ135

Syquest

200MB Internal	1 year warranty	\$319
200MB External	1 year warranty	\$369
200MB Cartridge		\$79
270MB Internal	1 year warranty	\$329
270MB External	1 year warranty	\$399
270MB Cartridge		\$59

OPTICAL and DAT



- ▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- ▲ DAT - The ideal medium for data backup.

\$1999
2.6GB Optical

Other Optical

NEW 230MB PowerBook Internal	1 yr. warranty	\$399
230MB Internal	1 yr. warranty	\$399
230MB External	1 yr. warranty	\$469
230MB Optical Cartridge		\$19⁹⁵
NEW 2.6GB External	1 yr. warranty	\$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		\$99

DAT Drives	Inc. Retrospect	Internal	External
8.0GB Internal DAT DDS-2		\$799	\$899
8.0GB Turbo DAT DDS-2		\$1099	\$1149



CD- RECORDABLE DRIVES

- ▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- ▲ Create your own CD with fast write capability.
- ▲ Low cost media for backup.



\$1099
2X Read/Write

CD-Recordables

2X Read / 2X Write	\$1099
2X Read / 4X Write Yamaha	NEW! \$1199
4X Read / 4X Write Yamaha	NEW! \$2399
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack \$79

APPLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES



The only hard drive
backed with Apple
engineering.
For a local reseller or
catalog resource call
1-800-999-0499



Sold exclusively by
these and other fine
Authorized Apple
Resellers:

COMP USA.

COMPUTER City



MacConnection

MacWAREHOUSE

MICRO CENTER

LACIE LIMITED

Call Today: 1-800-999-1451

30 BIT SCAN CLARITY FOR LESS SILVERSCANNERS

LACIE
LIMITED

30 Day
Money Back
Guarantee

Silverscanner III



Silverscanner DTP



Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- Captures over 1 billion colors.
- The industry's leading software.
- Operates in true 30-bit pixel depth.

Silverscanner DTP Complete

Desktop color, 400x800dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.

- ▲ Photoshop LE
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

\$899

Silverscanner III Package 1

Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.

- ▲ Color III
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

\$1499

Silverscanner III Package 2

Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.

- ▲ Photoshop (full)
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

\$1799

Transparency
Adapter

\$799



Sheet
Feeder

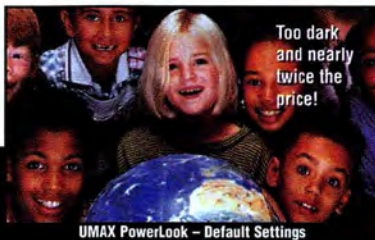
\$499



1 Year
Scanner
Warranty



No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.



...more
customer
support

Toll-free
tech line:
1-800-288-9919

Mon. - Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
<http://www.lacie.com/~lacie>

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS
Technologies

STORE MORE FOR LESS 2GB STORAGE FOR ONLY



\$499⁹⁵
Internal configuration

APS I 2160 IBM

- ✓ Best value for enhanced performance and capacity
- ✓ Average seek time of 8ms
- ✓ Over 2060MB Formatted capacity, 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✓ IBM Magneto-Resistive (MR) head technology

With high-performance, superior reliability, and exceptional value, the new APS I 2160 is an attractive choice as your next workstation or server drive. Its 2063MB formatted capacity, IBM drive technology and 800,000 hour MTBF fit the rigorous demands of many applications ranging from database and spreadsheet use to desktop publishing and imaging.

APS I 1080 IBM

- ✓ Over 1GB capacity with Fast SCSI-2 interface
- ✓ IBM Magneto-Resistive (MR) head technology
- ✓ Low power requirements
- ✓ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✓ 3-year warranty

\$229⁹⁵
Internal configuration

An exceptional value, the high performance, low-power APS I 1080 delivers 1034MB of formatted capacity. A three-year warranty backs the APS I 1080, and it is rated at 350,000 hours MTBF.



APS Q 1080 Quantum

- ✓ Well suited for home and office use
- ✓ PRML technology delivers more storage to powerful CPUs & applications
- ✓ Embedded servo, great for AV and non-AV applications
- ✓ 3-year warranty

\$259⁹⁵
Internal configuration



For an incredible value in 1GB drives, look no further than the APS Q 1080. It is the value champ of high-capacity drives. This drive gives you over a gigabyte of capacity and read/write performance that makes it a natural for any application. It is backed by a three-year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF.



APS DESKTOP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840	811MB <small>LABS *****</small>	\$199 ⁹⁵	\$299 ⁹⁵
Quantum 840 Trailblazer			
APS I 1080	1034MB	229 ⁹⁵	329 ⁹⁵
IBM Deskstar XP			
APS Q 1080	1042MB <small>LABS ***** MacWEEK *****</small>	259 ⁹⁵	339 ⁹⁵
Quantum 1080 Fireball			
APS Q 1280	1222MB	299 ⁹⁵	399 ⁹⁵
Quantum Fireball II 1280			
APS I 2160	2063MB	499 ⁹⁵	599 ⁹⁵
IBM Ultrastar ES			
APS MS 2000	2000MB <small>LABS *****</small>	549 ⁹⁵	649 ⁹⁵
Micropolis 4421			
APS ST 4200	4094MB <small>LABS *****</small>	899 ⁹⁵	999 ⁹⁵
Seagate ST 15230N			

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 2.0	2050MB <small>LABS *****</small>	\$799 ⁹⁵	\$899 ⁹⁵
Quantum Atlas XP32150			
Fast/Wide available for an additional \$100.00			
APS ST 2.0	2047MB <small>LABS *****</small>	749 ⁹⁵	849 ⁹⁵
Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda			
APS MS 4.0	4064MB <small>LABS *****</small>	999 ⁹⁵	1099 ⁹⁵
Micropolis 3243			
Fast/Wide or AV available for an additional \$100.00			
APS Q 4.0	4101MB <small>LABS *****</small>	1199 ⁹⁵	1299 ⁹⁵
Quantum Atlas XP3430			
Fast/Wide available for an additional \$100.00			



These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the Power PC environment.

SCSI POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Drive Type	Internal
APS I 1.2	1215MB		\$699 ⁹⁵
IBM Travelstar XP	4900 rpm	Fast SCSI-2	

IDE POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Drive Type	Internal
APS PB 170	170MB		\$399 ⁹⁵
Avatar mechanism	Each cart \$49 ⁹⁵	IDE	
APS Q 1.08	1037MB		474 ⁹⁵
Quantum Europa	3800 rpm	Fast ATA2	

**CALL FOR YOUR
FREE**
Early Spring 1996
CATALOG



Call for information about our ultra-high capacity drives, professional backup and server products.

MacWEEK



MW *****



APS TECHNOLOGIES

MORE MEGS THAN EZ! ZIPPIER THAN ZIP!

Call US
24 HOURS A DAY
7 DAYS A WEEK



APS SQ 3270



- ✓ Delivers fixed platter performance
- ✓ 2-year warranty
- ✓ Use 105MB or 270MB cartridges
- ✓ Perfect for desktop or powerbook computers

\$299⁹⁵*
External configuration

*Only with the purchase of one SQ 270 cartridge

While supplies last, order now!

	Capacity	Access	Seek	Read Trans.	Write Trans.	Warranty	Price per MB
APS SQ 3270	255MB	27ms	13ms	1.8m/sec.	1.6m/sec.	2-year	\$1.17
Zip	96MB	45ms	33ms	1.0m/sec.	1.0m/sec.	1-year	\$2.07
EZ135	128MB	27ms	13ms	1.1m/sec.	0.8m/sec.	1-year	\$1.80

The APS SQ 3270 gives you exceptional performance with 1.8MB per second sustained reads from its 3600 rpm mechanism. A 270MB SyQuest cartridge formats to 255MB and gives you the convenience of unlimited storage possibilities – just add more media as your storage needs grow.



MacWorld Magazine
World Class Award



MacUser Editor's
Choice Award



Computer
Choice Award

BACKUP FAST WITH AN APS DAT!

APS DAT

- ✓ The value leader in DAT backup
- ✓ Twice the speed of previous DAT – up to 19MB per minute
- ✓ Includes the latest 3.0 Retrospect backup software
- ✓ 2GB native capacity on 90m DAT tapes

NOW ONLY \$699⁹⁵
External configuration

The new APS DAT packs up to 2GB of uncompressed data on a 90m DAT tape at a speedy 19MB per minute. That's twice as fast as a standard DAT drive! You won't sacrifice speed or capacity when you backup to an APS DAT.



APS TAPE DRIVES			
Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC	8GB **** LABS		\$499 ⁹⁵
Travan 4 ConnerQIC 3095 Mech.	**** N/A		
APS DAT	2GB **** LABS		\$649 ⁹⁵ 699 ⁹⁵
DDS-1 Non-Compression Mech.			
APS HyperDAT	8GB **** LABS		849 ⁹⁵ 899 ⁹⁵
DDS-1 Compression Mech.			
APS HyperDAT Pro	8GB **** LABS		1049 ⁹⁵ 1099 ⁹⁵
DDS-2 High Speed Mech.			
APS DAT Loader600	48GB **** LABS		2699 ⁹⁵
Ideal for large unattended network backups	N/A		

APS MO DRIVES			
Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO	Up to 217MB **** LABS		\$449 ⁹⁵
APS 1.3GB MO	4MB cache/Up to 1244MB **** LABS		1699 ⁹⁵

APS SYQUEST DRIVES			
Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 3270	255MB **** LABS	N/A	\$299 ⁹⁵ *
EZ135*	135MB **** LABS	N/A	229 ⁹⁵
APS SQ 5200	194MB **** LABS		\$339 389 ⁹⁵

*APS will provide technical support for 30 days on this item

*Only with the purchase of one SQ 270 cartridge

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty: APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS CD-ROM DRIVES			
Model	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701	6.7X-speed CD-ROM **** LABS		\$299 ⁹⁵ \$329 ⁹⁵
APS PD4	4X CD-ROM/Optical **** LABS	N/A	499 ⁹⁵
APS CD-R	Recordable CD-ROM **** LABS	N/A	999 ⁹⁵
SQ 270 Cartridge	Special		\$54.95

APS MEDIA OFFER		
90M DAT 3-pack with free cleaning cart.	\$29 ⁹⁵	SQ-400 (44MB) \$49 ⁹⁵
128 MO 3-pack after \$20 rebate	\$74 ⁹⁵	SQ-800 (88MB) \$59 ⁹⁵
230 MO 3-pack after \$20 rebate	\$89 ⁹⁵	SQ-310 (105MB) \$64 ⁹⁵
		SQ-327 (270MB) \$69 ⁹⁵
		SQ-2000 (200MB) \$89 ⁹⁵



Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge
Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Visit our Web Page at <http://www.apstech.com/> International Sales: (816) 920-4109

800-289-5385

APS
Technologies

CIRCLE 146 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAY 1996 / MacUser 141

CALL TODAY!

MAC BARGAIN\$

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAIN\$.

- **NEW!** To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- **NEW!** For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

Great Deals!



As Low As
\$1845

Power Computing is here!
Mac-compatible, PowerPC™ performance for less!

Teleport Platinum V.34 for Desktop Macs

- True V.34 modem communications
- Super-fast 28.8 Kbps data transmission speed significantly reduces expensive online charges
- V.42bis data compression
- Includes award-winning GlobalFax OCR software
- Flash ROM upgradable
- Five-year warranty
- For more information, e-mail keyword **GLOBALPLAT288**

Global Village #01155

HP LaserJet 5MP



Only
\$193

Only
\$1049

- Flexible paper handling
- Prints up to 6 pages per minute
- Includes 35 Adobe Type 1 fonts, 75 TrueType fonts on disk
- 350 sheets input, 100 sheets output
- For more information, e-mail keyword **HP5MP**

Hewlett-Packard #23786



Connectix RAM/Speed Doubler Bundle #90149

05827 StuffIt Deluxe 3.5 \$69.98

00618 DiskExpress II 2.2 \$42.98

04543 Master Juggler 1.9 \$31.98

98489 Elastic Reality for Power Mac \$228.98

03552 Avery MacLabel Pro \$45.30

04712 MYOB Accounting V6.0 \$78.98

99042 MYOB Accounting V6.0 w/Payroll \$132.98

05161 OmniPage Direct V2.0 \$58.11

01005 OmniPage Pro V6.0 \$44.98

91304 OmniPage Pro V6.0 Upgrade \$148.98

91300 Conflict Catcher 3 \$59.00

18052 ClarisDraw \$184.98

93424 ClarisWorks V4.0 \$117.98

92638 ClarisWorks V4.0 VeriComp Upgrade \$64.98

88830 FileMaker Pro V3.0 \$179.98

88829 FileMaker Pro V3.0 (VeriComp Upgrade) \$94.98

06525 MacWrite Pro V1.5 \$88.98

18051 Organizer for Mac \$45.98

05646 PowerBook Utilities \$53.98

96785 RAM Doubler v1.52 \$53.98

90375 Speed Doubler \$53.00

90149 RAM/Speed Doubler Bndl \$75.00

95331 Corel GALLERY 1 \$31.98

91628 Corel GALLERY 2 \$63.98

92234 Corel Stock Photo Library 1 \$89.98

91276 Corel Stock Photo Library 2 \$89.98

00203 Cricket Graph III \$84.98

04722 DiskIt Pro V1.1 \$68.98

02586 Retrospect v3.0 \$134.94

04194 Retrospect w/ Remote 10-Pack \$259.98

02077 Virex V5.6 \$59.45

96907 MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0 \$113.98

96908 MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0 \$93.98

97921 Delrina Fax Pro for Mac \$52.45

04805 DeltaPoint \$124.98

94569 11th Hour: The Virgin \$54.98

99236 7th Guest: The Virgin \$41.98

88389 A-10 Attack CD-Rom \$47.98

99575 BattleChess Enhanced-MacPlay \$44.98

93809 Carmen Sandiego/USA Dix CD-Broderbund \$45.98

97732 Carmen Sandiego/World Dix CD-Broderbund \$49.98

97122 Castles II: Siege & Conquest-MacPlay \$35.98

06848 Civilization-Microprose \$42.98

91005 Dark Forces-LucasArts \$49.98

92035 DOOM II-GT Interactive \$44.98

06394	Falcon MC-Spectrum Holobyte	\$40.98
96284	Marathon-Bungie Software	\$37.98
88450	Marathon 2 Durandal	\$44.98
97733	MYST-Broderbund	\$49.98
93543	Night Trap-Acclaim	\$47.98
93795	Oregon Trail II CD	\$49.98
00473	PGA Tour Golf II-Electronic Arts	\$37.98
95423	Prince of Persia II-Broderbund	\$34.98
94563	Rebel Assault CD-ROM	\$27.98
92047	Sim City 2000 Collection CD	\$56.98

96800	Timbuktu Pro Single Pack	\$125.98
96802	Timbuktu Pro 10-Pack	\$659.98
96801	Timbuktu Pro Twin-Pack	\$199.98

98082	Fractal Design Dabblar 2	\$43.98
00655	Fractal Design Painter 4	\$332.28
93967	Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgrade	\$119.48
91289	Fractal Design Poser	\$89.76

00642	PowerPrint 3.0	\$94.98
94262	StyleScript	\$94.98
90060	IdeaFisher V6.0	\$49.98

95417	French Assistant	\$47.98
95416	German Assistant	\$47.98
95415	Italian Assistant	\$47.98
95418	Spanish Assistant	\$47.98

03664	Access PC V3.0	\$79.98
06786	RapidCD	\$44.98
98475	SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Mac CD-ROM	\$287.00
89308	SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Mac upgrade CD	\$124.98
94287	SoftWindows for Mac	\$275.00

06164	MacTrix 1040 Final '95 w/\$5 rebate	\$39.98
93222	QuickBooks 4 for Mac w/\$25 Upgrad rebate	\$122.98
89653	QuickBooks Pro for Mac w/\$30 Upgrad rebate	\$184.98
89685	Quicken Deluxe CD 6	\$58.88
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Only \$287

SoftWindows for Power Mac 2.0 CD-ROM #98475

04257	BiZPlanBuilder 5.0	\$78.98
01045	EmployeeManualMaker 3.0	\$91.98
06827	Publicity Builder 2.0	\$84.98

94266	Folderbolt Pro	\$88.98
89686	Folderbolt Pro/NightWatch II Bndl	\$119.98

Leader Technologies

05690	PowerMerge 2.5	\$78.98
-------	----------------	---------

88684	Deck II v2.5	\$304.00
92266	Director Multimedia Studio	\$1,379.00
88726	Extreme 3D	\$474.98
04537	Fontographer V4.1	\$307.98
88749	FreeHand 5.5 CD	\$375.00
87152	FreeHand 5.5 Competitive Upgrade CD	\$149.98
87150	FreeHand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgrade CD	\$78.98
87151	FreeHand 4.0 or Earlier to 5.0 Upgrade CD	\$148.98
92290	FreeHand Graphic Studio	\$619.00
88730	Macromedia Director V4.0	\$789.98
96278	Metro 3.0	\$218.98
97770	SoundEdit 16 CD	\$278.98

01159	MacFlow 4.0	\$221.98
93218	Plan and Track	\$191.98

06668	Kali's Power Tools V3.0	\$110.98
95335	KPT Bryce 2.0	\$72.00
92243	KPT Convolver 1.0	\$112.98
91258	KPT Vector Effects	\$114.98

92853	CodeWarrior 8.0 Bronze	\$144.98
94281	CodeWarrior 8.0 Gold	\$359.98

99702	Cinemania 96 CD	\$27.98
95750	Encarta 96 CD	\$46.98
00227	Excel V5.0 Full Version	\$288.98
04545	Excel V5.0 Version Upgrade	\$112.98
04293	Flight Simulator V4.0	\$38.98
99696	FoxPro V2.6 Full Version	\$84.98

18059	Office V4.2.1 Upgrade	\$268.98
96024	Office V4.2.1 Upgrade CD	\$259.98
06300	PowerPoint V4.0 Upgrade Version	\$112.98
04161	Project V4.0 Full Version	\$412.98
06184	Project V4.0 Upgrade	\$128.98
04898	Word V6.0.1 Full Version	\$284.98
00596	Word V6.0.1 Upgrade	\$112.98
05750	Works 4.0	\$44.98

03479	Nisus Writer 4.1 for Mac	\$119.98
93238	Nisus Writer w/Language Key 4.1	\$248.95

06713	TouchBase & DateBook Pro 4.2 Deluxe CD	\$64.98
99120	Now Up-to-Date V3.5/Now Contact V3.5	\$65.82
04191	Now Utilities V5.0	\$75.00
89664	Now Utilities V5.0/Conflict Catcher Bndl	\$84.98

92896	Optimem RAM Charger	\$52.98
-------	---------------------	---------

02594	Peachtree Accounting	\$94.98
05745	Peachtree Insight Accounting	\$294.98

92014	ADAM The Inside Story	\$34.98
02785	After Dark v3.0-Berkeley Systems	\$26.98
88017	Art Explosion 40,000 Images CD-Rom	\$49.98
93161	Kid Pix Studio CD for Mac	\$38.98
90082	Millie's Math House CD-EduMark	\$39.98
05518	Music Time V2.0-Passport Designs	\$94.98
97149	Peter Gabriel XPLORE 1-MacPlay	\$44.98
05584	Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software	\$99.98
05594	Star Trek Screen Saver-Berkeley Systems	\$34.98
86777	Street Atlas USA	\$69.98
06519	The Disney Screen Saver Collection-Berkeley	\$26.98
87528	The Lost Mind Of Dr. Brain	\$39.98
90042	The Playroom CD-Broderbund	\$39.98
97731	The Tortoise and the Hare CD-Broderbund	\$34.98
90573	Thinkin' Things II-EduMark	\$39.98

95320	QuarkXPress V3.32 for Mac/Power Mac	\$629.00
-------	-------------------------------------	----------

97349	PhotoDisc Starter Kit	\$34.98
-------	-----------------------	---------

05965	addDepth	\$54.98
00441	Designer V4.0	\$98.98
04150	JAG II	\$83.98
88707	Ray Dream Studio Upgrade	\$148.98

95594	American Heritage Talking Dictionary CD Mac/Win	\$28.98
03631	Calendar Creator 2.0	\$36.98
88847	Infopedia	\$44.98
00641	WriteNow V4.0 w/Correct Grammar	\$42.98

99535	Collage	\$98.98
00815	Infini-D 3.1	\$539.98
95285	Logomotion	\$99.98

90146	SCSIShare	\$68.98
92867	LineShare	\$54.98
92866	PortShare Pro	\$109.98

99509	StudioPro 1.75	\$849.98
04088	Vision 3D 4.0	\$399.98
89777	Strata Virtual Studio	\$1,198.00

Only \$95

PageMill 1.0 #88414

06231	ACT! V2.5	\$148.17
06997	Disk Doubler Pro V1.1	\$72.98
03481	MacTools 4.0 Pro	\$88.98
04890	Norton Utilities V3.2	\$92.98
93976	Norton Utilities V3.2 Upgrade	\$38.98
00116	SAM 4.0	\$63.98
04776	Suitcase V3.0	\$58.98

06243	Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro	\$139.98
-------	----------------------------------	----------

91303	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000	\$48.98
-------	-------------------------------------	---------

03972	WordPerfect V3.5 Full Version	\$114.98
25917	WordPerfect V3.5 Full Version CD	\$114.98
05013	WordPerfect V3.5 Upgrade	\$76.98

Call MAC BARGAIN\$ before you buy!
1-800-407-7404

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only \$7 for the first 7 pounds and \$1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling \$4 per order for delivery in the USA. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.



For the Best Deals Around! 1-800-407-7404

MONITORS		
Sony		
06675	Multiscan 15x5	\$429.98
06676	Multiscan 15x1 II	\$494.00
06677	Multiscan 15x1 II	\$558.98
06909	Multiscan 17x5 II	\$1,099.00
06678	Multiscan 20x1 II	\$1,789.00
07352	Multiscan 20 TC	\$3,399.00
Radius		
95548	Intelliscan 20x5 Display	\$2,099.00
06719	PrecisionView 17"	\$1,079.00
02648	PrecisionView 21"	\$2,189.00
NEC		
07645	NEC XV15+ 15" Color Mtr	\$496.00
07646	NEC XV17+ 17" Color Mtr	\$623.00
19721	NEC XP 17 17" Color Mtr	\$1,024.00
Only \$89		
4MB 72pin 70ns (1X32) SIMM #06729		
19722	NEC XP 21 21" Color Mtr	\$2,148.00
19719	NEC XE 21 21" Color Mtr	\$1,769.26
VIDEO/GRAPHICS BOARDS		
ATI		
00135	Exclaim GA 2MB PCI	\$348.98
00136	Exclaim GA 4MB PCI	\$457.98
00137	Exclaim GA 2MB Upgrade	\$236.98
Connectix		
02884	QuickCam	\$89.98
Focus		
00820	LapisColor 16 for LC	\$314.00
00849	LapisColor 16 Nubus (7")	\$314.00
Radius		
06729	PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	\$799.98
03684	Spigot Power AV	\$849.98
02642	Thunder24 GT	\$524.98
02637	Thunder IV GX 1152	\$1,749.00
00909	Precision Color 8/1600 PCI	\$455.98
00907	Thunder 30/1600 PCI	\$1,147.00
00905	ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI	\$1,899.00
00906	ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI	\$1,534.00
03683	VideoVision Studio 2.0	\$2,849.00
TrueVision		
91938	Targa 2000 Nubus	\$3,295.00
06846	Targa 2000 Nubus Trade-In Upgrade	\$2,750.00
07356	Targa 2000 PCI	\$4,799.00
ACCELERATORS		
Daystar		
02168	PowerCard 66MHz	\$559.98
01164	Turbo 601 100MHz for Ili	\$1,198.00
01166	Turbo 601 100MHz for Ili, vx P600	\$1,198.00
02169	Turbo 601/66MHz	\$649.00
DVC		
01361	Equalizer for PowerMac 6100/7100/8100	\$69.98
MEMORY		
30pin SIMMS		
05653	2MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-1MB SIMMS)	\$61.98
05655	4MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-2MB SIMMS)	\$114.98
05656	8MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-4MB SIMMS)	\$224.98
05654	16MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (4-4MB SIMMS)	\$434.98
72pin SIMMS		
06734	4MB 60ns SIMM (1x32)	\$105.98
06729	4MB 70ns SIMM (1x32)	\$99.98
06756	8MB 60ns SIMM (2x32)	\$219.98
06757	8MB 70ns SIMM (2x32)	\$219.98
06758	16MB 60ns SIMM (4x32)	\$434.98
06759	16MB 70ns SIMM (for LCII)	\$429.98
06761	32MB 60ns SIMM (8x32)	\$1,049.00
168pin DIMMS		
00377	8MB 70ns DIMM (1x64)	\$219.98
00378	16MB 70ns DIMM (2x64)	\$434.98
00379	32MB 70ns DIMM (4x64)	\$889.98
00380	64MB 70ns DIMM (8x64)	\$1,699.00
PowerBook 500 Series		
05681	4MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	\$154.98
05682	8MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	\$284.98
PowerBook 500 and 190 Series		
09462	4MB Mem Module for 5300/190	\$219.98
09463	8MB Mem Module for 5300/190	\$279.98
09464	16MB Mem Module for 5300/190	\$549.98
09465	32MB Mem Module for 5300/190	\$1,150.00
VRAM		
09439	1MB VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500	\$64.98
NEWER TECHNOLOGY		
03685	Newer Power Clip for 6100/7100	\$79.98
03696	Newer Power Mac 256K Cache 7200/7500/8500	\$179.00
03698	Newer 1MB VRAM DIMM 7200/7500/8500	\$99.98
NETWORKING		
Asante		
91809	10T FriendlyNet Adapter	\$39.98
00404	10T Hub/4x 10T/7T Ports	\$169.98
02646	MC-30164 HSI & SE30 (TK10T)	\$115.98
04118	Micro ENISC for PowerBooks 10T	\$207.00
05499	Thin FriendlyNet Media Adapter	\$54.98
Farallon		
08753	AirDock Infrared Connector	\$63.98
08409	EtherWave AUI Transceiver	\$94.98
08408	EtherWave AUI Transceiver	\$96.98
08412	EtherWave LC Card	\$168.98
03339	EtherWave Multi Printer Adapter	\$335.98
08411	EtherWave NuBus Card	\$169.98
Performant		
07955	TeleNet Connector DIN B	\$13.98

COMMUNICATIONS/MODEMS		
Global Village		
89314	PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	\$174.98
94388	PowerPort Mercury for PowerBook 5XX	\$318.98
01167	PowerPort Platinum for PowerBook 1XX	\$324.98
89313	PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card	\$315.98
89312	PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/11T PC Card	\$474.98
93748	TelePort Gold II	\$103.98
01155	TelePort Platinum V.34 for Desktop Macs	\$194.00
Megahertz		
89311	CruiseCard Mac 14.4 with XJack	\$134.98
89310	CruiseCard Mac 28.8 V.34 with XJack	\$279.98
Motorola		
90622	Power V.34 Data/Fax Modems	\$253.98
90621	LifeStyle V.34 Data/Fax Modem	\$199.98
Performant		
90624	28.8 V.34 Fast Mac Fax/Modem	\$135.98
Practical Peripherals		
90600	MacClass MC288T2-EZ PCMCIA	\$268.98
92951	MacClass MC288MT II v.34	\$179.35
Supra		
93719	FAXNetwork Software Server	\$69.98
93721	FAXNetwork Software 10 User	\$189.98
93736	Supra Express 144 Plus	\$33.98
06865	Supra FaxModem 144Pb Int - PowerBook	\$155.98
90212	Supra FaxModem 288 V.34 Int for PB	\$239.00
89309	Supra Express 288 V.34 Fax/Modem	\$154.74
00413	Supra FaxModem V.22BIS (MC) w/ST Cable	\$173.98
TDK		
91807	TDK 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem for Apple Sox	\$279.98
US Robotics		
93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	\$110.98
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	\$196.98
STORAGE DEVICES		
Apple Hard Drives		
89872	850MB Ext HD	\$339.98
Fujitsu		
01180	DynaMO 230MB Optical Drive	\$478.98
86800	PowerBook DynaMO Int 230MB	\$299.98
FWB		
06271	CD-ROM Toolkit	\$47.98
00555	Hard Disk Toolkit	\$115.98
05475	Hard Disk Toolkit - Personal Ed	\$45.98
94121	SCSI JackHammer	\$449.00
90124	PCI SCSI JackHammer	\$389.00
Only \$297		
ArtZ II 6X8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen #90645		
Iomega		
93320	Iomega MacTransportable 230	\$452.98
91825	Zip Drive	\$198.00
LaCie		
03949	Q Drive External 1080MB	\$349.98
89875	Q Drive External 2150MB	\$719.98
Microtech International		
89609	Polaris 500MB Ext	\$294.98
89611	Polaris 1.0GB Ext	\$449.98
89612	Polaris 2.0GB Ext	\$939.98
Olivetti		
89942	Delits Power 3.5" MD 230MB	\$579.98
Pinnacle		
92403	Record 1000 Recordable CD-Rom	\$1,439.00
93301	Tahoe 230MB Optical	\$749.00
SyQuest		
24935	EZ135 SCSI Drive & Cart	\$223.98
01142	Performant 200MB w/o cartridge	\$409.98
97989	Performant 270MB w/o cartridge	\$399.98
06538	Performant 44/88MB w/o cartridge	\$312.98
MEDIA		
Fuji		
90983	3.5" Optical Disk 230MB Mac Format	\$34.98
86836	74min CD-R 10-Pack (\$25 Rebate)	\$89.00
05717	DG90M 4mm Data Grade 1.95GB	\$7.95
Iomega		
96824	Bernoulli Multidisk 90MB Cart	\$87.98
97291	Bernoulli Multidisk 150MB Cart	\$89.98
22336	Iomega Zip 100MB Cart	\$18.98
91161	Iomega Zip 100MB Cart 10-Pack	\$144.98
91160	Iomega Zip 100MB Cart 3-Pack	\$48.98
Sony		
14368	CD-R 650MB (74min)	\$7.98
14359	DG120M 4mm Data Card (4GB)	\$24.98
01140	3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s	\$27.98
SyQuest		
24998	EZ135 Cart (Single)	\$20.98
24909	EZ135 Cart 5-Pack	\$94.98
24910	EZ135 Cart 10-Pack	\$179.98
99922	SyQuest 105MB Cart	\$57.98
00278	SyQuest 200MB Cart	\$74.98
97992	SyQuest 270MB Cart	\$61.98
02183	SyQuest 44MB Cart	\$40.00
00183	SyQuest 88MB Cart	\$45.98
Verbatim		
21922	CD-R 4x 74min	\$8.98
01169	230MB 3.5" RW 1024b/s MO Cart	\$8.49
90985	8mm DL 112m Data Tape	\$8.49
97982	5.25" 1.3GB Rewritable Optical Cart	\$64.98

CD-ROM/MULTIMEDIA		
NEC		
90485	Multiscan 6XE CD-ROM	\$499.98
28660	Multiscan 4XC QuadSpeed 7 Disk Changer	\$369.98
Performant		
01124	Performant 4x Quad CD-ROM	\$189.00
89936	Performant 4x Multimedia Kit	\$298.98
Sony		
91947	4X Speed CD-Rom CSO-7611	\$312.72
01172	Computer Speaker System CSS-8100	\$39.00
91982	Spressa CD-Recorder CD CSP-9211	\$1,189.00
13166	SRS-D2K Speakers w/ Subwoofer	\$134.98
91944	SRS-D4K Speakers w/Subwoofer	\$199.98
SCANNERS		
Agfa		
02135	Arcus II	\$1,979.00
89851	StudioScan IISI	\$869.00
Epson		
91939	ES-1000C	\$737.00
02133	ES-1200C	\$949.98
02110	ES-1200C Pro-Mac Scanning System	\$1,122.00
Hewlett Packard		
97989	ScanJet 4C	\$949.98
Nikon		
86274	Coolscan II	\$1,249.00
89921	Super Coolscan LS-1000	\$1,953.00
01174	Scantouch Flatbed Scanner	\$1,117.00
Polaroid		
01192	SprintScan 35mm Filmscanner	\$1,499.00
Umax		
86269	Vista S-6E	\$398.98
01193	Vista S6 Pro 2	\$649.00
91968	Vista S8 Pro 2	\$773.98
89198	Gemini D-16 Scanner LE	\$1,475.00
01189	Powerlook Pro 2 w/TMA	\$1,890.00
88594	Powerlook II	\$2,949.00
Visiometer		
88164	PaperPort Vx for Macintosh	\$349.98
INPUT DEVICES		
Adesso		
91099	Tru-form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer	\$99.98
91854	Soft Touch Keyboards	\$48.98
Alps		
92698	Alps Glidepoint for Mac	\$56.98
Colecomp		
91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure Pen	\$224.00
91864	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen	\$194.00
Kensington		
93628	Thinking Mouse ADB	\$84.98
05176	TurboMouse 4.0 Trackball w/4.1 Software	\$99.98
Performance		
90677	Soft Touch Extended Keyboard	\$44.98
89844	Mouse ADB	\$22.98
92389	Personal Extended Keyboard	\$47.98
Wacom		
90643	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$144.98
90644	ArtPad II (ADB) w/ Dabber Bundle	\$149.98
90646	Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$399.98
90645	Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$297.98
PRINTERS		
Accessories		
05765	Macintosh DIN 8 Printer Cable	\$6.48
97855	Port Juggler	\$8.98
CoStar		
95505	LabelWriter XL	\$148.98
95506	LabelWriter XL Plus	\$236.98
Epson		
20670	Stylus Color II Ink Jet	\$399.00
89901	Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet	\$599.00
87980	Stylus Pro XL Ink Jet	\$1,789.00
19291	Stylus Color Color Cartridge	\$33.98
19292	Stylus Color Black Cartridge	\$17.98
89178	Stylus Color 720dpi Coated Paper (100 sheets)	\$13.00
91917	Stylus Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface	\$389.98
Hewlett-Packard		
21159	HP LaserJet 4MV	\$2,824.00
88902	HP DeskWriter 600	\$238.98
94057	HP DeskWriter 600C InkJet	\$389.98
23786	HP LaserJet 5MP	\$1,044.00
Tektronix		
92531	Tektronix Phaser 140	\$1,195.00
90628	Tektronix Supply Startup Kit	\$179.98
POWER BACKUP		
APC		
94396	APC Personal Surge Arrest	\$18.98
94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest w/Phone	\$21.98
07150	BackUps 280	\$99.98
SyQuest		
EZ135 Cartridge Single		#24998
Only \$20		
99364	BackUps 400	\$148.98
11651	BackUps 600	\$259.98
MOBILE COMPUTING		
Targus		
06610	Leather Notebook Case	\$89.00
06023	Notepad (4 color choices)	\$29.98
07454	Universal Notebook Case	\$59.98

\$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

FREE!
5 x 200 m b
Syquest Cartridges
with lease
\$345 Value

DESIGNERS SPECIAL

- PowerMac 8500/120
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive
- TI Microlaser Pro 8 600dpi Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

PowerMac 8500/120
Starting at \$3089

Per Month
\$299

Most Popular Configuration

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Why Lease?

- \$0 Down 100% Business Financing No Payments for 90 days. You can lease hardware, software and extended warranties.
- Converts a large cash purchase into low monthly payments.
- Leasing allows your business to pay for equipment as it generates income, not before.
- Computer equipment depreciates rapidly, so don't spend your hard earned capital, it's the most important asset your company has.

Digital Graphix
NO LEASING

Why Lease or Buy from Digital Graphix?

WE PROVIDE THE BEST VALUE ADDED SERVICE IN THE INDUSTRY.

- We are Apple system experts. **WE ARE NOT ORDER TAKERS.** We offer the best service, price and selection.
- We cater to marketing and advertising professionals, printing shops, service bureaus, multimedia, digital imaging, and CAD/CAM professionals. Our Business is knowing your mac system needs.
- Free technical support from certified engineers.
- All products and systems are tested prior to shipping.
- Fastest 24hr-72hr response to all RMA issues.
- We only sell the finest quality **NEW** equipment. **NO REFURBISHED** products!

Go Custom

NEW

Graphix Systems

Perfect for:
Graphic Designers, Printers, Service Bureaus, advertising agencies, and marketing departments

NEW \$0 down NEW BUSINESS Financing Available



7500/100 **Per Month**
ENTRY LEVEL SYSTEM
\$229

- PowerMac 7500/100
- Internal CD ROM
- 40MB RAM
- 1GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 17SF II Monitor
- VRAM Upgrade
- ScanMaker IHR color Scanner
- HP 5MP 600dpi Laser Printer
- 6x8 Graphics Tablet
- SyQuest 200 Drive

FREE!

Quark
With Every Graphix System Lease
\$650 Value

Systems Starting at \$1879

8500/120 **Per Month**
MID RANGE DTP SYSTEM
\$389

- PowerMac 8500/120
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII monitor
- ATI Xclaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- Agfa Studio Scan IIsi
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive
- SyQuest 200 Drive
- GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Systems Starting at \$3089

9500/132 **Per Month**
HI END SUPER STATION
\$599

- PowerPC 9500/132MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 144MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Radius PressView 21SR Monitor
- ATI Xclaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- Sony 1.3GB Optical Drive
- SyQuest 200 Drive
- Microtek ScanMaker III with Transparency
- GCC XL 1208 1200dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x18 Graphics Tablet

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Systems Starting at \$2379

Digital & Multimedia Systems

Perfect for:
Video Editing, Video Production, Digital Imaging, Multimedia and Hi-End Graphic Professionals



8500/120 **Per Month**
STARTER SYSTEM
\$399

- PowerPC 8500/120MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 40MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- VRAM Upgrade
- Radius PrecisionView 17" Monitor
- TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI Digital Card
- 4GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive

FREE!

Adobe Premiere
With Every Digital System Lease
\$485 Value

Systems Starting at \$3089

LOW Price

9500/120 **Per Month**
MID RANGE POWER SYSTEM
\$499

- PowerPC 9500/120MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Monitor
- ATI Xclaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI Digital Card
- 8GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive

Systems Starting at \$2589

9500/132 **Per Month**
DIGITAL VIDEO WORKSTATION
\$759

- PowerPC 9500/132MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 144MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Radius PrecisionView 21 Monitor
- ATI Xclaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI Digital Card
- 16GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB 4x CD-ROM recorder
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- SyQuest 200 Drive
- Exabyte 8505 16GB DAT tape drive

Systems Starting at \$2379

Business Systems

Perfect for:
Lawyers, Accountants, Doctors, and general business professionals

7200/75 **Per Month**
BUSINESS ENTRY LEVEL
\$129

- PowerMac 7200/75MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 24MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Apple 15" monitor
- ScanMaker E3 color Scanner
- HP 5MP 600dpi Laser Printer
- SyQuest 200 Drive

FREE!

Microsoft Office
With Every Business System Lease
\$439 Value

Systems Starting at \$779

7500/100 **Per Month**
BUSINESS MID RANGE
\$199

- PowerPC 7500/100
- Internal CD ROM
- 40MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- VRAM Upgrade
- Radius PrecisionView 17" Monitor
- Syquest 200 Drive
- HP 5MP Laser Printer
- ScanMaker E3 color Scanner

Systems Starting at \$1879

Call For Custom Configurations

POWERMAC SYSTEM SPECIALS

Every Digital Graphix system is completely assembled and tested before shipping—all ready to run.

CPU/KEY/MOUSE	MONITOR/CARD	CASH	LEASE
9500/132/40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20" ATI Xclaim	\$5879	\$176
8500/120/80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20" ATI Xclaim	\$7239	\$217
8500/120/16mb/1GB/CD	Radius 17" /VRAM upgrade	\$4429	\$135
7500/100/32mb/2.0GB/CD	Radius 17" /ATI Xclaim	\$4299	\$128
7500/100/24mb/1.0GB/CD	Radius 17" /VRAM upgrade	\$3499	\$99
7200/90/16mb/500mb/CD	Radius 17" /VRAM upgrade	\$2949	\$88
7200/75/16mb/500mb/CD	Radius 17" monitor	\$2199	\$64
7200/75/8mb/500mb/CD	Apple 15" monitor	\$1549	\$43

SALE

Complete line of 5,000 Mac items in Stock! If we don't have it, nobody has it!



radius

Monitors

Apple 15	\$429
NEC 17XV +	\$799
Radius 17 PrecisionView	\$899
Radius 17SR PressView	\$1999
Sony 17SF II	\$909
Sony 20SF II	\$1849
Radius 21 PrecisionView	\$2289
PressView 21SR	\$3149

PRECISIONVIEW
17" COLOR
\$899!

ATI XCLAIM 4MB PCI VIDEO CARD

Video



**Only
\$459!**

ATI XClaim 4MB	\$459
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1152	\$1579
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1600	\$1979
Radius Thunder II 30/1152 (PCI)	\$799
Radius Thunder II 30/1600 (PCI)	\$1189
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 (PCI)	\$1569
Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 (PCI)	\$1995



- 600 dpi camera ready output
- 8.5" x 11" print size
- 500 sheet capacity

Laser Printers

TI MicroLaser Pro 8	\$1199
HP 4MV	\$2839
HP 5Mp	\$1045
Epson Stylus Color Pro	\$599
GCC XL 608, 600dpi	\$2339
GCC XL 808, 800dpi	\$2989
GCC XL 1208, 1200dpi	\$4169

TI MICROLASER
PRO 8
\$1199!



Hard Drives

2GB
Internal

\$589

LOW
Prices

Quantum	CONNER	Internal	External
Quantum 1GB	\$259	\$335	
Conner 2GB	\$589	\$665	\$815
Quantum 4GB	\$980	\$1055	
Seagate			
Seagate 2GB	\$730	\$805	
Seagate 4GB	\$880	\$955	
Seagate 9GB	\$2190	\$2290	



MICROTEK

SCANMAKER III
\$1999!

Scanners

Agfa Studio Scan IIsi	\$879
Agfa Arcus II/Transparency	\$1999
ScanMaker IHR	\$779
Microtek Scanmaker III	\$1999
Microtek Scanmaker E3	\$379
Epson ES-1200c Pro	\$1179

- 36-bit color
- 1200 dpi
- Built in Gamma Correction

**Free
Transparency**



Tape Drives

Sony 8GB	\$999
ExaByte 8205	\$1569
ExaByte 8505	\$2169

**Free
Retrospect**

Includes external drive 25/50 cable, active terminator, and Retrospect backup SW.

**16 MB
Only \$389**



Memory DIMMS

Size	Price
8MB	\$189
16MB	\$389
32MB	\$779
64MB	\$1639

SIMMS

Size	Price
4MB	\$99
8MB	\$189
16MB	\$389
32MB	\$779

Lifetime Warranty



Includes External drive, case, 25/50 cable, 50/50 cable, active terminator, and FWB Hard Disk ToolKit

Optical Drives

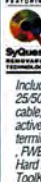
Sony 650	\$799
Sony 1.3GB	\$1399
MaxOptix Tahiti III 4MB	\$2399
Pinnacle Apex 4.6GB	\$1589

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB	\$10.99
OEM 230MB	\$16.99
OEM 600/650MB	\$39
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	\$56

**128 MB
\$10.99 (10+)**

**74 MINUTE CD ROM
RECORDABLE MEDIA
\$68.99 BOX OF 10**



SyQuest Drives

Syquest 88 External	\$189
270MB External	\$409
200MB External	\$399

SyQuest Cartridges

270MB	\$56
200MB	\$69
88MB	\$45
44MB	\$39

Digital Graphix

Your Value Added Macintosh Source

20695 S. Western Ave Suite 132
Torrance, CA 90501

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-680-9062

800-680-9062 SALES

310-783-1525 FAX

310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F, 9:00am - 4:00pm Sat

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Call for an RMA number before returning equipment.



**IMS Twin Turbo
4MB Video
Upgrade
\$369**



**TelePort Platinum
\$195**

**16 MB Memory
\$299
Lifetime Warranty**

**Power Mac
16/1GB/CD
9500/132
\$3199
9500/150*
\$3299**

* Upgraded with PowerClock accelerator



PowerBook 190/5300 Memory...Call	
1MB 30 pin	25
4MB 72pin	71
8MB 72pin	145
16MB 72pin	299
32MB 72pin	649
8MB DIMMs.....	169
New Powerbooks!.....	Call

Teleport Platinum \$195	
Teleport Platinum	195
Teleport Gold II.....	119
Powerport Gold PC.....	182
Powerport Mercury PB500	329
Powerport Platinum PC.....	335
Powerport Platinum Pro.....	496

Now Available	
ArtPad II 4x5	138
ArtPad II w/Dabblor and Pen	154
ArtZ II 6x8 w/Ultra Pen	309
ArtZ II 12x12	429
ArtZ II 12x18	675

Adobe Sitemill \$399	
Adobe Illustrator v6.0.....	412
Adobe PageMaker	499
Adobe PageMill.....	95
Adobe Premiere 4.2 w/CD.....	511
Adobe SiteMill.....	399
Adobe Photoshop	519
Claris FileMaker Pro.....	195
Macromedia Director.....	788
Macromedia Freehand.....	388
QuarkXPress.....	659
Strata Studio Pro	898



Ordering

BOTTOM LINE ON-LINE

Specs ■ Prices
Sales ■ Information

See our extensive Web catalog at:
<http://www.blol.com/bld/>

Removable Media Blowout	
128mb cart.....	14
230mb cart.....	29
256mb cart.....	59
1.3gb cart.....	79
DAT tapes	call
44mb Syquest cart.....	42
88mb Syquest cart.....	48
135EZ Syquest cart	from 19
200mb Syquest cart	68
270mb Syquest cart	57
ZIP cart 100mb.....	15
Jazz cart 1gb.....	call
CD Recordable Media	9

PCI Video Card	
IMS Twin Turbo 128 PCI video card. Supports MPEG.	
IMS Twin Turbo 4MB	569
IMS Twin Turbo 2MB	369

Connectix Software	
\$79 Bundle	
Speed Doubler	48
RAM Doubler	55
RAM/Speed Bundle.....	79
Disk Doubler 4.0	52

- Of course, you can always give us a toll-free call at 1-800-990-5695.
- We'll be happy to take your fax at 512-892-4455.
- International? Try calling us in the United States at 512-892-4070.
- Email us your order or request for assistance at sales@blol.com
- Or try our Bottom Line On-Line service at: <http://www.blol.com/> We offer the latest pricing information, and now, **secured ordering** 24 hours, seven days a week, our entire line of products at your keyboard.
- If you need us after the sale, call customer service at 512-892-4090.

Magic High Performance Drives, SCSI and RAIDS

DRIVES	Int.	Ext.
Seagate 9gb	2199.2299	
Hawk 4.2gb.....	1016.1116	
Hawk 2.1gb.....	695...795	
Barracuda 4.2gb	1299.1399	
Barracuda 2.1gb	847...947	
Capella 2.2gb.....	649...749	
Conner 2.1gb.....	625...725	
Deskstar 1gb	299...399	
Fireball 1.2gb.....	369...469	
Grand Prix 4.2gb	1069.1169	

All drives are formatted and include 20 MB of shareware. External drives also include:

- CharisMac Anubis™ utility
- Double shielded 25/50 cable and power cord
- External terminator
- 30-day money back guarantee
- Autoswitching 40 watt power supply

RAID (Mechanisms Only)

18gb RAID = 6.5ms	4398
2 SEAGATE 9GB MECHANISMS	
4.2gb RAID = 7.0ms	1694
2 BARRACUDA 2.1GB MECHANISMS	
4.2gb RAID = 8.0ms	1250
2 CONNER 2.1GB MECHANISMS	
4.4gb RAID = 7.5ms	1298
2 CAPELLA 2.2GB MECHANISMS	
4.2gb RAID = 4.5ms	1390
2 SEAGATE HAWK 2.1GB MECHANISMS	
2.4gb RAID = 5.0ms	738
2 FIREBALL 1.2GB MECHANISMS	

NuBus/PCI SCSI II Cards

Atto Silicon Express IV	887
Atto PCI SCSI	329
Atto PCI Dual	779
Jackhammer NuBus	459
Jackhammer PCI	359

RAID Software & Cases

Anubis RAID	190
FWB RAID Toolkit.....	299
RAID Case (2 drives)	160
Wide RAID Case (2 drives) 170	

How to Buy a Magic RAID

- Choose the size of RAID you want.
- Choose the SCSI II card you want. This will depend on your Mac type (PCI or NuBus), and preferences.
- Select the RAID controller software which matches your SCSI II card, or your current preferred driver.
- Finally, buy the RAID case. We'll do the rest.

Quality Awards

MacUser 11/95

MacUser Magic SyQuest 270 2/95

MacUser Magic SyQuest 270 2/95

MacUser Magic SyQuest 200 2/95

MacUser Magic 2GB 6/95

MacUser Magic 4GB RAID 12/95

PowerMac 7200/75
8MB/500/CD **\$1249**

\$41*
Lease per month

PowerMac 7500/100
16MB/500/CD **\$2549**

\$83*
Lease per month

**We have the
easiest, most
flexible
business leases.**



PowerMac 8500/120
16MB/1GB/CD **\$3749**

\$122*
Lease per month

PowerMac 9500/132
16MB/1GB/CD **\$3199**

\$104*
Lease per month

* Monitor & keyboard sold separately with all leases. Flexible leasing options for qualifying businesses.

270MB SyQuest \$399
200MB SyQuest \$299

Magic SyQuest 270MB Drive399
200mb Syquest cart68

Syquest EZ135 External Drive.....225
Syquest EZ135 Cartridge.....19

Magic SyQuest 200MB Drive299
270mb Syquest cart57

**Magic
SyQuest**



PowerLook II \$2750

Vista S6.....519
Vista S8.....629
Vista S12 w/ Full Photoshop.....869
PowerLook II.....2750
Business Card Reader.....219
PageOffice.....299
Gemini/Trans/Photoshop.....1689



Apple Systems

7200/75 8/500/CD.....1249
7200/90 8/500/CD.....1539
7500/100 16/500/CD.....2549
7500/100 16/1GB/CD.....2699
8500/120 16/1GB/CD.....3749
8500/120 16/2GB/CD.....4479



**Best Way to Speed Up
Your Power Macintosh**

Accelerate your Power Mac. Magic, products for your Mac since 1985.
■ Toll-free technical support
■ 30 day money back guarantee
■ Easy snap-on installation
■ No changes to motherboard
■ Cooling fan
PowerMac 6100/84MHz59
PowerMac 7100/84MHz69
PowerMac 8100/133MHz79
8500/9500call



Video

Input/Output

Input/Output

Systems

Memory

DISPLAYS

Apple 1705.....739
Apple 1710.....call
Apple 20".....1899
ArtMedia 17" Sony.....936
DiamondPro 21TX.....2115
DiamondScan 20.....1741
NEC 17".....795
Philips Monitors.....call
Radius Pivot 1700.....969

DIGITAL VIDEO

Spigot II Tape.....549
Targa 2000.....2715
Targa 2000 Pro.....call
VideoVision.....call

DISPLAY CARDS

Number Nine.....call
IMS 2MB Card.....369
IMS 4MB Card.....569
Radius PCI.....call
Focus 16bit w/ethernet...386
for PowerBook 5300

MODEMS

Supra Express 288159
Supra v.34 28.8.....211
U.S. Robotics.....215
Prometheus Cyberphone.165
Supra 28.8 PowerBook...239
Supra 14.4 PowerBook...161
Cruise Card 28.8297
Netlink PC Cellular.....269

DRIVES

Magic Syquest399
Syquest EZ135225
ZIP 100MB199
JAZ 1GB599

MEDIA

230/128 Optical25/14
Syquest 200/27075/57
Syquest 88/4447/42
Nomai 88/4439/34
EZ135 Mediafrom 19
ZIP Media.....15
CD-Recordable.....8

SCANNERS

Agfa Arcus II.....1925
Agfa Duo.....call
Agfa StudioScan IISI909
Epson 1200c.....999
Kodak DC40 camera.....699
Kodak DC50 camera.....call
Microtek E3 Flatbed.....call
Nikon SuperCoolScan.....1999
Visioneer PaperPort.....269

PRINTERS

Apple 320.....769
Apple 4/600.....869
Apple 16/600.....2199
Epson 11x171799
Epson II499
Fargo Dye Sub1399
Hewlett-Packard.....call

REFILLS/TONER

Color StyleWriter 1pk Blk.....5.95
StyleWriter II 2pk Black.....15.99
2pk High Capacity Blk.....19.99

SYSTEMS

We custom configure. Call for latest prices!
6100/66 8/500/CD.....1329
7100/80 8/700.....1399
8100/110 8/700.....2188
PB 5300/100 8/5001599
PB 5300CS 8/5002349
PB 5300C 8/5003199
Powerbook 190 8/5001749
Powerbook 190cs.....2049

CD

Magic 3701 6X CD.....349
Toshiba Internal 6x.....269
NEC 6XE CD.....579
FWB CDR.....1468
Pinnacle CDR.....1325

KEYBOARDS

DGR Extended Keyboard...59
Apple Design Keyboard.....87
Extended Keyboard II156

Call for current pricing.

DIMMs
8/16MB DIMM.....169/319
32/64MB DIMM ..649/1399
30 PIN SIMMS
1/2MB SIMM.....25/75
4/16MB SIMM.....129/479
72 PIN SIMMS
4/8MB SIMM.....71/145
16/32MB SIMM.....299/649
POWERBOOK
All modelscall
VRAM
256K/512K.....19/39
PCI VRAM 1MB.....79
PCI Cache 256.....199
256K/512K Cache.129/299
POWERBOOK 190/5300
8/16/32.....349/649/1199
POWERBOOK 160/165C/180/180C
6/8/10.....225/299/399
All memory backed by a lifetime warranty.

Shipping: \$5, 5 lbs., 2 Days Payment: No surcharge on credit cards. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Customer Service: 512-892-4070. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh user. We offer discounted rates with DHL. Delivery to most countries is 2 to 3 days. Dealer inquiries are welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin, TX 78745

BOTTOM LINE ON-LINE
Prices ■ Inventory ■ Sales
email: sales@blol.com
See our catalog at:
<http://www.blol.com/blol/>

512-892-4070 ■ Fax: 512-892-4455
Hours: M-F 9-9 | Sat 9-4

CIRCLE 24 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOTTOM LINE
DISTRIBUTION
1-800-990-5695

MAY 1996 / MacUser 147

Get Free Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: <http://www.blol.com/>

US & Canada

\$299 **Quantum** **FIREBALL** **1280MB**

Internal Fireball C104 0001

BEST BUY

\$969 **Quantum** **ATLAS** **4GB** **7200 RPM** **1024K CACHE**

Internal Grand Prix C104 0005

BEST BUY

\$349* **ClubMac 200MB Removable**

C104 1801

200MB

30 DAY

*Cartridge sold separately.

\$199⁹⁹ **iomega Zip Drive**

1044 1010

100MB

IN STOCK

Features:
29ms Access Time
One Free Cartridge
ONE Year Warranty

\$339 **NEC** **MultiSpin 4Xc** **7 Disc Changer** **Load 7 Discs at a time!**

N024 1070

1 YEAR

\$179 **ClubMac** **QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM** **4X**

C104 1500

ClubMac **1-800-258-2622**

Source Code 680596

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

	Internal/External	Internal/External
850MB TrailBlazer	C104 0002/C104 0052	\$199/\$259
1080MB Fireball	C104 0000/C104 0050	\$259/\$319
1280MB Fireball	C104 0001/C104 0051	\$299/\$359
2200MB Capella	C104 0003/C104 0053	\$629/\$689
4300MB Atlas	C104 0005/C104 0055	\$969/\$1029

Seagate

	Internal/External	Internal/External
1.0GB Medalist ST51080	C104 0302/C104 0352	\$269/\$329
4.3GB Hawk 4 ST15230N	C104 0304/C104 0354	\$999/\$1059
2.5GB Barracuda 2 LP ST32550N	C104 0300/C104 0350	\$769/\$829
4.3GB Barracuda 4 ST15150N	C104 0301/C104 0351	\$1199/\$1259
5.25" Full Height		
9.1GB Elite-9 ST410800N	C104 0305/C104 0355	\$2199/\$2299

CLUBMAC 2.5" HARD DRIVES

Quantum

	Internal	Internal
810MB Europa IDE	C104 0007	\$329
1080MB Europa IDE	C104 0008	\$419

CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES

Seagate

	Internal/External	Internal/External
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C104 0400/C104 0450	\$849/\$949
4.3GB Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C104 0401/C104 0451	\$1319/\$1419
9.1GB Elite 9 ST410800W	C104 0402/C104 0452	\$2269/\$2389

Quantum

	Internal/External	Internal/External
2.2GB Capella VP32210SW	C104 0100/C104 0150	\$699/\$799
4.3GB Grand Prix XP34301SW	C104 0101/C104 0151	\$1029/\$1129
4300MB Atlas XP34300SW	C104 0102/C104 0152	\$1295/\$1395

FAST AND WIDE SCSI CONTROLLERS

Adaptec

A024 1006	PowerDomain AHA 2940W SCSI Accelerator	\$299
A029 1001	Adaptec Remus 1.3 (Raid Levels 1, 4, 5)	\$439

FWB incorporated

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	\$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	\$459

QLogic

Q010 1008	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-N Fast SCSI-2 (10 MB/sec) connectivity	\$229
Q010 1009	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-W Fast/Wide SCSI (20 MB/sec) connectivity	\$295
Q010 1010	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-D Fast/Wide SCSI requiring longer I/O cables	\$449

CD-ROM READERS

NEC

	Access Time	Trans Rate
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xc CD-ROM Reader	150ms 900K/sec \$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms 600K/sec \$339

ClubMac

	Access Time	Trans Rate
C104 1400	ClubMac 2X CD-ROM Changer	250ms 300K/sec \$99
C104 1500	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms 600K/sec \$179
C104 1600	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms 900K/sec \$299

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

NO SURCHARGE!

• ClubMac hard drives include all cables, carts, heads, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Chromatix Audio Drive, and PowerLite II.

• External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.

• ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturer's warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at its discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.

• All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified RETURNS: Call for RMA number. Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Call Toll Free 1-800-258-2622

for a FREE Subscription to the ClubMac Catalog

REMOVABLE DRIVES

ClubMac **SyQuest**

C104 1801	ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable*	\$349
C104 1800	ClubMac 88MB 5.25" Removable*	\$199
C104 1802	ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable*	\$349
C104 1803	ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable*	\$149
S198 2001	SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable	\$219

*Cartridge not included

SyQuest Media

	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	\$40ea	\$39 ⁵⁰ ea
S198 1011	88MB	\$44ea	\$43 ⁵⁰ ea
S198 1012	200MB	\$69ea	\$68 ⁰⁰ ea
S198 1013	105MB	\$35ea	\$34 ⁵⁰ ea
S198 1014	270MB	\$57ea	\$56 ⁰⁰ ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	\$23ea	\$22 ⁵⁰ ea

iomega

1044 1010	Zip drive with One 100MB cartridge	\$199 ⁹⁹
1040 1006	Zip Cartridge (100MB)	\$199 ⁹⁹
1040 1011	Zip Cartridge (3 pack)	\$49 ⁹⁵
1040 1010	Zip Cartridge (10 pack)	\$149 ⁹⁵

TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac **Shipped with Retrospect 3.0**

C104 0900	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI MiniCartridge Drive	\$489
C104 1300	ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	\$749
C104 1301	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	\$899
C104 1200	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive	\$1059
C104 0200	ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000	\$4999
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	\$29
V010 1025	4mm 60 meter DAT Cartridge	\$7 ⁵⁰
V010 1018	4mm 90 meter DAT Cartridge	\$9
V010 1043	4mm 120 meter DAT Cartridge	\$20
Q034 1021	1/2 inch media for DLT 2000	\$39
Q034 1022	1/2 inch media for DLT 4000	\$99

OPTICAL DRIVES

ClubMac

C104 1902	ClubMac 3.5" Olympus 230MB Optical	\$459
C104 1900	ClubMac 5.25" Olympus 1.3GB Optical	\$1359
V010 1012	3.5" 230MB 512 Bytes/Sector Optical Cartridge	\$24
V010 1020	5.25" 1.2GB 512 Bytes/Sector Optical Cartridge	\$59
V010 1021	5.25" 1.3GB 1024 Bytes/Sector Optical Cartridge	\$59

TORAY **Optical Storage Solutions**

T140 1001	TORAY Phasewriter DUAL™ PD	\$649
T140 2001	TORAY PDM-650 Media (2CAV 650MB)	\$59

PINNACLE MICRO **THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY**

P074 1005	Apex 4.6GB Optical	\$1589
P074 1006	Apex 4.6GB 1024K Media	\$189

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

YAMAHA

Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering software	\$1829
-----------	---	--------

PINNACLE MICRO **THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY**

P074 1009	RCD-5040 Recordable CD System 2X White/4X Read	\$1249
-----------	--	--------

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY

O024 1001	DisKovery 650CDR 2X CD Recordable Pocketized write	\$1299
-----------	--	--------

MONITORS

radius		
R016 1031	Radius PressView 17"SR Display System	\$1999
R016 1009	Radius Intellicolor Display/20e	\$1799
R016 1032	Radius PrecisionView 21D Display	\$2299
R016 1034	Radius PressView 21"SR Display System	\$3199

NEC		
N026 1031	NEC 15" MultiSync XV15"+	\$469
N026 1032	NEC 17" MultiSync XV17"+	\$799
N026 1009	NEC 17" MultiSync XP17"	\$1049
N026 1010	NEC 21" MultiSync XE21"	\$1779
N026 1011	NEC 21" MultiSync XP21"	\$2159

SONY		
S106 1021	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SX-1	\$445
S106 1017	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SF-2	\$515
S106 1018	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SF-2	\$915
S106 1019	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SE-2T	\$1095
S106 1020	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 20SF-2	\$1855

Portrait Display Labs		
P026 1003	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .26 Dot Pitch	\$1049
P026 1004	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .28 Dot Pitch	\$989

MAG INNOVISION		
M156 1004	Mag 15" Technitron DX15T Trinitron	\$449
M156 1005	Mag 17" Technitron DX17T Trinitron	\$799

PRINTERS

hp HEWLETT PACKARD		
H047 1030	HP LaserJet SMP Laser Printer	\$1045
H047 1039	HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer	\$249
H047 1033	HP DeskWriter660C InkJet Printer	\$399
H047 1041	HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer	\$515
H047 1042	HP DeskJet 1600CM/PS PostScript Printer	\$1985
H047 1061	HP DeskJet 3400CM InkJet Printer w/Mac adapter & color kit	\$339

EPSON		
E047 1018	Epson Stylus Color II	\$449
E047 1019	Epson Stylus Color Pro	\$599
E047 1022	Epson Stylus Pro XL	\$1799

NEC		
N027 1001	NEC SilentWriter Model 640	\$399
N027 1006	NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye-Sub	\$399

SCANNERS

EPSON		
E045 1003	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner	\$1179
E045 1013	Epson ES-1000C MAC Scanner	\$735

AGFA		
A055 1011	Agfa StudioScan IIsi	\$939
A055 1001	Agfa Arcus II	\$2195

hp HEWLETT PACKARD		
H045 1013	HP ScanJet 4s Personal Scanner	\$299
H045 1009	HP ScanJet 4c Color/GS Scanner	\$949

MICROTEK		
M150 1006	Microtek Scanmaker III	\$1989
M150 1026	Microtek Scanmaker E3	\$399
M150 1029	Microtek Scanmaker E6	\$589

UMAX		
U010 1052	Umax PowerLook II w/ Transparency Adapter	\$2999
U010 1054	Umax Vista-S12 Mac Pro	\$899
U010 1061	Umax Vista-S6E SOHO	\$399
U010 1010	Umax Vista-S6 LE	\$559

GRAPHIC CARDS

radius		
R013 1059	Radius Thunder IV GX 1600	\$1999
R013 1061	Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	\$1599
R013 1069	Radius PrecisionColor8/1600 PCI Card	\$469
R013 1070	Radius Thunder30/1152 PCI Card	\$799
R013 1071	Radius Thunder30/1600 PCI Card	\$1199
R013 1072	Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI Card	\$1599
R013 1073	Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card	\$1999
R013 1026	Radius Spigot Power AV	\$599
R013 1018	Radius VideoVision Studio 2.5.1	\$2399
R013 1077	Radius Telecast Upgrade for VideoVision	\$3459

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.		
A143 1010	ATI XCLAIMGA 2MB PCI Graphics Card	\$369
A143 1009	ATI XCLAIMGA 4MB PCI Graphics Card	\$499

TRUEVISION		
T043 1001	Targa 2000 (PCI Mac)	\$4295

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS		
I143 1001	IMS Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI	\$579

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY		
N080 1003	Imagine 128 True 128Bit 4MB PCI	\$729
N080 1002	Imagine 128 True 128Bit 8MB PCI	\$1389

GRAPHICS TABLETS

WACOM		
W010 1026	ArtPad II 4x5 w/Erasing Pen	\$139
W010 1028	ArtZ II 6x8 w/Erasing Pen	\$298
W010 1029	ArtZ II 12x12 w/Erasing Pen	\$425
W010 1030	ArtZ II 12x18 w/Erasing Pen	\$695

With Painter 4.0	
W010 1033	\$369
W010 1034	\$528
W010 1035	\$655
W010 1036	\$925

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL		
D040 1018	DayStar Turbo 040	\$599
D040 1057	DayStar 100MHZ PowerCard 601	\$969
D040 1043	DayStar 100MHZ PowerPro 601	\$1199
D040 1039	DayStar 66MHZ Turbo 601 for Ili	\$839
D040 1048	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for Ili	\$1139
D040 1050	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for Ili	\$1139
D040 1052	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for Performa, Ili, Ili	\$1139

MODEMS

FAST MAC		
B030 1007	Fast Mac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem	\$139

BEST DATA		
B020 1001	Best Data 2834FLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac	\$155
B020 1003	Best Data 2834VLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac w/Voice Mail	\$188

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION		
G050 1006	TelePort Gold II	\$109
G050 1016	TelePort Platinum	\$199
G050 1002	PowerPort Mercury for PB 5xx	\$325
G050 1019	PCMCIA 28.8Kbps Fax/Data/10BaseT Ethernet	\$499
G050 1020	PowerPort Platinum PCMCIA Card 28.8Kbps Fax/Data	\$339

Megahertz		
M070 1021	28.8Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK	\$295
M070 1022	14.4Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK	\$135

TDK		
T210 1001	28.8Kbps V.34 Data/Fax PCMCIA modem Card	\$249

NETWORKING

ASANTÉ		
A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter FN10TA	\$39.95
A120 1023	Thick/10BaseT MCNB-10T	\$109
A120 1003	10BaseT Hub (8 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC) 10THUB/8	\$149
A120 1062	10BaseT Hub (12 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC) 10THUB/12	\$149
A120 1032	ASANTÉ Micro ASANTEPRINT 10BT	\$285
A120 1037	ASANTÉ 10BT Ethernet Socket for LC PDS w/FPU	\$89
A120 1059	ASANTÉ LC-TN for LC & LCII w/FPU	\$59

NEC **\$399**
SilentWriter 640
Features:
300 dpi
3MB Memory
Adobe PostScript level-2
6 Pages Per Minute
BEST BUY
N027 1001

WACOM **\$298**
ARTZ II 6"X8" GRAPHICS TABLET
Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!
W010 1028

EPSON **\$1179**
ES-1200C Scanner
High detailed 4800dpi, 30-bit color scanning.
E045 1003

Portrait Display Labs **\$989**
Pivot 1700 .28 dot pitch
The monitor that shows you the whole ENCHILADA!
P026 1004

VISIONEER **\$279**
PaperPort Vx
The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.
BEST BUY
V029 1008

FastMac v.34 **\$139**
28,800 bps Modem
BEST BUY
B030 1007

ClubMac
1-800-258-2622



your **Macintosh®** catalog **SuperStore™**

Serving Mac users since 1986



**XEROX
TextBridge Pro
Upgrade**

**Only
\$274⁹⁸
#87281**

Upgrade from any scanner or modem software



**EXCLUSIVE!
BLOWOUT!**

**Universal
PowerCache
50MHz
FPU**

Give your 030 Mac
Quadra speed!

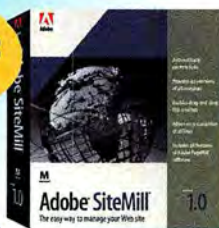
**Only
\$299⁹⁸
#04322**

**Only
\$398⁹⁸
#87636**



**Adobe
SiteMill**

Easily manage your own Web site!



**NEW
LOW
PRICE!**

**Only
\$699⁹⁸
#92169**



**66MHz Turbo 601
for Macintosh IIci**

Magic Link.



**Sony
Magic Link
PIC-1000**

**FREE
software
& phone
SAVE \$100!**

**Only
\$299⁹⁸
#06674**



**Marionet
Introductory
Price!**

Access & control the
Internet within your
favorite authoring
tool!

**Only
\$98⁹⁸
#87642**

NEW!

**Claris
FileMaker
Pro 3.0
Upgrade**

Relational database
power without
programming!



**Only
\$98⁹⁸
#88829**



**HOT!
NEW FLIGHT BUNDLE**

**Only
\$149⁹⁸
#87487**

**Flight
Unlimited/
FlightStick Bundle**

The new flight simulation standard!

SoftWindows 2.0



**Only
\$198⁹⁸*
#89315**

*With purchase
of any Power Mac.
Regular Mac Zone Price: \$298.98

**INSIGNIA
SOLUTIONS.**



**Only
\$49⁹⁸
#86714**

HOT!

**Lucas Films
Full Throttle
w/FREE Star Wars
Screen Saver**

Kick start this amazing game with
feature film-quality animation!

Will ship in promotional packaging.

**hp HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

Authorized Value-Added Reseller

**NEW
LOW
PRICE!**

**Only
\$238⁹⁸
#88902**

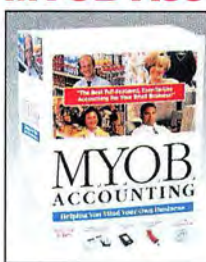


**DeskWriter 600
600 dpi Printer**

Affordable inkjet printing at home!

MYOB Accounting

w/Payroll 6.0



**Only
\$93⁹⁸*
#99042**

*After \$40 mfr. mail-in
rebate. Low Mac Zone
price: \$133.98

**MYOB.
ACCOUNTING**

**7th Level
Arcade
America**

NEW!



**Only
\$39⁹⁸
#86362**

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

1-800-436-8000

For the best Macintosh products at better than
Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ
CORPORATE SALES 1-800-258-0882 GOVERNMENT SALES 1-800-372-9663
EDUCATION SALES 1-800-381-9663 INTERNATIONAL SALES 1-206-603-2570
eWorld @MACZONE

© Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.

Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers



Over 5000 Products



Overnight Delivery only \$3* *Up to 10 lbs.



The Hottest Bundles!



Low Prices Everyday



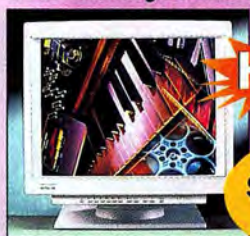
Authorized Catalog Reseller

ORDER ANYTIME
24 HOURS A DAY
7 DAYS A WEEK

RASTEROPS®
THE ART & SCIENCE OF COLOR®

SuperScan MC 20

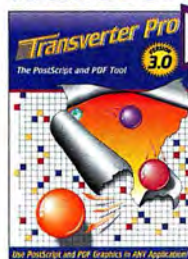
An outstanding 20-inch display!



HOT!

Only
\$1399
#91096

TechPool Transverter Pro



NEW!

Only
\$344⁹⁸
#94912

RIP, convert to
edit, place, view,
softproof and pre-
flight PS and PDF files.



EXCLUSIVE!

BLOWOUT!



**CyberPort
14.4 Fax/
Modem**

Send data and receive faxes on your Mac!

Only
\$49⁹⁸
#90234

Shop The Mac Zone
ONLINE!

Online Shopping
Internet Address:
<http://www.maczone.com/maczone>
or to visit our store on
marketplaceMCI:
<http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone>

eWorld type: **MACZONE**
(under shortcut)

CompuServe type: **GO MZ**

Your Source Code
MU605

☒ The Mac Zone - Trusted
Internationally

Australia
Austria
Benelux
Brazil
Central America
Chile
Colombia
France
Germany
Hong Kong

Indonesia
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Malaysia
Mexico
New Zealand

Poland
Portugal
Scandinavia
Singapore
Spain
Switzerland
UAE/Middle East
United Kingdom
Venezuela

Circle 135 on the reader service card



PowerComputing



PowerCurve Computers

Your home and small
office solution!

Call today for complete details on models and pricing!

As Low As
\$1845

Monitor sold separately.

- PowerPC™ 601 CPU
- 4X Speed CD-ROM Drive

- Keyboard and mouse
- Packed with software!

Sleepless in Seattle...

You bet! We're
here 24 hours
a day, 7 days a
week to serve
you when you
need us.



1-800-436-8000
Call Today for Your **FREE CATALOG!**

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!



Name _____
Address _____
City _____

Apt _____
State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 15815 SE 37th St., Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

I buy primarily for:

- ☐ Home Use
- ☐ Business Use
- ☐ Work-from-Home Use

Your Source Code
MU605

MacCo

Call the Experts!
NEW 800-Hotlines:
for Apple Systems &
Memory Upgrades!

FREE TECH SUPPORT • NEXT DAY DELIVERY • AWESOME SERVICE



Full line of
Apple® Systems
800-800-MACS

NEW LOW PRICES!

ACCURA 288 V.34 +Fax

- Eliminates compatibility problems
- Transfers data up to 115,200 bps/s
- Includes data and FAX software and Mac modem cable

NOW ONLY
\$199.95
16363



Hayes®

11419 ACCURA 144 +Fax (external)..... **\$99.95**

CALL TODAY!
FREE
Catalog Subscription



COMMUNICATIONS

24237	3COM Impact ISDN	\$389.
6115	Freesoft White Knight 12.0 .....	.85.
16949	MDS FaxModem 28.8	149.95
4879	Practical Periph MC144MTII	89.95
23031	Prometheus CyberPhone 28.8	259.95
22159	QualComm Eudora Pro	59.95
18792	Radish Comm InsideLine	109.95
22236	Software Ventures Internet Valet	39.95
23286	SupraExpress Plus 28.8	164.95
17048	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Fax	209.95
24238	Ventana Netscape Navigator/PE	44.95
17470	Zoom FaxModem V.34	169.95

MULTIMEDIA/VIDEO

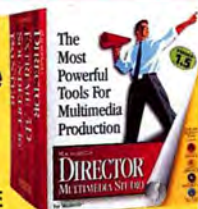
19485	Altec ACS500 Speakers	\$299.95
25826	IMS Twin Turbo 128M-4M PCI	599.
17314	Magnavox 14" Color Display	299.95
25623	Matrox MGA Millennium 4MB PCI	529.
25700	MagInnovision DX1795 17" Monitor	749.
25895	Number Nine Imagine 128-4M	799.
21797	Viewsonic 15GA 15"Multim. Mon	549.

FREE Upgrade to 5.0!

BUY Director 4.0 NOW and receive a FREE upgrade to version 5.0 when it ships!

The complete set of professional tools for impressive multimedia production.

16127	Director 4.0 CD-ROM Upgr	\$369.95
25380	Director 4.0 CD-ROM	849.95
20964	Director 4.0 3.5"	849.95



One Monitor, Two Views!

Pivot 1700 17" Color Pivoting Monitor

- Monitor pivots between portrait and landscape views
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 16 million colors, 75Hz refresh rate



BUSINESS

13510	AEC FastTrack Schedule	\$169.95
23995	Automatic Software Big Business	379.95
24055	BestWare Mind Your Own Busin	79.95
25478	Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade	99.95
23160	ClarisWorks Upgrade after rebate*	49.95
16551	Microsoft Office for Mac 4.2 Upgd	279.95
16552	Microsoft Word 6.0 Upgrade	119.95
8010	Niles EndNote Plus	169.95
16548	Symantec ACT 2.5 Upgrade	49.95

UTILITIES

6740	Aladdin StuffIt Deluxe	\$73.
20403	C & G Conflict Catcher 3 Upgrade	39.95
17537	Central Point MacTools Pro 4.0	99.95
12093	DataViz MacLink+ Translators Pro	95.
23130	Insignia SoftWin 3.0 PMac Upg	124.95
6925	Now Utilities	79.95
16860	Symantec Disk Doubler Pro 1.1 Upg	39.95
16323	Symantec Norton Utilities Upgrade	39.95
10312	Symantec SAM Upgrade	29.95
3955	Symantec Suitcase 3.0	64.95

*After rebate for owners of previous versions

MICROTEK

Better Images Through Innovation.

ScanMaker E3

Single pass color scanning at 300x600 DPI!

- 16.7 million colors, 256 shades of gray
- High-quality lens and low-noise CCD for accurate color reproduction
- Includes Caere OCR, ScanWizard and Color It! software

ONLY **\$389**
26232



Call our Scanner Experts at
800-986-2239

Add PhotoDeluxe For Only \$89.95!

The easy, new way to create useful photo projects with built-in templates, special effects and more!



ONLY **\$89.95**
25860

INPUT/OUTPUT

16451	Adesso PowerMouse	\$19.95
21197	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	89.95
25844	Advanced Gravis FireBird Joystick	69.95
19814	Agfa Arcus II w/10 FREE film rolls	2195.
26278	Brother MFC-4000ML	999.
2374	CoStar LabelWriter XL+	239.95
23075	Epson Color Stylus II	399.
2499	GDT PowerPrint	99.95
24020	HP LaserJet 5L FS	499.
17589	Kensington Thinking Mouse	89.95
27099	Momentum Port Juggler	89.95
16212	Mouse Systems MacPoint	24.95
23538	Okidata QL610E/PS Printer	799.
20770	UMAX BizCard Reader	239.
26399	USTT Infinity 3 Toner Cartridge	139.
24684	Visioneer PaperPort Vx	299.95
22422	Wacom ArtPad 2 + Dabblar	159.95

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Please call 603-446-4444 or fax 603-446-7791. Additional charges & restrictions may apply.

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA. • Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: \$5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is \$1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our

control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

MacConnection[®]



Boston Computer Society
declares MacConnection
"Best All Around Company"
2 years in a row!

Berkeley Mac Users Group
awards MacConnection
"Best Mac Mail-Order
Company!"



• BEST PRICING • BEST SELECTION • CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT!

SIMMS

The Lowest Price Mac Laser Printer Solution!



HP LaserJet 5L-FS

- 600 dpi print resolution; 210 levels of gray
- 4 ppm print speed, 20-second first page
- Instant-on fuser eliminates warmup time
- 100-sheet paper capacity, plus manual feed

Special Bundle ONLY
\$579
A \$650 Value!

PowerPrint

- Allows you to print to the LaserJet 5L-FS (or more than 1000 other printers) from your Mac
- TrueType and Adobe compatible
- Easy to install

GDT SOFTWARES INCORPORATED

FREE

PrintExtras Software:

Toner Tuner: Controls darkness of print jobs

Working Printlogger: Records usage of printing from your Mac

Working Printstamper: Labels printer documents with identifying information

Working Watermarker: Prints a "watermark" in the background of any printed document

MEMORY AT THE LOWEST PRICES!

800-800-6227

4MB

As Low As
\$99⁹⁵

8MB

As Low As
\$179⁹⁵

16MB

As Low As
\$379⁹⁵

32MB

As Low As
\$699⁹⁵

FREE Memory Installation!

We'll install your new memory upgrade at no extra charge when you buy a computer and memory upgrade together!

NEW LOW PRICE!

CommuniCard 14.4 Faxmodem

- Simple, convenient mobile access solution
- Cellular-ready 14.4 V.32bis faxmodem



NOW JUST \$99⁹⁵
23713

Dayna

TURBO MOUSE 5.0

- Sleek new 4-button design
- Large, comfortable ball and easy-click buttons
- High-performance Software offers time-saving shortcuts



ONLY \$99⁹⁵
25697

NEW LOW PRICE!!

GRAPHICS

24672	Adobe Illustrator 6.0	\$389.95
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6.0	549.95
24471	Adobe Photoshop 3.04	569.95
4562	Adobe Premiere 4.2	499.95
24617	Auto F/X Photo Edges Vol.3	179.95
3011	Avid VideoShop 3.0	249.95
22788	Corel Gallery 2 CD-Mac	79.95
11055	Deneba ArtWorks	54.95
3227	Deneba Canvas 3.5	299.95
1768	Deneba Spelling Coach Pro	54.95
24535	Fractal Design Painter 4.0	359.95
20749	Fractal Design Poser	124.95
20046	Macromedia Design Studio	649.95
24014	Macromedia FreeHand 5.5	399.95
24509	MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 3.0	129.95
19613	MetaTools KPT Convolver	129.95
16769	QuarkXPress 3.3.2	689.95
24580	Ray Dream Design Studio	299.95
7784	Strata StudioPro CD	899.95
23296	T/Maker Inc. ImagePak 25,000	49.95

NETWORKING

2583	Asanté FriendlyNet 10-T	\$29.95
2775	Asanté Hub 8	145.
6701	Asanté MacCon-I 10-T	89.
24593	Dayna Communicard 10-T PC Card	159.
21362	DaynaPORT Enet LCCCommSlot	79.
23492	Farallon AirDock IR Adapter	69.
11499	Farallon EtherWave AAUI Trans	109.
1723	Farallon PN303 DIN-8 3 pack	49.95
15490	Sonic 10Base-T Transceiver	33.95
16854	Sonic Micro Print/12	319.
22503	Sonic Quickstream/3	799.
14545	Timbuktu Pro-Mac	135.

EDUTAINMENT

24088	Broderbund Carmen/World CD	\$49.95
13509	Broderbund MYST CD	44.95
24612	Bungie Marathon 2 CD	49.95
13714	Delta Tao Eric's Ult. Solitaire	34.95
23441	Edmark Thinkin' Things 3 CD	42.95
25911	Maxis Sim City 2000 CD	59.95
25666	WarCraft 1: Orcs & Humans	42.95

STORAGE

23481	3M TR1 Cartridge-10 pack	\$279.95
22886	Apple External 850MB Drive	349.95
24205	Omega Jaz 1GB Cartridge	129.95
23616	Omega Jaz-External SCSI Drive	599.
19865	Omega Zip Disks-5 pack	79.95
19171	Omega Zip Drive-SCSI	199.95
20601	Lacie 1GB External Drive	399.95
27055	MDS 44MB SyQuest Cartridge	29.95
27056	MDS 88MB SyQuest Cartridge	34.95
9054	MDS Internal 1GB Drive	299.95
15950	MDS SyQuest 200MB Drive	399.95
26948	Pinnacle RCD 5040 Recordable CD 1295.	
7070	SyQuest 200MB Cartridge	57.95

POWERBOOKS

Full line of
Apple PowerBook[®]

800-800-MACs



800-800-4444

OR FAX YOUR ORDER
603-446-7791

596MU



AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS



21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
 from **\$1999***
 • Rated Superior to Trinitron
 • Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
 • Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
 • Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL from **\$1699***
 Radius PrecisionView 21 **\$CALL**
 Radius PressView 21sr from **\$2899***
 SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice" **\$1999***



Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
\$1499*
 • 1600x1200 to 1024x768
 • Razor sharp dot pitch
 • Best for color accuracy
 • Compare of \$2399 • Selectable color temperatures

Radius SuperScan MC 21 **\$CALL**
 Radius Multiview 21 **\$CALL**
 Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display **\$799**

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS



TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

While Supplies Last!—Your Choice of...
 Retail **\$1999** SuperMac SuperMatch 20 PLUS

\$999*
 • Up to 1152x870 resolution
 • Advanced Digital Controls
 • Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT
 Best Screen Uniformity!

Radius PrecisionColor 20v **\$1099**
 Digital 20 inch Display up to 1280x1024 **\$1399**
 RasterOps 20 Multimode **\$1299**
 Radius PrecisionColor 19 **\$899**



from **Radius IntelliColor Display 20**
\$1499* Retail **\$2399**
 • MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
 • 1600x1200 to 640x480

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display **\$CALL**
 Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display **\$699**
 Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display **\$699**

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS



SuperMac/E-Machines T1611MR
 Compare at \$1299 • High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
\$599* • 25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
 • 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T **\$799***
 PrecisionColor Display 17 from **\$899**
 PrecisionView 17 **\$CALL**
 Radius PressView 17sr **\$CALL**
 SuperMac SuperMatch 17 from **\$499***

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS



Radius Color Pivot LE
\$399*
 We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras
 • With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot **\$599**
 Grayscale Pivot **\$399**
 Radius Full Page Display **\$CALL**
 Apple Portrait Display **\$399**
 Portrait Display Labs 1700 **\$CALL**
 E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card **\$499**

COLOR MANAGEMENT

SuperMac Display Calibrator **\$299**
 SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO **\$499**
 Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator **\$799**

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600 **\$CALL**
 IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG) **\$599**
 Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 **\$499**
 EAsycolor 1600/16 **\$CALL**
 Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600 from **\$999**
 Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600 from **\$1599**
 Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine) **\$CALL**

21" RESOLUTIONS



Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X **\$699**
 Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever" **\$CALL**
 Thunder 24 (DSP available) **\$CALL**
 Radius LeMans GT **\$799**
 SuperMac Ultra LX* from **\$899**
 RasterOps Horizon 24* from **\$999**
 RasterOps 24XLTV **\$1999**
 RasterOps Prism GT **\$CALL**
 Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ **\$499**
 *DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS



SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V **\$599**
 Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK **\$CALL**
 SuperMac Futura MX **\$499**
 RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning **\$CALL**
 SuperMac Spectrum 8 **\$199**
 PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks **\$199/\$299**

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards from **\$199**
 Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP **\$CALL**
 SuperMac Futura SX **\$299**
 RasterOps 24 MX **\$399**

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

"If you frequently need to retouch large image files in Adobe Photoshop using such filters as Gaussian Blur, Shapen, and Emboss, then you need either to have the patience of Mother Teresa or a digital signal processor (DSP) board." —Macworld

Radius PhotoEngine **\$399**

- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions



Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

Greatest Improvement Areas:

- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations such as rotations, effects, and resizes.

Radius PhotoBooster (NUBUS or Rocket/PDS) **\$199**
 SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards **\$299**
 Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards **\$CALL**
 Radius PhotoEngine Nubus **\$CALL**
 Adobe Photoshop 2.5 Deluxe CD Edition **\$CALL**
 RasterOps Paintboard DSP Upgrades **\$CALL**
 Radius GX (CMYK acceleration) Upgrades from **\$349**

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

PRINTERS

We have purchased excess printer inventories DIRECT from the manufacturer, so you can save over 50-75% on most of our current printers. DO NOT WAIT, as quantities are extremely limited and supplies will NOT last!!

COLOR LASER PRINTERS

Color Laser Printers are the best choice for printing text, graphics and color. They use a similar printing process to monochrome printers and output on standard laser paper, which means your prints will not fade or crease. The cost to add color to your documents is now only a few cents more per page. For a LIMITED TIME ONLY, you can purchase a Color Laser Printer for under \$2,000—call now to order!!

QMS Magicolor **\$2999**

- Internal SCSI drive from
- Flexible 300 or 600 dpi
- Blazing 33 MHz RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PSL-5
- Only Color Laser Choice for envelopes

QMS ColorScript 1000 **\$1999**

Tektronix 540 Plus **\$CALL**
 Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600PS **\$6279**
 Xerox 4900 series Color Laser from **\$5589**



TWO PAGE COLOR PRINTERS

11x17 Tabloid Color Printers from **\$2999**

SuperMac Proof Positive dye sub **\$SPECIAL**

Fargo Pictura 310 Color Printer **\$CALL**

- Up to 12"x18" output
- Dual-function dye sub and wax thermal
- Editors Choice

QMS ColorScript 210/230 **\$CALL**

- Up to 11x17" full-bleed output



TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi

- 11 x 17 full bleed from
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

\$1999

Hewlett-Packard 4mv **\$CALL**

GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi **\$4999**

22ppm QMS PS2210/2220 **\$1499/\$1699**



HOME/OFFICE

360 DPI Color Printer **\$199**

Star SJ-144MC

- Full-Color output at crisp, laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- Heat Fusion process avoids ink-jet smear
- 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges (\$57 value) only \$29

* With purchase of any other item in ad



Hewlett-Packard 5mp **\$CALL**

Apple Laserwriter Select 360 from **\$1199**

QMS 815/815mr 8ppm, 600dpi **\$699/\$999**

QMS PS 825/825mr 600dpi **\$799/\$1099**

QMS 1060 10ppm, 600dpi **\$CALL**

QMS PS 1500 15ppm **\$1299**

QMS PS 1700 17ppm, duplex optional **\$1999**

Apple OEM Laserwriter 8ppm **\$499**

Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix **\$179**

Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter **\$CALL**

GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II **\$149/\$249**



**New and Reconditioned Models of
Most Items Available**

AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

NUBUS POWER MAC SPECIALS*

PowerMac 6100 8/350/CD	from \$999
PowerMac 7100 8/700/CD	from \$1499
PowerMac 8100 16/1GB/CD	from \$2699
Radius 81/110	\$CALL

PCI POWER MACS ALL AVAILABLE

*With Qualifying Card And Monitor Purchase
All in stock \$CALL for lowest prices



QUADRA BLOWOUT!

Quadra/Centris 610 8/80/CD **\$699***

- Powerful '040 processor
- Multi-media ready with internal CD-ROM
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Software bundle with ClarisWorks, CD titles
- Add 486DX/66MHz DOS Card only \$399

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC475 **\$599**

- NEW CPU, with 4MB RAM and 250MB HD
- Powerful '040 processor
- Radius Full Page Display
- Apple Design Keyboard
- ClarisWorks

\$899
Complete

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only \$99

Quadra 950 8/500, NEW **\$1399***

Quadra 840AV 8/500/CD NEW BUILD **\$1699***

Quadra 650 4/250/CD **\$CALL**

*with purchase of any qualifying monitor or video card



Radius

PhotoEngine

From **\$399**

MAC II SERIES SYSTEMS

Mac IISI Color Pivot System **\$299**

- Macintosh IISI with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

\$799
Complete

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only \$99

Mac IICx 15" Color System **\$275**

- Macintosh IICx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD
- E-machines ColorPage 15" Display
- NUBUS accelerated video
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

\$849
Complete

Add MacRecorder to Mac IICx only \$99



Macintosh II 4/40 w/video card installed **\$299***

Macintosh IICi 4/80 w/cache card installed **\$399***

Macintosh IICx 4/250 50MHz upgrade available **\$499***

Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IICi **\$39**

*with purchase of any qualifying monitor

Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse only **\$149**

Macintosh SE30 from **\$299**

ADD an External Modem to any CPU **\$49**

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series **\$CALL**

PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks from **\$2299**

PowerBook 520c from **\$1499**

PowerBook 190 series **\$CALL**

PowerBook 160/180 from **\$999**

PowerBook Duo 210/230 from **\$699**

PowerBook Duo 270c/280c **\$CALL**

Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's **\$399***

Apple Duo Docks from **\$499***

Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer **\$199***

*with purchase of a PowerBook



CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators **\$CALL**

Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz from **\$399**

Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU **\$699**

-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare

RocketShare multiprocessing software **\$299**

Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs **\$CALL**



DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 **\$1999***

- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input
- *with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array **\$1999**

- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS

RasterOps 24XLTV **\$CALL**

RasterOps 24STV **\$1999**

RasterOps 24MXTV **\$999**

RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade **\$CALL**

Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere **\$CALL**

Apple PowerMac AV Card **\$CALL**

VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/ISI from **\$99***

Radius Spigot Power AV **\$799**

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere



DRIVES

1.0GB OPTICAL FOR THE COST OF 230 MB!

Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX 1.0GB MO from **\$599**

- 1MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drive
- Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive **\$CALL**

Pinnacle Micro CD-Recorders from **\$799**

NEC 4x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit **\$249**

NEC 3x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit **\$199**

Apple or NEC 2x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit **\$179**

Fujitsu 1.2GB HD Wide (Ext) w/system **\$349**

Seagate 2.4GB HD fast & Wide Barracuda (Ext) **\$899**

Iomega ZIP, JAZ drives from **\$199**

Apple 250mb HD internal/external **\$125/\$200**

Apple 350mb HD internal/external **\$175/\$250**

Dayna 360K/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb **\$499**

Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup **\$999**

NEC CD 72/73/74 CD drive **\$99/\$199/\$299**

Apple FDHD auto insert floppy **\$199**

FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator PCI **\$399**

FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator NUBUS **\$499**

Daystar SCSI PowerCard accelerator NUBUS **\$299**

COOL STUFF

NETWORKING

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare **\$2499**

WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare **\$3999**

Apple Token Ring NUBUS cards from **\$299**

DCA Mac Irma 3270 **\$499**

DCA Irma 3270 for Mac SE **\$499**

Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway **\$999**

EtherNet boards for SE, SE/30 **\$99**

Asante & Daystar EtherNet boards for LC's from **\$99**

Daystar SCSI/Link External Ethernet Adapter **\$299**

E-machines Colorlink DC/T 8-bit graphics, 10BT ethernet **\$199**

E-machines Colorlink EX/T 24-bit to 640x480, 10BT ethernet **\$299**

E-machines Futura II SX/T 24-bit to 832x624, 10BT ethernet **\$399**

E-machines Colorlink SX/T 24-bit to 1024x768, 10BT ethernet **\$499**

CARDS & MONITORS

Apple 8*24 GC **\$449**

RasterOps 104 24bit card for Two Page Displays **\$299**

RasterOps 24XLI (3MB, expandable to 16MB) **\$599**

RasterOps 24L with 801 **\$699**

RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20" monitors **\$299**

Daystar NUBUS RAM Expansion Card **\$199**

E-machines T19 Card for SE30/ISI **\$299**

E-machines ColorPage 15" monitor & video card **\$499**

E-machines Big Picture 17" gs monitor & card **\$499**

CRA Systems, Inc.

300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 6PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept. Only

Domestic Sales 800-375-9000 Fax 817-750-9050

Consultants/Dealers 817-754-2120 International Sales 817-754-2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COO orders to be secured by credit card.

Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.



800/375-9000



**FREE**

SHIPPING FOR FIRST WEB SITE ORDER. (UP TO 10.00)

The LLB Company, Inc.**1-800-848-8967**

International: 206.746.0229

WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com

Fax: 206.746.516

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	\$31/32/35
2MB 80/70NS	48/74
4MB 80/70NS	102/105
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	\$45
4MB 70NS	149

**8MB 72PIN
\$178****4MB PAL SIMMs for II, Ix**

4MB 80/70NS	\$129/129
-------------	-----------

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	\$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	349
16MB 70NS	515

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	\$88/94
8MB 70/60NS	178/199
16MB 70/60NS	365/367
32MB 60NS	771

72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS	\$147
8MB 70NS	339
16MB 70NS	475
32MB 70NS	979

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	\$284/469
16MB/32MB RAM	538/1035

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	\$203/334
12MB/16MB 70NS	512/599
32MB 70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	\$148/268
16MB/32MB RAM	545/1089

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	\$169
PB DUO-8MB	299
PB DUO-12MB	479
PB DUO-14MB	549
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	1172

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	\$125
8MB 60NS	199
16MB 60NS	362
32MB 60NS	762
64MB 60NS	1560

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:

Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIfx, IIfx, IIfx, IIfx, IIfx, IIfx.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:

Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

PowerMac Memory Selection Guide

PowerMac 6100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 7100, 8100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS
136MB	(4) 32MB 60NS
264MB (7100 only)	(8) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500

(16MB) Standard 168 pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
32MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
48MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
80MB	(2) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
144MB	(2) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

PowerMac 7200

(8MB) Standard 168 pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
24MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
64MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
128MB	(4) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
256MB	(4) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

FPU's/CoProcessors Video RAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	\$189
FPU 33MHz DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHz	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHz	49
FPU LC/LCII 16 MHz	49
LC575 33MHz Math CoProc.	239

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	\$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	229
256K/512K Cache Card	72/411
1MB Cache Card	792
256K Cache Dimm PMPCI256	109
512K Cache Dimm PMPCI512	185

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	\$2
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	3
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	1
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	3
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	5

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	\$1
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	2
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	1
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	1
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	1

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	\$2
Sportster 14,400 Mac & Fax	2
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	2

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	\$2
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	3

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	\$2
Power 28.8 V.34	2
ISDN Bitsurfer	2

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	\$1
Cruise Card 28.8	2
Cruise Card 14.4	2

ACCELERATOR

DAYSTAR	PowerPro 100MHz \$124
Turbo 040 40MHz w/cache	\$679
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 1 00MHz w/cache	1
Turbo 601 1 00 MHz w/adaptor	1
PowerCard 601 1 00MHz	1

SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHz Centris 610	.....
Quad Doubler 40MHz w/FPU Centris 610	.....
Quad Doubler 50MHz w/FPU Quadra 610	.....
Quad Doubler 50MHz w/FPU Centris 650	.....
Quad Doubler 50 MHz Centris 660AV/7900	.....

CD-ROM

Accessories

Mark I Flight Cont.Sys.	95	Monopoly/Virgin	.....
Mark I Wpns Cont.Sys.	69	Myst	.....
Rudder Cont.Sys.	105	Power Pete	.....
Entertainment	.....	Phantasmagoria	.....
Battle Beast	29	Rebel Assault II	.....
Dark Forces	49	Triple A Pak	.....
Descent	50	Warcraft 1.0	.....
Dust	39	Miscellaneous	.....
F/A-18 Hornet 2.0	49	Soft Windows 2.0	.....
Full Throttle	49	Quicken 6.0 Deluxe	.....
Havoc	39	COREL PHOTO CD	.....
Marathon II	45	BUY 4 - GET 1 FREE!	.....

UMAX
Powerlook II
(Includes Transparency Adapter)
\$2829

GLOBAL VILLAGE
PowerPort Platinum PC Card
\$349

SyQuest
EZ135 Drive
\$224
Single Cart. ... \$19.50
Five-Pack ... \$96.25
Ten-Pack ... \$190.00

SONY
CD-R and Opticals
Buy 5, get 1 free!

P.O.'s accepted upon approval
All major credit cards accepted - No
surcharge - when shipped
Prices subject to change, not
responsible for errors
We export to most countries in the
world
Orders received before 8:00 pm EST
weekdays shipped same day

• Open 6am to 7pm M-F
9am to 4pm Saturdays
• Returns subject to a
15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St.,
Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

UO596



E-Mail us!

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT \$7.00 up to 10lbs

DRIVES

	APPLE	850MB	339	
	1080MB	409	2GIG	925
QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)				
080 Ext. Fireball ..	\$345	850MB Ext. Trailblazer ..	279	
apella 2.2 GB	759	GrandPrix 4.2 GB 8.6 ms ..	1049	
	200MB SyQuest w/Cart	\$479		
	270MB SyQuest w/Cart	479		
NEC				
6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive	\$519			
4XC 7CD Changer	369			
IX CD Recorder/Writer ...	\$1485			
IX CD Recorder/Writer ...	3035			
SyQuest® EZ135 W/Cartridges \$224				
	lomega Zip Drive	\$199		
	Jaz 1.0GB Drive	609		
				
ICD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's ..	\$1295			
ICD5020 Ext. CD Recorder	1265			
IPLEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	1589			

MONITORS

AV1710 ...	APPLE VISION 17"	\$959
AV1710AV ...	APPLE VISION 1710 AV 26MM	1,069
MS1705 ...	MULTISCAN 17" 28MM	759
MS20 ...	MULTISCAN 20"	1,989
SONY®		
15SF ...	SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN	539
17SE1 ...	SONY 17" 17SE1	1,150
17SF ...	SONY 17" MULTISCAN	939
NEC		
XE15 ...	MULTISYNC XE15 15"	\$620
XE17 ...	MULTISYNC XE17 17"	1,099
XE21 ...	MULTISYNC XE21 21"	1,845
XP17 ...	MULTISYNC XP17 17"	1,135
XP21 ...	MULTISYNC XP21 21"	2,140
XV15 ...	MULTISYNC XV15 15"	499
XV17 ...	MULTISYNC XV17 17"	829
	PressView 21SR	\$3,439
	PressView 17SR	2,105
	PrecisionView 21	2,395
	PrecisionView 17	1,035
radius		

PRINTERS

APPLE	Color Laserwriter 12/600 ..	\$6465
	Laserwriter 4/600	895
	Personal Laserwriter 320 ..	809
HEWLETT PACKARD		
HP LaserJet 5L		\$515
HP LaserJet 5P Plus		888
HP LaserJet 5si		2860
HP DeskWriter 660C		399
We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies		
EPSON		
STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER		\$409
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER		1795

QUANTUM	
Internal Drives	
850MB INT. TRAILBLAZER ..	\$219
1080 INT. FIREBALL	289
2.1GB INT. DRIVE	789
4.3GB ATLAS - INT.	1,215

MEDIA

SONY®	
Magneto Optical Disks	
5.25" MO1.3GB 1024k b/s/1.2GB 512k b/s	\$60
5.25" MO650MB 1024k b/s/594MB 512k b/s	55
3.5" MO230MB/Mac Formatted	28/30
3.5" MO128MB/Mac Formatted	24/26
SONY CD-Recordable	
74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack	\$73
74 Min 4x 650MB	8
Verbatim - Call for the full line of Verbatim products	
DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges	
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB	\$7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB	7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB	9.50
lomega ZIP Cart. 100MB	\$19
-3pack/10 Pack	49.50/139
lomega Jaz 1GB Cart./5 Pack	123/490
lomega Jaz 540MB Cart./5 Pk	69/294
SyQuest® EZ135	
-5 Pack	\$19.50
-10 Pack	96.25
-10 Pack	190.00
The Original SyQuest Cartridge	
44MB 5.25"	\$42
88MB 5.25"	\$48
200MB 5.25"	\$76
270MB 3.5"	\$59
105MB 3.5"	\$55
media	\$41
	\$46
	\$74.75
	\$57
	\$54

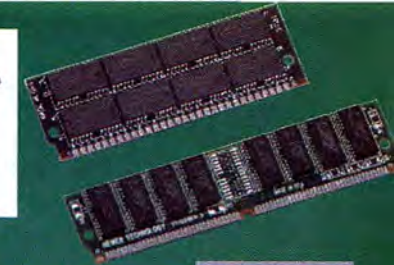
ACCESSORIES

ADESSO	KEYBOARD W/TRACKBALL ...	\$89
	PRO POINT EXT KEYBOARD ...	89
	SOFT TOUCH+EXT. KEYBOARD ..	49
TRU-FORM EXT. KEYBOARD		89
TRUFORM EXT. KEYBOARD W/PNTR		100
POWERMOUSE DELUXE PREMIUM PK		45
WACOM		
4XS ARTPAD II ADB W/ERASER		139
ARTZ II 6X8 GRAPHICS TABLET		315
ARTZ II 12X12 GRAPHICS TABLET		439
ARTZ II 12X18 GRAPHICS TABLET		705
ARTZ II 12X18 ELECST. TABLET		885
ARTZ II 18X25 GRAPHICS TABLET		1985

SCANNERS

EPSON	1200C PRO	\$1202
VISIONEER	PaperPort Vx for Mac	365
Nikon	CoolScan External	1379
ELECTRONIC IMAGING	Super CoolScan	1999
AGFA	StudioScan IISI	935
ARCUS II		1941
POLAROID	SPRINTSCAN	1555
UMAX.		
POWERLOOK 11 (includes Trans Adptr)		\$2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+		908
VISTA S-12 LE+		808
VISTA S-6 PRO+/LE+		698

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES	
VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH	169
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHARGER 5000	309
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC	229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300	95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300	69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300	59



NUPOWR



**POWER PC
UPGRADE
FOR PB500!**

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB	\$615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB	799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB	989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE	\$322
PC CARD DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE ...	524
PC CARD 10MB FLASH MEMORY	392
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY	827
PC CARD 2MB FLASH MEMORY	130
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM	340

MEMORY

**8MB 72PIN
70NS SIMM
\$275**

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . .	\$187
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. . . .	259
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM	489
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM	1,025
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM	2,069

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK	\$422
NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK W/ENET	499
COLOR MICRODOCK	242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK	173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK	92
PC CARD MICRODOCK	224
SCSI MICRODOCK	138
FLOPPY DRIVE	119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE ...	199

VRAM/CACHE

**POWERCLIP/256K
CACHE BUNDLE
\$208**

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE ...	\$785
POWERMAC 512K CACHE ...	340
POWERMAC CACHE	141
CACHE 256K DIMM	176
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500	92
2MB VRAM 9500	229

**For all your quality
Newer Technology products,
call Newer Habitat**

1.800.840.2212

CIRCLE 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAX: 206.746.5168

- For a full listing of our products, check out our home page at: <http://www.megahaus.com>
- Selling quality drives at incredibly low prices Since 1987.
- Fast service. Most orders shipped same day!
- Lifetime technical support.
- Friendly, helpful staff. We appreciate your business!

2X CD ROM RECORDER

\$899 with 1 free disk
\$999 with 20 free disks

- Complete external package includes everything you need to make your own CDs!
 - Full featured CD recording software.
 - High quality name brand mechanism.
 - 4X READ SPEED, and 2X record speed.
 - Huge 1MB buffer, 300ms, up to 614KB/sec read.
- CDR-74 disks (6X certified with jewel case)
Qty 10 \$7.69ea Qty 25 \$6.79ea Qty 50 \$6.59ea
Qty 100 \$6.29ea Qty 500 \$5.99ea Qty 1000 \$5.59ea
We will beat any competitors price on drive or media!

4.6Gig OPTICAL DRIVE

\$1499 with 1 free disk
\$2099 with 5 free disks

- Complete external package includes everything you need. Cable, software, terminator, etc.
- 4200rpm spindle speed on 2.6 Gig media.
- 3052rpm spindle speed on 4.6 Gig media.
- High quality Pinnacle Micro mechanism.
- Huge 1MB buffer, 17ms.

4.6 Gig disks Qty 1 \$189.00 Qty 2-4 \$179.00
Qty 5-9 \$175.00 Qty 10-30 \$170.00 Qty 30+ Call
We will beat any competitors price on drive or media!

4X CD ROM RECORDER

\$1549 with 1 free disk
\$1649 with 20 free disks

- Complete external package includes everything you need, including full featured CD recording software.
- High quality name brand mechanism.

CD ROM

Complete external includes software and cable.

4X	NEC	\$199
6X	NEC	\$349
6.7X	Toshiba	\$339

SCSI TAPE DRIVES

External includes 1 tape & NovaMac backup software

2Gig	QIC3080	Conner	27MB/min	\$469
2Gig	4mmDAT	HP	11MB/min	\$789
2-4Gig	4mmDAT	HP	22MB/min	\$919
4-8Gig	4mmDAT	HP	60MB/min	\$1079
7-14Gig	8mmDAT	Exabyte	60MB/min	\$2049

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

		Internal	External
1.6Gig	4480rpm	\$269	\$329
2Gig	5400rpm	\$535	\$595
2Gig	7200rpm	\$569	\$629
4Gig	7200rpm	\$899	\$959
9Gig	5400rpm	\$1799	\$1899

Quantum



Capacity	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
1080MB	12ms	5400	128K	3yr	FB1080S	\$249	\$309
1280MB	12ms	5400	128K	3yr	FB1280S	\$279	\$339
2150MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	XP32150	\$680	\$740
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	512K	5yr	XP34300	\$999	\$1059

MegaHaus is your #1 source for Quantum drives.

- Low price guarantee on all Quantum drives!
- Same day shipping on most orders!



SyQuest

Genuine SyQuest cartridges

Qty 4-9 / 10+ or with drive.		
44MB	\$40	\$38
88MB	\$45	\$43
105MB	\$53	\$50
135MB	\$24	\$22
200MB	\$67	\$65
270MB	\$55	\$53

Capacity	Speed	Compatible	Model	Buffer	Internal	External
88MB	20ms	44, 88MB	SQ5110C	32K	\$239	\$299
135MB	13.5ms	135MB	EZ135S	128K	n/a	\$229
200MB	18ms	44, 88, 200MB	SQ5200C	64K	\$379	\$439
270MB	13.5ms	105, 270MB	SQ3270S	128K	\$369	\$429

MegaHaus is your #1 source for SyQuest drives.

- Low price guarantee on all SyQuest drives!
 - 1 FREE cartridge with each drive!
 - 2 year warranty on drive and case!
 - 5 year warranty on all cartridges!
 - Same day shipping on most orders!
- OUR PRICE INCLUDES 1 DISK!**

Brand	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
Seagate	1052MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST31231N	\$345	\$405
Seagate	1080MB	12.5ms	5400	128K	3yr	ST51080N	\$269	\$329
Conner	1080MB	9ms	5400	256K	5yr	CFP1080S	\$255	\$315
NEC	1620MB	11ms	4500	256K	3yr	NEC3847	\$269	\$329
Micropolis	2050MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC4421	\$539	\$599
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221	\$585	\$645
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221AV	\$665	\$725
Conner	2147MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	CFP2105S	\$609	\$669
Conner	2147MB	9ms	7200	512K	5yr	CFP2105S	\$639	\$699
Seagate	2147MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST32430N	\$609	\$669
Seagate	2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	ST32550N	\$699	\$759
Seagate	4290MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	ST15230N	\$889	\$969
Seagate	4290MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	ST15150N	\$1109	\$1169
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243	\$979	\$1039
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243AV	\$1059	\$1119
Conner	4294MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	CFP4207S	\$929	\$989
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991	\$1899	\$1999
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991AV	\$2029	\$2129
Seagate	9080MB	11ms	5400	1024K	5yr	ST410800N	\$1999	\$2099

WIDE SCSI (WIDE SCSI controllers Adaptec PCI \$289, Atto PCI \$329, Atto Nubus \$819 with WIDE SCSI drive purchase.)

Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221W	\$679	\$789
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221WAV	\$779	\$889
Seagate	2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	ST32550W	\$820	\$920
Fujitsu	2176MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	M2915W	\$619	\$749
Seagate	4290MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	ST15150W	\$1209	\$1329
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243W	\$1079	\$1189
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243WAV	\$1139	\$1269
Fujitsu	4350MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	5yr	M2934W	\$939	\$1069
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991W	\$2029	\$2229
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991WAV	\$2129	\$2329
Seagate	9080MB	11ms	5400	1024K	5yr	ST410800W	\$2199	\$2389

MEGAHAUS
The Drive Authority

M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 Central

Local (713) 534-3919

Fax (713) 534-6580

TTY (Deaf Line) 1-800-473-0972

No International orders accepted.

May 1996 MacUser

May 1996 MacUser

May 1996 MacUser

May 1996 MacUser

May 1996 MacUser

2201 Pine Drive
Dickinson, Texas 77539
Internet <http://www.megahaus.com>

Prices and specifications subject to change. Some exceptions may apply to low price guarantee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Returns must be in new condition, and may be subject to restocking fee. Shipping is not refundable. Personal checks held for clearance. © Megahaus 1995

"The Only Catalog Every Mac™ Owner Should Have"



Savings Alert!

Get On The Net With MacMall!

By QualComm

The most popular Internet mail program in the world!

Eudora Pro for Mac™ (Single User)

\$58⁹⁹ #76854

Eudora Pro for Mac™

5 user pack & license **\$228⁹⁹** #76854

WebMaster

Macintosh

How To Build Your Own Wide World Web Site!

WebMaster for Mac™

\$24⁹⁹ #76480

Netscape Navigator for Mac™

\$24⁹⁹ #75177

Now it's Easy to Build Your Own World Wide Web Site!

WebMaster for Mac™

\$24⁹⁹ #76480

Netscape Navigator for Mac™

\$24⁹⁹ #75177



Forget HTML! Order Adobe™ PageMill™

w/FREE Cyberfinder from Aladdin



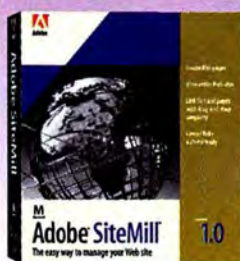
Forget clumsy word processor add-on tools. And especially forget tedious, error-prone Web site creation. NEW Adobe™ PageMill has made them all obsolete! You write your pages in what looks and feels like a "normal" word processor. You can easily apply styles, resize images and drag and drop parts of your document. And create links without checking for continuity as you manipulate your text.

\$98⁹⁹ #78857

Adobe™ SiteMill™

Display all your Web site resources at a glance! Use its Site view to display pages, images, directories, scripts and other files. Open pages and images for editing with a double click. Move your resources between folders and your links are updated automatically. And create links by dragging a page icon from Site view to Page view.

\$398⁹⁹ #78836



Create Your Own 3D World on the World Wide Web with Virtus WalkThrough Pro 2.5!

Virtus WalkThrough Pro 2.5 Mac™/PowerPC™

\$299⁹⁹ #75545

Virtus WalkThrough Pro 2.5 Upgrade

\$159⁹⁹ #75546



NOW SERVING...

Place Your Order from our Web Site!

<http://www.macmall.com>

MacMall is Your Graphics Headquarters!

NEWER

Add the Blazing Performance of a PowerPC™ Processor to Your PowerBook® 500!

NUpower 117Mhz-4MB PowerPC 603e upgrade card for PowerBook 500 series

\$849⁹⁹ #78524

NUpower 117Mhz-0MB PowerPC 603e upgrade card for PowerBook 500 series

\$629⁹⁹ #78523

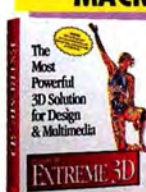
NUpower 117Mhz-8MB PowerPC 603e upgrade card for PowerBook 500 series

\$1024⁹⁹ #78525

80 Factory-Direct Trade-In Rebate on your old 040 processor until 6/30/96



MACROMEDIA



Extreme 3D™ The Most Powerful 3D Solution for Design and Multimedia

Version upgrade **\$198⁹⁹** #78207

Extreme 3D™ full version **\$498⁹⁹** #78172

Extreme 3D™ competitive upgrade **\$198⁹⁹** #78208



FreeHand 5.5 is Here! Order Now And Get Three Plug-Ins FREE!

FreeHand 5.5 Upgrade CD

\$148⁹⁹ #78469

FreeHand 5.5 Competitive Upgrade CD **\$148⁹⁹** #78485

FreeHand 5.5 Upgrade CD w/3.5" diskette (for version 4.0 or earlier) **\$168⁹⁹** #78472

FreeHand 5.5 CD **\$399⁹⁹** #78468

FreeHand 5.5 CD w/3.5" diskette **\$399⁹⁹** #78471

Microtek

SCANMAKER E3

NEW!

- Scanning Area - 8.5" x 13.5"
- Optical Resolution - 300 x 600dpi
- Interpolated Resolution - 2400 x 2400dpi
- 24-bit Color / Single-Pass
- 16.7 Million Colors

\$398⁹⁹

#78323

INCLUDES Color III, OCR Software from Corel and Scan Wizard



Supra

Supra Express™ 28.8 Fax/Modem

- V.42bis data compression for up to 115,200 bps throughput
- 28,000 bps data (V.34 and V.PC)
- Five-year limited warranty
- 14,400 bps fax

\$159⁹⁹

#74097



Philips

Internal CDD2000 CD Recorder

- Includes: Vulcan (Apple®) Software, SCSI Cable, 1 blank 74 min. CDR Disk and user manual.

\$1299⁹⁹

#78028



Philips CD Recordable Disks

74min **\$9⁹⁹** #68428

Specular



Powerful and Easy-to-Use Animation at Your Disposal!

Infini-D 3.1 Upgrade

\$198⁹⁹ #78480

Infini-D 3.1 Competitive Upgrade from Strata StudioPro, Strata Vision 3D, Ray Dream Designer, Alias Sketch **\$359⁹⁹** #78478

Infini-D 3.1 **\$549⁹⁹** #78477



"The Only Catalog Every Mac™ Owner Should Have"

The Catalog(s) with

PowerComputing

PowerWave

- 604 RISC Processor/PCI Expansion Slots
- \$900 worth of FREE Software
- 100% guaranteed Mac™ compatibility and lifetime toll-free technical support

PowerWave 604/120
8MB RAM
(optional hard drive & CD)

\$2549* #78986

MacUser
LABS

★★★★½

MW★★★★

PowerWave 604/120 16MB/1GB/4xCD	\$3195	#77666
PowerWave 604/132 8MB RAM (optional hard drive & CD)*	\$2999	#78987
PowerWave 604/132 16MB/1GB/4xCD Tower Model	\$3695	#77667
PowerWave 604/150 8MB RAM (optional hard drive & CD)* Tower	\$3869	#78988
PowerWave 604/150 16MB/1GB/4xCD	\$4495	#77668
PowerWave 604/132 16MB/1GB/4xCD Tower Model	\$4995	#77669

*Must be purchased with either a hard drive or a CD-ROM Drive

See our full line
catalog for the PCI
PowerWave!



275 MHz OF POWER!

AFTERBURNER MVP

The first Parallel Processor card to break the 100MHz barrier for all 60MHz, 66MHz & 80MHz Power Mac™!

- High-Performance PowerPC™ 601plus™ processor
- 120MHz standard speed, 140MHz Pro version available
- Out performs the Power Macintosh™ 9500
- Allows Parallel processing for up to 275MHz of power!
- 100% compatibility with 6100, 7100 & 8100 PPC

AfterBurner MVP	\$1,299 ⁹⁹	#78002
Pro	\$1,379 ⁹⁹	#78003

WARP FACTOR 175

175MHz accelerator for
8500 & 9500
Fastest Available!

\$199⁹⁹ #78001

6100..... to 90MHz - 7100..... to 90MHz
8100/80.. to 90MHz - 8100/100.. to 128MHz
8100/110.. up to 135MHz

Arctic **\$79⁹⁹** #78005
Active Cooling System (-70) degree F.

WARP FACTOR 135
\$79⁹⁹ #78009

HYPERSPEED \$179⁹⁹ #78004
7200 & 7500-128MHz

XLR8
INTEGRATED



PowerComputing

PowerCURVE™

- 120MHz PowerPC™ 601 processor
- Includes Macintosh system 7.5.2 and a 100% guarantee of Mac OS compatibility
- \$900 worth of FREE Software Bundled

PowerCURVE™ 601/120

8MB RAM \$1599* #78994
(optional hard drive & CD)

PowerCurve™ 601/120 8/850/4xCD-low profile	\$2149	#78553
PowerCurve™ 601/120 8/850/4xCD-desktop unit	\$2149	#78554
PowerCurve™ 601/120 16/1GB/4xCD-low profile	\$2499	#78555
PowerCurve™ 601/120 16/1GB/4xCD-desktop unit	\$2499	#78556

*Must be purchased with either a hard drive or a CD-ROM Drive



Portrait Display Labs

PIVOT 1700 The Monitor That Shows You The Whole Enchilada

- Pivot between portrait and landscape modes without closing applications
- Up to 76Hz refresh rate for crisp, flicker free images
- Up to 16 million colors, maximum 1024 x 768 (Macintosh®) or 1280x1024 resolution (Windows™) with on-the-fly resolution switching
- Flat square CRT design with built-in anti-glare screen and tilt/swivel base

Pivot 1700 .28 dp monitor	\$999 ⁹⁹	#75000
Pivot 1700 .26 dp monitor	\$1049 ⁹⁹	#72477

Now compatible w/ 6200, 6300, PB5300, and PCI models



IOmega®

Zip™ Drive

Stores
100MB
on one
3.5"
cartridge



Includes one Cartridge!
\$199⁹⁹

#69404

Zip Cartridge
single **\$19⁹⁹**

#69405



Syquest® EZ-135



135MB Removable Drive
• 135MB capacity • SCSI Interfaces
• Avg. Seek Time: 13.5/ms
• Cartridge Included

\$239⁹⁹ #73549

Syquest® EZ-135 Cartridge **\$19⁹⁹** #73626

Hewlett® Packard

Up To
4PPM



HP DeskWriter 660C

- 600x600 dpi with HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology.
- Includes Color Kit

\$349⁹⁹ #72086



HP DeskJet 855C For The Mac™ or PC

- Up to 600 x 600-dpi
- Compatible w/Windows™ 95
- 1 Year Warranty

\$498⁹⁹ #73624

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

HP DeskJet 1200C/PS
Powerful office printing
with full color



- Up to 600 x 600-dpi
- 4MB Memory
- Adobe® Postscript™ Level 2 Enhancement
- Built-In Apple® LocalTalk® and Centronics Parallel

\$869⁹⁹ #61618

Quantities Limited

the Great Deals!

The New 3.5" 540 MB Diskette



Interface	SCSI2
Seek Time	
Track to Track	2 msec
Average	10 msec
Cache size	512k bytes
Interface Transfer Rate	
Burst	10 MB/sec
Sustained	
Maximum	5.3 MB/sec
Minimum	2.5 MB/sec
Disk Data Transfer Rate	
Maximum	8.8 MB/sec
Minimum	4.1 MB/sec

Fixed Disk Performance with All the Removability Advantages

The 540 MB MCD Diskettes have been conceived in order to respond to all your storage requirements:

Back-up your hard drive • Mail, move, transfer and share large files • Exchange files with other users • Use one diskette per project, account or client • Travel easily with all your data • Free up space on your hard disk • Store and run all your applications and entire multimedia presentations • Save large scanned or downloaded graphics, sound and video files from networks • Store on one MCD Diskette endless floppy libraries • Transfer everyday files from slower devices • Space and security copies for your kids' games and personal files • CD mastering • Read CD files at lightning speed

MCD: the most reliable, the most practical, the fastest and the most economical storage solution.

540MCD External Sub System

Includes: Power cable, SCSI cable and Utility Software **\$579⁹⁹**

#77062

540MB Diskettes - 2 pack **\$119⁹⁹** #77290

540MB Diskettes - 5 pack **\$249⁹⁹** #77291



THE MEMORY OF THE FUTURE



We're open to take your order anytime,
24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Order toll free: 1-800-222-2808

CIRCLE 18 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Mall With It All!

NEW!

Apple Power Mac 7200/75 CD & Power Pack Chassis

\$1699⁹⁹

1-800-222-2808

Enter the Dream Machine Sweepstakes

You could win this Porsche Boxster



Call 1-800-222-2800

For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog #57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

Get your FREE catalog(s) today!

Please Check catalog(s) you wish to receive.

- ☐ Mac Mall
☐ PC Mall
☐ DataCom Mall

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

OFFER CODE
MacUser
ZMUS651

Mail to:
MacMall, Dept. ADV.,
2645 Maricopa St.,
Torrance, CA 90503

Power Macintosh 9500/132 Real Solution Design Station

The 8500/120 Real Solution Design Station is the most cost effective solution for designers. It's the fastest Mac yet, and comes with all the hardware and software tools you need to blast through production work. Save thousands of dollars with this exclusive Image Solutions package.

\$2699 PowerPC 9500/132MHZ

- Apple internal 4x CD-ROM
- 80MB RAM
- Apple 2.0GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard

\$2199 Radius PrecisionView 21", 1600 x 1280 monitor

- Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 video card

\$899 Relisys 4830T 400 x 1600 dpi, 30 bit color scanner, interpolation to 4800 x 4800, single pass, Cold Scan technology, w/A4 transparency

- Pioneer Quadraspin six disc CD changer w/six CD Photo Library - keep 1000's of image files on-line!

\$1899 Multifunctional external drive combo includes SyQuest 200MB drive and Sony 1.3GB optical drive

- SyQuest 200MB cartridge, 1.3GB optical cartridge

\$374 Apple LaserWriter Select 360 (600 x 600 dpi, 10 ppm, PostScript Level II) w/one cartridge and two AppleTalk connectors

- Active SCSI terminator
- One 25/50 SCSI cable, five 50/50 SCSI cables
- UPS Battery Back-Up (insures equipment up to \$25,000!)
- Image Solutions Extended Services

\$199 Adobe Photoshop v3.0.1 Full version w/CD

- Adobe Illustrator v5.5 Full version w/CD

\$299 Adobe Premiere v1.0.1 video editing software

- Microsoft Office v3.0.1 Full version w/free upgrade

\$299 HSC Live Picture v2.0 resolution independent image processing

- FWB Hard Disk Toolkit w/disk diagnostics v1.7.6

**INCLUDES
ALL THIS!**

\$25 FWB CD-Disc Toolkit v1.5.8

- Formatter Pro Disk Utility
- Retrospect II Back-Up Software v3.0

\$39 Caere OmniPage Direct v2.0

- Kai's Power Tools v2.1
- Duet Development File Genie v1.0
- Art-Scan Professional v3.55

\$89 DOS Mounter '95 - Run Windows 95 on your Mac!

**\$0 Down!
\$379
PER MONTH**

\$12.46 PER DAY!



Get the real system solution!

Anything you do with your new Power Macintosh system requires software. New hardware is a good start, but even the most powerful computer can still do nothing without software. Getting a computer without software is like hiring a new employee without providing that person with the necessary tools to do the job.

The old programs you've been using are probably not updated to run reliably and efficiently on the newer Power Mac systems. You've had this experience before—you get a new piece of hardware or software, and it quickly becomes a nightmare trying to get everything working together properly. Sometimes you never do. You just end up wasting time and money.

The only real solution is to invest now in a complete hardware and software package that does everything you need—right out of the box. A system that's up to date, with no setup hassles and no compatibility problems later on.

Image Solutions has exactly what you need. Unbeatable prices on real system solutions that do the whole job. See for yourself. Compare our fully assembled and tested Real Solution packages with anybody else's. We have the best values anywhere on complete solutions.

Think about it. If you were happy to limp along with only half of what you needed, you'd be reading a Windows magazine right now! So call us for a real solution.

- Lease a real solution with no down payment and flexible terms.
- Lease payments are 100% tax deductible.
- Leasing allows you to pay for equipment as it generates income—not before.
- If you pay cash, you lose all of the investment opportunities your company might have had with that cash.
- Because it doesn't negatively affect your balance sheet when you lease, you can still qualify for other forms of financing in the future.
- Bank loans take weeks to process. With leasing, your business can be approved in 24 hours, and you can have your equipment without delay.



Image Solutions is the source for trouble-free data storage.

**SEAGATE
2.4GB
HAWK 2**

\$735!



All Image Solutions Turbo drives include...

- 24 hour replacement of damaged drives
- Plug & Play—your drive is formatted, tested and ready to use
- Shock-resistant case
- Terminator
- 50/50 SCSI Peripheral cable
- FWB Hard Disk Tool Kit

**FWB
Hard Disk Toolkit.
\$59 Value!**



Hard Drives		
Quantum	Quantum 1.0GB Fireball	\$315
	Quantum 2.2GB Capella	\$719
	Quantum 4.3GB Grand Prix	\$1054
Seagate	Seagate 2.4GB Hawk 2	\$735
	Seagate 4.3GB Hawk 4	\$1049
	Seagate 9.1GB Elite-9	\$2289

Includes drive, case, 25/50 cable, 50/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk Toolkit and free 24 hour replacement.

OPTICAL CARTRIDGE SPECIALS

\$69!		
Optical Cartridges		
	DSC 128MB	\$17
	PHILLIPS 230MB	\$22
	SONY 600/650MB	\$69
	SONY 1.2/1.3GB	\$85

SONY 1.3GB OPTICAL

\$1249!



- High 2.0MB p/s transfer rate
- Economical storage of large color images and digital audio/video data

SONY

SONY 650MB OPTICAL DRIVE

- Fast, on-line storage
- The safest data storage available—cartridges last for up to 30 years!



SONY

\$799!

Extended Services come with every Image Solutions lease!



Adobe Photoshop only
\$199 with any lease!



- AT&T Capital Corporation Preferred Vendor
- 24 hour replacement for leased equipment protects your business from expensive down time
- Get right to work—all systems assembled and tested to provide fast, trouble-free setup

- Toll free technical support—plus automated technical support info available 24 hours a day
- Complete hardware and software selection
- We know networking and Mac/PC connectivity
- Custom system configurations are our specialty

Power Macintosh 8500/120 Color Publishing *Real Solution*

The Color Publishing Real Solution has every hardware and software component you need for scanning, image processing, illustration, color printing—and much more!

- \$2799** PowerPC 8500/120MHZ
 - Apple internal 4x CD-ROM
 - 48MB RAM
 - Apple 1.0GB internal hard drive
 - Extended keyboard
- \$699** Apple 17", 1152 x 1024 multisync monitor
- \$574** Twin Turbo 128, 4MB 1600 x 1200 video accelerator
- \$949** Relisys 9624T 600 x 2400 dpi, 24 bit color scanner, interpolation to 9600 x 9600, single pass, Cold Scan technology, w/A4 transparency
- Pioneer Quadraspin six disc CD changer w/six CD Photo Library - keep 1000's of image files on-line!
- \$1599** Multifunctional external drive combo includes SyQuest 200MB drive, Quantum 540MB hard drive and Sony 650MB optical drive
- SyQuest 200MB cartridge, 650MB optical cartridge
- \$374** Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 or portable StyleWriter 2200 (Both support Apple ColorSync 2.0) w/one cartridge and two AppleTalk connectors
- Active SCSI terminator
- One 25/50 SCSI cable, five 50/50 SCSI cables
- UPS Battery Back-Up (insures equipment up to \$25,000!)
- Image Solutions Extended Services
- Adobe Photoshop v3.0.1 Full version w/CD
- \$299** Adobe Illustrator v5.5 Full version w/CD
- Adobe Premiere v1.0.1
- Microsoft Office v3.0.1 Full version w/free upgrade
- HSC Live Picture v2.0
- \$25** FWB Hard Disk Toolkit
- FWB CD-Disc Toolkit
- Formatter Pro Disk Utility
- Retrospect II Back-Up Software
- Caere OmniPage Direct v2.0
- Kai's Power Tools v2.1
- \$25** Duet Development File Genie v1.0
- Art-Scan Professional v3.55
- DOS Mounter '95

\$0 Down!
\$277
PER MONTH

INCLUDES ALL THIS!

\$9.10 A DAY!



Power Macintosh 7500/100 *Real Solution* DTP Station

If you're looking for a high speed desktop publishing solution at a super low price, this is it. The 7500/100 Real Solution DTP Station is ideal for data entry, word processing or for use as a spare workstation.

- \$1799** PowerPC 7500/100MHZ
 - Apple internal 4x CD-ROM
 - 24MB RAM
 - 4MB VRAM
 - Apple 1.0GB internal hard drive
 - Extended keyboard
- \$399** Apple 15", 1152 x 1024 multisync monitor
- \$379** Relisys 2412, 300 x 1200 dpi, 24 bit color scanner with interpolation to 2400 x 2400, single pass, Cold Scan technology
- \$459** Pioneer Quadraspin six disc CD changer w/six CD Photo Library - keep 1000's of image files on-line!
- Multifunctional external drive combo includes SyQuest 200MB drive, Quantum 540MB hard drive and Sony 650MB optical drive
- SyQuest 200MB cartridge, 650MB optical cartridge
- \$765** Apple LaserWriter 4/600 (4 ppm, 600 dpi, PostScript Level II, 64 built-in fonts) w/ toner cartridge and two AppleTalk connectors
- Active SCSI terminator
- One 25/50 SCSI cable, five 50/50 SCSI cables
- \$149** UPS Battery Back-Up (insures equipment to \$25,000!)
- Image Solutions Extended Services
- Adobe Photoshop v3.0.1 Full version w/CD
- Adobe Illustrator v5.5 Full version w/CD
- Adobe Premiere v1.0.1
- \$299** Microsoft Office v3.0.1 Full version w/free upgrade
- HSC Live Picture v2.0
- FWB Hard Disk Toolkit w/disk diagnostics
- FWB CD-Disc Toolkit
- Formatter Pro Disk Utility
- \$99** Retrospect II Back-Up Software
- Caere OmniPage Direct v2.0
- \$35** Kai's Power Tools v2.1
- Duet Development File Genie v1.0
- \$19** Art-Scan Professional v3.55
- DOS Mounter '95 - Run Windows 95 on your Mac!

\$0 Down!
\$211
PER MONTH

INCLUDES ALL THIS!



\$6.81 A DAY!

SYQUEST 200MB DRIVE



Includes SyQuest drive, case, 25/50 cable, 50/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk Toolkit and free 24 hour replacement.

SyQuest Drives	
270MB	\$369
200MB	\$375

200MB CARTRIDGES



Cartridges	
270MB	\$56
200MB	\$69
88MB	\$44
44MB	\$39

SERVICE BUREAU COMBO

SYQUEST 200 /SONY SDT-5000/ 1.3GB SONY OPTICAL COMBO

Save \$70!

- Up to 6 devices in the same enclosure!
- Costs less than individual drives
- Quick setup. Only one cable!
- Promotes data security. Just lock it away after hours.

Includes multiple drives, 25/50 cable, 50/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk Toolkit and free 24 hour replacement. Tape drives include Retrospect.



Multifunctional Drives

Scan Server: Nikon Coolscan 35mm /1.3 Sony Optical	\$2599
Image Transporter: Sony 650MB Optical /SyQuest 200	\$1299
Portable File Server: 1.3GB Sony Optical /4GB hard drive	\$2399

SONY SDT-5000 TAPE DRIVE

- Built in data compression
- 16GB per 120 meter tape

\$995!



Includes tape drive, case, 25/50 cable, 50/50 cable, active terminator, Retrospect and free 24 hour replacement.

DAT Tape

DAT 90m	\$12
DAT 120m	\$24

RELISYS 9624T 600 DPI SCANNER



\$949!

Includes Transparency Adapter!

APPLE MULTISYNC 15"



\$399!

CIRCLE 34 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-352-3420

Fax: 310-782-5974 Email: imagesol@aol.com

International: 310-782-5969 x125

Call now for an Image Solutions Catalog!

Order from 6:30 to 9 weekdays,
Saturdays 9 to 5, Sundays 10 to 5.

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. 24 hour replacement limited to products in stock. Call for an RMA number before returning equipment.

Image Solutions

The solution provider for print shops,
service bureaus and imaging professionals

385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501

Product Index

ADVERTISER PAGE

Database Management

Clarix Corporation 800-293-0617 ext. 995 45

Display Systems & Video

Corel Systems Corporation 613-728-0826 ext. 3080 doc. # 1051 102
Hitachi, NSA 800-441-4832 66
NEC Technologies Inc. 800-NEC-INFO 22-23
Portrait Display Labs 800-858-7744 49

Education

MacAcademy 800-527-1914 8

Entertainment

GT Interactive 800-610-GTIS 122
Pipeline USA 800-453-7473 dept. 474 126
Starnine Technologies 800-525-2580 120

General Hardware & Accessories

3M 800-3M-HELPS 119, 121, 123, 125
Ken Hansen Imaging 212-777-5900 58
Kingston Technology 800-588-5427 104
Lind Electronic Design 800-897-8993 64
Matrox Graphics Systems 800-660-1873 20
Momentum 808-263-0055 64
Orange Micro 714-779-2772 110, 133
Port Inc. 800-622-2743 38
VisionTek 800-360-7185 7

Graphics & Design

Deneba Software Inc. 800-7-DENEB A 18, 19
Engineered Software 910-299-4843 6
Macromedia 800-326-2128 / 415-252-2000 50-51
Macromedia 800-326-2128 / 415-252-2000 54-55
MacTemp 800-MACTEMPS 109
Specular International 800-433-7732 62

Input Devices

Logitech 800-732-2955 129

Mail Order

Bottom Line Distribution 800-990-5695 146-147
ClubMac 800-258-2622 148-149
Computer Discount Warehouse 800-291-4CDW 165-167
CRA Systems 800-375-9000 154-155
DGR Technologies 800-990-5695 146-147
Digital Graphix 800-680-9062 144-145
DirectWare 800-490-9273 134
Home Computer Catalog 800-454-3686 130-131
Image Solutions 800-352-3420 162-163
LLB Company, Inc. 800-848-8967 156-157
Mac Bargains 800-407-7404 142-143
MAC Xtra 800-553-4230 175
MacAcademy 800-527-1914 135
MacConnection 800-800-4444 152-153
MacMall 800-222-2808 159-161
MacWarehouse 800-255-6227 172-173
MacZone 800-436-8000 150-151
MegaHaus 800-786-1191 158
ProDirect 800-555-1256 136
Syex Express, Computize 800-876-3467 171
Third Wave 800-990-5695 146-147

ADVERTISER PAGE

Networking & Connectivity

CE Software, Inc. 800-523-7638 71
EarthLink Network 800-395-8425 36
Farallon Computing 800-995-7761 ext. 1 106
GDT Softworks 800-665-8707 41
White Pine Software 800-241-PINE 12

Organizational Tools

Mainstay 805-484-9400 24
Now Software 800-237-2078 16

Output Devices

Epson America 800-BUY-EPSON 32-33
Lasermaster Technologies, Inc. 800-339-3590 15
Proxima Corporation 800-447-7692 48
Tektronix 800-835-6100 43
XANTÉ Corporation 800-926-8839 94

Performance Enhancers

Adaptec, Inc. 800-804-8886 ext. 7836 31
Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101 65, 67, 69
Focus Enhancements Inc. 800-538-4888 46
Newer Technology 800-678-3726 53

Programming & Systems

Power Computing 800-405-7693 Cover 5-8

Spreadsheets & Numerical Analysis

Microsoft Corporation 800-531-6748 10-11

Storage Systems

APS Technologies 800-289-5385 140-141
Direct Tech (Peripheral Technology Group, Inc.) 800-279-5520 174
Fujitsu Computer Products of America 800-898-1455 115
FWB, Inc. 415-325-4FWB 9
La Cie Limited 800-999-1451 137-139
Toray 800-TORAY-PD 60

Telecommunications

America Online 80 A/D

Utilities

Aladdin Systems 408-761-6200 14
Casady-Greene Inc. 800-359-4920 34
Dantz Development 800-95-BACKUP 68
GDT Softworks 800-663-6112 100
Symantec Corporation 800-695-0679 ext. 9GG3 57
Symantec Corporation 800-695-0679 ext. 9GG4 59
Symantec Corporation 800-695-0679 ext. 9GGA 61
Symantec Corporation 800-695-0679 ext. 9GG5 63

Word Processing

Microsoft Corporation 800-531-6748 2-3
Nisus Software 800-617-9493 56

General

Eastman Kodak 800-322-2177 ext. 602 17
Lexus 800-USA-LEXUS 49
Lind Electronic Design 800-897-8993 64
Microsoft Corporation 800-531-6748 Cover 2-4, 1

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW SELLS FOR LESS



CDW® is an Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller

Our catalog features a full line of Apple® Power Macintosh®, Performa® and PowerBook® computers plus Macintosh-compatible peripherals and software.



MONITORS

NEC MultiSync XV17+ 17" color monitor

New OptiClear™ screen surface virtually eliminates glare!

\$799.84 CDW 63829



15.6" viewable image size

SONY Multiscan® 15sx 15" Multiscan Trinitron® display

Sony quality at a low CDW® price!

\$419.85 CDW 61888



13.9" viewable image size

INPUT DEVICES

VISIONEER PaperPort Vx

The easiest way to get paper into your Mac

\$279.46 CDW 60550



System Enhancement Hardware

**75%
PRICE
DROPS!**



NEW! MICROTEK ScanMaker E3

Better Images Through Innovation.
Affordable color flatbed scanner

- ✓ Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi (optical), 1200 X 1200 dpi (interpolated)
- ✓ 24-bit color (16.7 million colors), 8-bit grayscale (256 levels)
- ✓ Single-pass scanning
- ✓ Legal-sized scanning bed (8.5" X 13.5")

\$379.77 CDW 63624

NEW! ScanMaker E6 30-bit, single pass, color flatbed scanner

- ✓ Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi (optical)
- ✓ 30-bit color and 10-bit grayscale scanning
- ✓ Single-pass scanning
- ✓ Legal-sized scanning bed (8.5" X 13.5")

\$569.54 CDW 65669

ScanMaker E6 Professional model also available. Ask your CDW Account Executive for details.



**CALL
for your
FREE
subscription
today!**



DATA STORAGE

Zip drive
Affordable
personal storage
for your stuff

\$199.00

CDW 51390



Storage



Zip disks

100MB, single **\$19.95** CDW 51397
100MB, 3-pack **\$49.95** CDW 51395

PRINTERS

EPSON® Stylus Color Pro

The next step
in color inkjet printers

- ✓ Maximum resolution: 720 x 720 dpi in black or color on plain paper with Microdot technology
- ✓ Print speed: 3 ppm black printing, 1 ppm color printing
- ✓ PC and Macintosh compatible
- ✓ 2 year warranty

\$599.00

CDW 57352



Robotics® The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

Courier I-modem
ISDN and analog
connectivity
in a single device

\$629.97

CDW 65308



NEW!

If you find
a better price,
call CDW®
before
you buy!

(800) 291-4CDW (4239)

MU1623

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

Turn the
page for
more
savings!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

MacUser 5/96



TOP SELLING MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

QuarkXPress V3.32 for Power Macintosh

The #1 choice for publishing software

Quark has created the ultimate publishing software—QuarkXPress for Power Macintosh. This new version of QuarkXPress, combined with the speed and power of RISC processing, makes it the clear choice for publishing professionals ready to move production and creativity to a new level. In addition to all the features of QuarkXPress V3.3 for Macintosh™, this Power Macintosh version includes QuarkPrint™, new XTensions™ from Quark, fonts, sample Quark libraries, sample third party XTensions and more.

\$639.75 CDW 63937



New Version!

Apple® Internet Connection Kit

All-in-one solution for Internet connection

- ◆ Apple® Internet Dialer ◆ Netscape Navigator for surfing the Web ◆ Email software ◆ Fetch and Anarchie FTP software ◆ Aladdin Stuffit Expander ◆ NewsWatcher for newsgroup discussions ◆ NCSA Telnet terminal emulation software ◆ SLIP/PPP for modem connection ◆ QuickTime VR Movie Player ◆ Adobe Acrobat Reader ◆ Apple Guide on-line help



\$43.93 CDW 58671

Adobe PageMill™ V1.0

The easiest way to create pages for the World Wide Web

Adobe PageMill is easy to use, fast, and includes, in one well-integrated package, everything you need to create Web pages. You write your pages in what looks and feels like a normal word processor—only this one knows about the Web.

- ✓ WYSIWYG page editing: no HTML codes visible or necessary
- ✓ Integrated preview browser: test your Web pages
- ✓ Integrated image handling: insert, paste images or drag them from the Finder
- ✓ Integrated forms creation: WYSIWYG forms creation means text boxes, pop-up menus, check boxes, etc. can be placed and edited interactively

\$94.01 CDW 61992



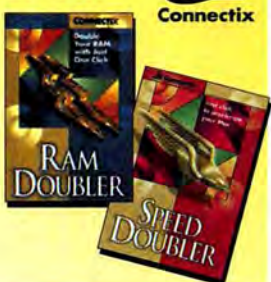
PowerMac™ PowerPack

RAM Doubler V1.6/Speed Doubler V1.1

Get two incredible utilities at one fifty price with Connectix's PowerMac PowerPack. RAM Doubler is a system extension that gives you extra memory to run all of your favorite software. Speed Doubler accelerates your Mac without the expense or hassle of upgrading your hardware*.

\$75.16 CDW 64073

*System requirements apply, call CDW today for more information.



After Effects V3.0	Adobe	606.76
Dimensions V2.0		122.05
Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)		363.56
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)		115.09
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (CD only)		89.87

CLARIS

FileMaker Pro V3.0
Version & competitive upgrade
\$92.88
CDW 63951

Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	115.10
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.87
PageMaker V5.0 (3.5" + CD)	546.32
PageMaker V6.0 5 user pack	2166.06
PageMaker V6.0 upgrade	144.99
PageMill V1.0	94.01
Persuasion V3.0.2	241.58
PhotoDeluxe	96.14
Photoshop V3.0.5 LE upgrade	221.51
Photoshop V3.0.5	546.32
Photoshop V3.0.5 vers upg	159.71
Premiere V4.2 CD	377.72
SiteMill V1.0	363.56
Streamline V3.0	122.05
Type Basics	119.72
Type Manager V3.8	38.72

Apple® Fun and Learning CD pack	11.91
Apple® Home Office Collection	89.07
Apple® Internet Connection Kit	43.93
Apple® Small Business Collection	134.50
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade	96.38
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade CD	96.14
Ares Font Hopper	39.53
Avery MacLabel Pro	45.30

Carmen Sandiego World Deluxe	39.72
Carmen Sandiego World Deluxe CD	45.08
In the 1st Degree CD	47.47
Learn the Art of Magic CD	35.08
MYST CD-ROM	47.75
The Amazing Writing Machine	36.38
The Printshop Deluxe CD Ensemble	72.51
Typesetter V2.0	124.54
Welcome To The Future CD	42.36

Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0	58.51
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0	455.09
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 upgrade	134.83
Caere OmniScan	295.79

Conflict Catcher 3	59.46
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upgrade	31.22
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upgrade	31.34

Claris	
Claris Emailer	55.70
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0	179.32
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 upgrade	92.88
ClarisDraw V1.0	245.64
ClarisImpact V1.0	136.40
ClarisOrganizer V1.0v2	45.30
ClarisWorks V4.0	116.66
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	54.60
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers/comp upgrade	64.93

Conflict Catcher 3
\$59.46
CDW 53335

Connectix	
PowerMac PowerPack/RAM & Speed Doubler	75.16
RAM Doubler V1.5	53.98
Speed Doubler V1.1	54.80
VideoPhone (software only)	55.59

Corel	
Corel CD Creator	154.57
Corel Gallery 1	33.55
Corel Gallery 2	53.10
Corel Stock Photo Library 1	97.99
Corel Stock Photo Library 2	97.99

CA Cricket Graph III V1.53	87.20
Dataviz MacLink/PC Connection	115.36
Dataviz View V5.5	59.47
DCA Crostache	112.48
Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD	252.09
Diskit Direct V1.0	29.42

Entertainment	
A.D.A.M. Nine Month Miracle CD	32.42
A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD	32.71
Berkeley After Dark V3.0	29.45
Bungee Marathon	36.72
Bungee Marathon 2: Durandal	42.17
Bungee Marathon CD	37.07
Maxis SimCity 2000	38.72
Maxis SimCity Classic	23.91
ScuTiny in the Great Round	32.65
Star Trek: TNG Interactive Tech Manual CD	38.49
Virgin 7th Guest CD	28.69

Fractal Design	
Dabbler V2.0	41.65
Painter V4.0	332.28
Painter V4.0 upgrade	115.09
Poser V1.0	89.76
Sketcher V1.0	47.82

FWB	
CD-ROM Toolkit™ V2.0	49.28
Hard Disk Toolkit™ Personal V1.7.6	49.41
Hard Disk Toolkit™ V1.8	117.39
RAID Toolkit™	293.81

Insomnia	
SoftWindows for Performance	116.15
SoftWindows V2.0/PowerMac 3.5"	282.01
SoftWindows V2.0/PowerMac CD	289.23
SoftWindows V2.0/PowerMac upg 3.5"	114.09
SoftWindows V2.0/PowerMac upg CD	112.90

Intuit	
MacIntax 1995 Federal Final Edition	44.95
MacIntax Deluxe 1995 Federal Final Edition	44.74
QuickBooks Pro V4.0	179.94
QuickBooks V4.0	112.64
Quicken Deluxe V6.0 CD	59.95
Quicken V6.0	44.32

MacPlay	
Caesars Palace	19.57
Mac 4 Pak CD	25.14
Mario Teaches Typing CD	29.53
Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1 CD	31.45
Wolfenstein 3D	36.78

Intuit

Quicken 6
\$44.32
CDW 61169

Quicken
Organize Your Finances
PowerMac native!

MetaTools	
Kali's Power Tools 3	111.52
KPT Bryce V2.0 CD	164.94
KPT Converter V1.0	111.52
KPT Power Photos I CD	111.52
KPT Power Photos II CD	111.52
KPT Power Photos III CD	114.09
KPT Power Effects V1.0	111.52

Microsoft	
Arcade V1.0	25.90
Bookshelf 95 CD	45.69
Cinemania 1996 CD	26.79
Encarta 1996 CD	46.75
Excel V5.0	291.35
Excel V5.0 upgrade	115.10
Flight Simulator V4.0	41.18
FoxPro V2.6	99.87
Office V4.2.1	449.48
Office V4.2.1 CD	438.68
Office V4.2.1 vers upg, CD	259.09
Office V4.2.1 vers upgrade	265.99
PowerPoint V4.0	299.06
PowerPoint V4.0 upgrade	115.09
Project V4.0	413.94
Project V4.0 upgrade	132.83
Wine Guide CD	27.01
Word V6.0.1	289.82
Word V6.0.1 vers upgrade	115.09
Works V4.0	46.94

NOW Software	
Now Contact V3.5	59.58
Now Contact/Up to Date V3.5 bundle	85.64
Now Up to Date V3.5	59.58
Now Utilities V5.0	66.54

PRO CD	
Home Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	25.93
Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	132.16
Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	84.56

Quark	
Quark XPress V3.32 CD	639.75
Strata	
Instant Replay V1.0	85.48
Media Paint V1.1	40.48
Studio Pro BLITZ V1.75	869.85
Vision 3D V4.0	399.15

Symantec	
ACT! V2.5	148.32
MacTools Pro V4.0	92.93
Norton Utilities V3.2	95.22
SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.93
Suitcase V3.0	69.09
Symantec C++ V7.0	74.92

Virtual Reality	
Virtual Reality Vistapro V3.0	49.93
WordPerfect	
WordPerfect V3.5	117.10
WordPerfect V3.5, CD	119.56
WordPerfect V3.5, vers upgrade	79.31
WordPerfect V3.5, vers upgrade, CD	82.16



GET CONNECTED WITH A MODEM FROM CDW®

Teleport Platinum
28.8K bps V.34
fax/modem

Loaded with features and backed up by a 5-year warranty, Global Village's Teleport Platinum is the premier choice for Internet and business connectivity.

◆ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps) ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ◆ Features Flash ROM for easy feature upgrades! ◆ Included software: Power Macintosh native GlobalFax™ V2.5, GlobalFax OCR, ZTerm and America Online

CDW 52875 **\$194.73**

Sportster 28.8 Faxmodem

Sportster reliability and economy, now with V.34 performance!

Easy, reliable fax and data communications made Sportster the world's best-selling brand of modems. Special Mac cabling and software written specifically for the Macintosh make this Sportster the smart choice for everything you do online.

\$197.89 CDW 61506

FastMac™ 28.8 V.34 Fax/Data Modem

◆ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps) ◆ 115,200 bits/s throughput with data compression ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ◆ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction ◆ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ◆ Group 3, Class 1 and 2 fax support ◆ Includes MacComCenter™ integrated data and fax communications software ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA

\$137.98 CDW 57414

Global Village PowerPort PC Cards

Gold 14.4K bps data/fax
\$169.38 CDW 60090

Platinum 28.8K bps data/14.4K bps fax
\$334.82 CDW 60095

Platinum Pro 10BT Ethernet 28.8K bps data/14.4K bps fax
\$497.63 CDW 60010

Monitors	
NEC	
XV15 15" flat square	449.43
XV15+ 15" flat square	473.13
XV17+ 17" flat square	799.84
XE17 17" flat square	999.50
XE21 21" flat square	1752.10
XP17 17" flat square	1067.43
XP21 21" flat square	2099.74
MAGNAVX	
CM2080 14" 29mm	254.31
CM1215 15" 28mm	386.82
CM4018 17" 28mm	652.84
20CM64 20" 31mm	1087.09
Samsung	
15GLI 15"	469.00
17GLI 17"	749.00
17GLS 17"	949.00
SONY	
15ex 15" Trinitron	419.85
15sfl 15" Trinitron	499.94
17sfl 17" Trinitron	877.30
17sll 17" Trinitron	1067.54
20sfl 20" Trinitron	1797.50
Multiscan TC 20" Trinitron	3258.63
Radius	
PressView 17SR 17"	1949.34
PressView 21SR 21"	3146.75
PrecisionView 17 17"	923.78
PrecisionView 21 21"	2189.33
Graphics/Video Boards	
ATI	
Xclaim G4 2MB PCI	349.91
Xclaim G4 4MB PCI	458.17
Xclaim G4 2MB VRAM upgrade	234.46
Diamond Technologies	
Javelin 3240XL 2MB PCI	329.97
Javelin 3400XL 4MB PCI	474.71
Javelin 2MB VRAM upgrade	176.74
Radius	
Thunder 30/1600	1154.55
Thunder 30/1152	774.64
ThunderColor 30/1600	1919.64
ThunderColor 30/1152	1535.19
PrecisionColor 60/1600	464.97
Networking	
Allied Telesyn	
Microcom Transceiver AAUI to 10BT	36.37
Microcom Transceiver AAUI to 10B2	36.37
Microcom Transceiver AAUI to fiber ST	159.93
Microcom Transceiver AAUI to fiber SMA	168.97
Dayna	
Bluestreak NuBus adapter	309.05
Bluestreak PCI adapter	199.98
Bluestreak 100BTX Hub	1589.32
Farallon	
Air Dock infrared connector	64.84
FastEther TX 10/100 NuBus	314.63
FastEther TX 10/100 PCI	228.71
Ether10-T Starlet/4 hub	116.96
Ether10-T Starlet/8 hub	139.61
Ether10-T Starlet/16 hub	418.89
Communications/Modems	
FastMac™	
FastMac™ 28.8 V.34	137.98
Global Village	
PowerPort fax/modems	
Mercury 19.2K/PowerBook 5XX	319.99
Platinum V.34	325.96
PowerPort PC Cards	
PowerPort Gold PC Card	169.38
PowerPort Platinum PC Card	334.82
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card	497.63
Teleport fax/modems	
TelePort Gold II 14.4K	104.71
TelePort Platinum V.34	194.73
Megahertz	
14.4K CruiseCard with XJACK	79.99
28.8K CruiseCard with XJACK	289.69
MOTOROLA	
Lifestyle 28.8 external	199.99
Power 28.8 external	254.78
MacClass	
14.4 external mini-tower w/fax	77.48
28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	165.89
MacClass PCMCIA 14.4	149.69
MacClass PCMCIA 28.8	264.78
Supra	
Express 14.4 Plus	94.89
Express 28.8	153.19
288 V.34	209.80
144PB PowerBook	156.93
Robotics	
MacFax Sportster 14.4	109.69
Sportster 28.8 V.34	197.89
Sportster 28.8 V.34 PCMCIA	284.79
Sportster Voice	CALL
Courier V-Everything	369.91
Courier I-modem	629.97

Storage Systems	
CD-ROM DRIVES	
NEC MultiSpin EXE	515.86
Sony Spressa S211 2X read/write CD-ROM drive	1189.81
FWB	
HammerCD 2X CD-ROM recorder	1399.76
HammerCD 4X CD-ROM recorder	1999.85
PocketHammer 2000FMF	1045.64
PocketHammer 2050FMF	1311.53
PocketHammer 4100FMF	1769.54
PocketHammer H2000PE	1019.26
ionega	
Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.00
100MB Zip disk	19.95
100MB Zip disks, 3 pack	49.95
100MB Zip disks, 10 pack	149.95
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external	599.00
1GB Jaz disk	124.00
SyQuest	
EZ135 external SCSI	229.90
135MB EZ135 cartridge	21.49
Magnetic media	
88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	49.99
200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	75.32
270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	64.38
150MB ionega Bernoulli cartridge	92.60
230MB ionega Bernoulli cartridge	99.81
Need more disk space? CDW carries Conner, IBM, Maxtor, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.	
Input Devices	
ALPS	
Portable GlidePoint	57.14
Desktop GlidePoint	69.84
GlidePoint Keypad	107.84
GlidePoint Keyboard	114.97
ADESSO	
PowerMouse	19.79
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	46.99
Tru-Form extended keyboard	88.77
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer	98.98
Connectix	
QuickCam digital video camera	93.61
VideoPhone w/Quick Cam	144.31
EPSON	
Action Scanning System II	479.78
ES-100C color flatbed scanner	737.77
ES-1200C color flatbed scanner	1062.02
ES-1200C ProMAC color flatbed scanner	1122.67
Microtek	
ScanMaker 35T 35mm film scanner	669.60
ScanMaker E3	379.77
ScanMaker E6	569.54
ScanMaker E6 Pro	719.33
ScanMaker III	1979.27
Nikon	
Super CoolScan film scanner	1979.79
LS-200 CoolScan II	1169.38
AX-1200 Scanlouch flatbed scanner	1189.73
LS-4500AF multi-format film scanner	6279.64
Polaroid	
SprintScan film scanner	1529.87
RELISYS	
Scorpio Infinity	406.53
Taurus Infinity	679.59
UMAX	
Vista-S6 MACLE2	558.13
Vista-S6 MACPRO2	658.64
Vista-S8 MACLE2 w/trans adapter	778.26
Vista-S8 MACLE2	664.58
Vista-S8 MACPRO2	764.81
Vista-S12 MACPRO2	764.35
Vista-S12 MACLE2	664.87
PowerLook MACPRO2	1699.73
Visioneer	
Visioneer Paper Port VX	279.46
Printers	
EPSON	
Stylus Color II	399.00
Stylus Color Pro	599.00
Stylus Pro XL	1799.00
HEWLETT PACKARD	
DeskWriter 600	239.42
DeskWriter 660C	384.63
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
microLaser 600	855.71
microLaser Pro/8	1144.87
microLaser PowerPro/12	1399.91
Memory	
Simple Technology memory upgrades	
Power Mac 9500 8500 7500 8MB	CALL
Power Mac 9500 8500 7500 16MB	CALL
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 8MB	CALL
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 16MB	CALL
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 32MB	CALL
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 4MB	CALL
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 8MB	CALL
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 16MB	CALL
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 4MB	CALL
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 8MB	CALL
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 16MB	CALL
LaserJet 4M Plus 4MB	CALL
LaserJet 4M Plus 8MB	CALL
LaserJet 4M Plus 16MB	CALL
If you don't see it, call!	
CDW carries the complete Simple line-up	

Why pay
retail?
CDW® sells
for less!

(800)291-4CDW (4239)

MU1623

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

Most orders
ship the
same day!

950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Phone (415) 378-5600
Fax (415) 378-6903

National

John Blake, Group Associate Publisher (617) 393-3075
Cheri L. McKeithan, Group National Sales Manager (415) 378-5652
Elizabeth Turney, Ad Coordinator (415) 378-5606

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast (AL, DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, Metro NY, NJ, PA, SC, VA, WV)

Laura Mosier, District Sales Representative
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3692
James Loza, Account Executive (415) 378-5677
Andrea Villani, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Northeast (CT, MA, ME, NH, upstate NY, RI, VT, Canada, except Alberta and British Columbia)

Sharon Kiernan, District Sales Representative
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3060
Heather McKee, Account Executive (415) 378-5640
Andrea Villani, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Midwest (AR, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MI, MN, MO, MS, ND, NE, NM, OH, OK, SD, TN, TX, WI)

Tom Hernandez, District Sales Manager
150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2500
Chicago, IL 60606; (312) 214-7343
Dan Hudson, Account Executive (415) 378-5622
Jonny Kalthoff, Sales Assistant (312) 214-7348

Northwest CA (San Mateo and north, AK, HI, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY, Canada; Alberta, British Columbia)

Ellen Skugstad, District Sales Manager
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5657
Brigid Dombrowski, Account Executive (415) 378-5658
Jennifer Weiss, Sales Assistant (415) 378-5626

Bay Area CA (South Bay, NY)

Chris Marrow, District Sales Representative
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5651
Casie Davis, Account Executive (415) 378-5630
Jennifer Weiss, Sales Assistant (415) 378-5626

Southwest CA (So Cal, AZ, CO, UT)

Dale Hansman, District Sales Manager
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025; (310) 268-1376
Lisa Armendariz, Sales Assistant (310) 268-1375

Advertiser Index

RS#	ADVERTISER	PHONE NUMBER	PAGE
30	3M	800-3M-HELPS	119, 121, 123, 125
29	Adaptec, Inc.	800-804-8886 ext. 7836	31
31	Aladdin Systems	408-761-6200	14
*	America Online		80 A/D
146	APS Technologies	800-289-5385	140-141
24	Bottom Line Distribution	800-990-5695	146-147
14	Casady-Greene Inc.	800-359-4920	34
60	CE Software, Inc.	800-523-7638	71
*	Clarix Corporation	800-293-0617 ext. 995	45
120	ClubMac	800-258-2622	148-149
136	Computer Discount Warehouse	800-291-4CDW	165-167
7	Computer Life	800-926-1578	116
62	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	65
63	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	67
64	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	69
77	Corel Systems Corporation	613-728-0826 ext. 3080 doc. # 1051	102
50	CRA Systems	800-375-9000	154-155
28	Dantz Development	800-95-BACKUP	68
125	Deneba Software Inc.	800-7-DENEBA	18-19
24	DGR Technologies	800-990-5695	146-147
33	Digital Graphix	800-680-9062	144-145
55	Direct Tech (Peripheral Technology Group, Inc.)	800-279-5520	174
88	DirectWare	800-490-9273	134
90	EarthLink Network	800-395-8425	36
4	Eastman Kodak	800-322-2177 ext. 602	17
73	Engineered Software	910-299-4843	6
*	Epson America	800-BUY-EPSON	32-33
*	Farallon Computing	800-995-7761 ext. 1	106
26	Focus Enhancements Inc.	800-538-4888	46
31	Fujitsu Computer Products of America	800-898-1455	115
75	FWB, Inc.	415-325-4FWB	9
16,17	GDT Softworks	800-665-8707	41
58,59	GDT Softworks	800-663-6112	100
138	GT Interactive	800-610-GTIS	122
52	Hitachi, NSA	800-441-4832	66
65	Home Computer Catalog	800-454-3686	130-131
34	Image Solutions	800-352-3420	162-163
9	Ken Hansen Imaging	212-777-5900	58
80	Kingston Technology	800-588-5427	104
42	La Cie Limited	800-999-1451	137-139
112	LaserMaster Technologies, Inc.	800-339-3590	15
*	Lexus	800-USA-LEXUS	49
74	Lind Electronic Design	800-897-8993	64
23	LLB Company, Inc.	800-848-8967	156-157
*	Logitech	800-732-2955	129
108	Mac Bargains	800-407-7404	142-143
147	MAC Xtra	800-553-4230	175
84	MacAcademy	800-527-1914	8
85	MacAcademy	800-527-1914	135
*	MacConnection	800-800-4444	152-153
18	MacMall	800-222-2808	159-161
24	MacProducts, USA	800-990-5695	146-147
98	Macromedia	800-326-2128/415-252-2000	50-51
92	Macromedia	800-326-2128/415-252-2000	54-55
39	MacTemps	800-MACTEMPS	109
156	MacWarehouse	800-255-6227	172-173
135	MacZone	800-436-8000	150-151
140	Mainstay	805-484-9400	24
117	Matrox Graphics Systems	800-660-1873	20
160	MegaHaus	800-786-1191	158
*	Microsoft Corporation	800-531-6748	Cover 2-4, 1
*	Microsoft Corporation	800-531-6748	2-3
*	Microsoft Corporation	800-531-6748	10-11
22	Momentum	808-263-0055	64
*	NEC Technologies Inc.	800-NEC-INFO	22-23
20	Newer Technology	800-678-3726	53
*	Nisus Software	800-617-9493	56
82	Now Software	800-237-2078	16
130	Orange Micro	714-779-2772	110
131	Orange Micro	714-779-2772	133
100	Pipeline USA	800-453-7473 dept. 474	126
66	Port Inc.	800-622-2743	38
*	Portrait Display Labs	800-858-7744	49
21	Power Computing	800-405-7693	Cover 5-8
76	ProDirect	800-555-1256	136
129	Proxima Corporation	800-447-7692	48
67	Specular International	800-433-7732	62
27	Stamine Technologies	800-525-2580	120
38	Syex Express, Computize	800-876-3467	171
*	Symantec Corporation	800-695-0679 ext. 9GG3	57
*	Symantec Corporation	800-695-0679 ext. 9GG4	59
*	Symantec Corporation	800-695-0679 ext. 9GGA	61
*	Symantec Corporation	800-695-0679 ext. 9GGS	63
124	Tektronix	800-835-6100	43
24	Third Wave	800-990-5695	146-147
*	Toray	800-TORAY-PD	60
25	VisionTek	800-360-7185	7
37	White Pine Software	800-241-PINE	12
126	XANTÉ Corporation	800-926-8839	94
*	ZDNet		118
*	Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation		82-83

*Denotes no reader service number.

SYEX EXPRESS



Authorized
Catalog Reseller

Your Source for Digital Desktop Publishing Solutions!



Radius Monitors

Radius PrecisionView 21 Color Display.....	'2189
Radius PressView™ 21 SR Color Display.....	'3075
Radius VideoVision PCI	Call
Radius VideoVision NuBus	'2289



**Radius
PrecisionView 17**



Kodak Digital Science DC40 Digital Camera

The Kodak Digital Science DC40 camera is an automatic, digital snapshot camera that's ideal for business users and desktop publishers.

**only
'689**



**only
'2995**

Umax PowerLook II Scanner

The PowerLook II features 36-bit color data capture for over 68.7 billion colors and 4096 shades of gray. With its 3.2x dynamic range, it captures greater detail in shadows and highlights. It features 600 x 1200 dpi hardware resolution and a maximum resolution of 9600 dpi.

UMAX
The Magic of Color™

**only
'1199**



MicroNet Master CD Plus 2X CD-Recorder

The Master CD Plus can master a complete 650 MB disc in less than 38 minutes and also be used as a dual-speed CD-ROM Drive.

**only
'2899**



FWB
incorporated

FWB 4GB Sledgehammer PCI Disk Array

FWB's Sledgehammer Disk Arrays deliver everything you need in a high capacity RAID system with uncompromising performance, security and flexibility.

Syex Express is an Authorized Reseller for the Complete Apple® Line.

MONITORS

NEC MultiSync® XV14™	'335
NEC MultiSync XV15+	'469
NEC MultiSync XV17+	'819
NEC MultiSync XE21™/XP21™	'1799/'2199
Sony CPD-15sr11 15" Trinitron	'509
Sony CPD-17sr11 17" Trinitron	'889
Portra Display Labs Pivot 1700™	'965

PRINTERS

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 660C Printer	'399
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP Printer	'1039
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM Printer	'1969
Epson Stylus Color Pro Printer	'589
Epson Stylus Color Pro XL	'1789



**Hewlett-Packard
DeskWriter 600**

'235

SOFTWARE

Adobe Illustrator®	'369
Adobe Photoshop® v.3.0.1	'559
Apple Internet Connection Kit	'45
Connectix RAM Doubler	'53
Connectix Speed Doubler	'53
ClarisWorks® V 4.0	'65
Claris Emailer	'59
CD Adventure Pack	'35
Deneba Canvas v.3.5	'255
Guinness Encyclopedia	'29
Myst	'47
Macromedia FreeHand 5.5	'379
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	'449
Marathon II	'45
Mac Shareware CD	'19
Fractal Design Painter® 4.0	'339

†Must be purchased with Macintosh CPU, while supplies last.

STORAGE

FWB Hammer CD-R 2X Recorder



'1399

Iomega Zip Drive	'199
Iomega Jaz Drive	'599
SyQuest EZ135	'225
NEC 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	'349
Pinnacle Micro Recordable CD-ROM Drive	'1239
MicroNet 4x Multimedia Advantage Kit	'399
Quantum 1GB External Hard Drive	'359

Includes FWB Toolkit, cable & terminator.

VIDEO BOARDS

Radius Thunder® 30/1152	'759
Radius Thunder 30/1600	'1149
Radius ThunderColor® 30/1152	'1499
Radius ThunderColor 30/1600	'1899
IMS Twin Turbo PCI 128M	'569
Number Nine Image 128 PCI 4MB	'849

SCANNERS

Visiонер PaperPort Vx™	'275
NEW LOW PRICE!	
Agfa StudioScan II Scanner	'935
Agfa Arcus II Scanner	'1925
UMAX Vista S-8 Pro	'779
UMAX Vista S-12 Pro	'869
Hewlett-Packard 4c Scanner	'929

MODEMS

SupraFAXmodem® 288	'215
SupraExpress 288	'165
Global Village PowerPort Mercury™ 500 series/Duo	'329
Global Village TelePort Platinum™	'199
Global Village PowerPort Platinum™ PC Card For Macintosh PowerBook 5300 series	'325

Call today for a FREE CATALOG!

Call Today! 1-800-289-7939
Connect: <http://www.syex.com>

Your Mac and PC Desktop Solutions Center!

Get It All With One Call!

NEC

CONNECTIX

VISIONEER

GLOBAL VILLAGE
COMMUNICATION

hp HEWLETT
PACKARD

AGFA

1-800-876-3467

Outside the Continental United States: call (713) 957-1999 or fax to (713) 956-5741

connect: www.syex.com

or simply e-mail us at info@syex.com

CIRCLE 38 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYEX EXPRESS

1030 Wirt Rd., #400
Houston, TX 77055

MAY 1996 / MacUser 171

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

*Prices & product availability subject to change without notice. *We are not responsible for typographical errors. *RMA number is required for any product returned. *Returns subject to a restocking fee. *All trademarks are registered trademarks and are property of their respective owners. *Syex Express does not guarantee product compatibility. *Sorry, no CODs.



Authorized
Catalog Reseller

MacWARE

SONY MONITORS as low as \$499!

Sony 15xsl 15" Display
(13.9" viewable area) BND 0909 \$499
Sony 17sfl 17" Display
(16.0" viewable area) MON 0134 \$959
Sony 20sfl 20" Display
(19.1" viewable area) MON 0133 \$1949

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac!

**POWER MAC
DIMMs**
AS LOW AS
\$389
EACH



Speed Doubler, RAM Doubler & Conflict Catcher

all 3
only **\$99⁹⁵**

MSB
0044



Shipped in promotional packaging.

SupraFAXModem 288 V.34 only

A great
time and
money saving
solution for all
your data and fax
communications!

\$229⁹⁵

DMD 1377



Zip Drive Deluxe Kit!

FREE
Surf the NET

30 Days
Unlimited
Surfing

You get:
• Zip Drive!
• Zippered
carrying case!
• Five 100MB Disks!
• Utility Software included on
first 100MB disk
all for only
\$299!



Ask for item# BND 0862

4 Ways to Order:

1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW

NEW! MacWAREHOUSE
is now on the
Internet

Now you can order your favorite
Macintosh products on the 'net!

✓ Hundreds of shareware and demo
titles for you to download!

✓ Latest information on the newest products!
<http://www.warehouse.com>

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is \$3.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are \$1.00 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight (E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. We use Airborne Express, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. (Some areas of the U.S. require more than one day delivery.)

7. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with your purchase of any of these items, call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Authorization Number and a full refund of the original purchase price of the item, excluding shipping and handling charges. Ask our operator at the time of ordering if the product is covered by the Money Back Guarantee. You must return the undamaged product at your expense, including all its packaging and documentation and the blank warranty card if applicable. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE

30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization Number. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion.

© Copyright 1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

Hayes ACCURA 288 V.34 Fax/Modem

**NEW
LOW
PRICE!**
Item #
DMD 1491

**ONLY
\$199⁹⁵!**



QuarkXPress 3.32

UPDATE!

only
\$659⁹⁵

QuarkXPress 3.32 for
Mac/Power Mac
Macintosh/Power
Macintosh CD-ROM
Version only.



Ask for item# DTP 0164

CD-ROM Drive BLOWOUT!

Get a blazing-fast QUAD
SPEED CD-ROM drive at the

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

Now Only \$199⁹⁵!



4X

Nova ART EXPLOSION!
Only \$49⁹⁵

The Nova ART EXPLOSION! 40,000
images and 1,200 fonts on 5 CD-ROMs!
Ask for item # B8D 0223

Ask for item# BND 0850

Get Voyeur **FREE!**



when you buy
Frankenstein
ONLY \$49⁹⁵

While supplies last.
Voyeur contains mature content.
Parental discretion advised.

The classic tale of Frankenstein
takes on new meaning when
YOU are the monster!

Ask for item# BND 0982

NEW! FileMaker Pro 3.0



Upgrade* for only
\$99⁹⁵
Now relational!
Ask for item# IUPG 0231
FileMaker Pro 3.0 for \$199
Ask for item #DAT 0164
*Proof of ownership required.

NEW! Turbo Mouse 5.0



New 4-button
design saves
time and effort!
\$109⁹⁵
Ask for item# INP 0626



**PowerBook
MEMORY**
AS LOW AS
\$199⁹⁵
EACH

The Visioneer PaperPort Vx™

The easiest way to get paper into your Mac!

\$299

Ask for item
INP 0560



TelePort Platinum 28.8 Modem

Features voice/Fax,
Call Recognition and
Fax/ARA.
only
\$209⁹⁵



Ask for item #
DMD 1452

REHOUSE®

Plus a full line of Macintosh™ computers!

BLOWOUT!
ScanMaker IISP
 Resolutions up to 300 x 600 dpi, scanning area: 8.5" x 11.67", includes 3 software programs!
Now Only \$299
 Ask for item # INP 0478

HEWLETT PACKARD
DeskWriter 660C Inkjet Printer
Now Only \$389
NEW LOW PRICE!
Built-In Color
 Ask for item # INP 0490

Adobe PageMill & Adobe SiteMill



Adobe PageMill lets you create and maintain great-looking pages on the World Wide Web.

BND 0998 \$99.95

Adobe SiteMill Upgrade from PageMill. PageMill serial# required at time of purchase.

BND 0999 \$299.95

Adobe SiteMill is the MOST comprehensive way to manage your Web site!

BND 0997 \$399.95

Requires: 3MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; color monitor.



FREE!
Over 1,000 Web Graphics FREE!
 when you order PageMill or SiteMill today!
 Get PhotoDisc's Visual Symbols Sampler and ArtBeat's WebTools FREE while supplies last!
 Shipped in Promotional Packaging on CD-ROM.

MacWAREHOUSE BEST SELLERS

Product & Item#	Price
NEW! SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac	
Ask for item# COM 0351	\$299.95
NEW! SoftWindows 95	
Ask for item# MSB 0045	\$99.95
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	
Ask for item# GRA 1254	\$389.00
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	
Ask for item# BND 0779	\$279.00
Ray Dream Designer 4.0	
Ask for item# GRA 1203	\$99.95
Adobe PageMaker 6.0	
With FREE ColorDrive!	
Ask for item# BND 0816	\$549.00
NEW! Macromedia Director 5.0	
Ask for item# GRA 1295	\$819.95
HP DeskJet 855	
Ask for item# INP 0543	\$549.00
After Dark 3.2	
Ask for item# UTI 0729 (CD-ROM)	\$14.95*

* After \$15 Manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate: \$29.95. Offer expires 4/30/96

Get a Power User's Tool Kit*

FREE!



The Power User's Tool Kit is packed with powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge—some authors ask that you pay a small

fee (\$8-\$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only \$2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for Item # AAA 0161. All programs work with System 7.

POWER USER
1GB HARD DRIVE
only \$399
 Ask for item# BND 0935

Suitcase 3.0 Compatible w/System 7.5.2!
New Version
 Take the work out of Managing fonts!
Upgrade for only \$49.95
 After \$30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$79.95.
 #UTI 0737

MEMORY UPGRADES
 as low as **\$49.95** ea.
1MB, 30 pin, 80ns
 Ask for item# CHP 0022
 We'll install your SIMMs for only \$29.95 extra when you purchase your CPU and SIMMs at the same time. Orders must be placed by 8pm (EST) for overnight delivery. Ask for item # INSTL01

Now Up-to-Date & Now Contact 3.5
Together for only \$74.95*
Lowest Price Ever!
 BND 0979
 *Price reflects \$25 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$99.95. Rebate offer expires 5/5/96. Shipped in promotional packaging.

Adobe Illustrator 6.0 Upgrade! From 5.0 or later as low as **\$99.95*** (CD-ROM)
 Ask for item# UPG 0222
 Adobe Illustrator 6.0 GRA 1254 \$389
 *Serial number required at time of order.

FREE CATALOG!

To order call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
1-800-255-6227

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3031, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name _____
 Address _____ Apt. _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks).

☐ Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for \$2.00 to cover shipping & handling.

☐ MacWAREHOUSE ☐ MicroWAREHOUSE ☐ Data Comm WAREHOUSE ☐ MacSystems WAREHOUSE

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MU0596



YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MASS STORAGE!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES!



**THE (STACKABLE) PHASER
LINE OF ENCLOSURES,
FEATURING
ACTIVE TERMINATION
A DIRECTTech EXCLUSIVE!**

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature Active Termination,
an absolute must for your SCSI chain.
Put an end to your SCSI headaches.
Are active termination monitors and regulates your SCSI
chain and eliminates any termination problems.



MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS
THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3 GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1 GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.

CALL

FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.
CIRCLE 55 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED
WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL
DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	\$150	\$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	\$199	\$275
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	\$269	\$344
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW PRODUCT!	10 ms	3 yrs	\$269	\$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	\$355	\$430
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	\$595	\$670
2.0 GB	DT-2490	Hewlett Packard	9.0 ms	5 yrs	\$899	\$999
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda IILP	8.0 ms	5 yrs	\$705	\$780
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	\$975	\$1,050
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	\$1,199	\$1,275
4.3 GB	DT-4280	Quantum	8.0 ms	5 yrs	\$999	\$1,075
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	\$1,950	\$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	\$1,999	\$2,099

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED
A V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	9 ms	5 yrs	\$355	\$430
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	\$650	\$725
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	\$705	\$780
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	\$1,025	\$1,100
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	\$1,199	\$1,275
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	\$1,999	\$2,099
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	\$1,999	\$2,099

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE
ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide		5 yrs	\$799	\$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide		5 yrs	\$650	\$750
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide		5 yrs	\$1,250	\$1,350
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide		5 yrs	\$1,050	\$1,150
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide		5 yrs	\$2,050	\$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide		5 yrs	\$2,100	\$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide		5 yrs	\$2050	\$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	\$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	\$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.5 ms	5 yrs	\$CALL
CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTech DISK ARRAYS!					
ATTO Silicon Express IV		Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator			\$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Dual Channel - PCI - Fast/Wide			\$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Single Channel - PCI - Fast/Wide			\$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS
FORMATTING SOFTWARE
AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	\$299	\$350
200 MB	SQ5200	\$410	\$460
270 MB	SQ3270	\$410	\$460

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	\$1,165
YAMAHA CD Recorder (4X)	\$1,799

JVC External CD Recorders include cables,
terminator, 2 Blank CD's and Software.

NEW JVC PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE
COPY OF RETROSPECT
AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	\$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	\$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	\$1,299
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	\$2,199
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	\$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS
FORMATTING SOFTWARE
AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	\$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	\$2,099
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	\$2,199

MICROPOLIS

Seagate

**hp HEWLETT
PACKARD**

Quantum

SyQuest

JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT
DIRECTTech's NEW WAI
POLICY.
(WARRANTY ADVANCED
REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

VISA

MasterCard

**AMERICAN
EXPRESS**

No charge for Visa,
Mastercard or Amex

Government,
Corporate, and
University P.O.s
Welcome!

- 30-day money-back
guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject
to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required
for all returns.

Prices, terms, and
availability are subject to
change without notice.

All tradenames and
trademarks are the
property of their
respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL: PHONE:
(612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	\$40
Syquest 88	\$46
Syquest 105	\$54
Syquest 200	\$76
Syquest 270	\$60
Optical 128 MB	\$22
Optical 230 MB	\$30
Optical 1.0 GB	\$100
Optical 1.3 GB	\$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!



Mac Xtra Discounts



CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

1-800-553-4230

FAX your order!
206-746-5324

International:
206-746-3803

MEDIA

SYQUEST	
E235MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	\$19
E235MB SYQUEST CART.-10 PK.	\$180
44MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	40
88MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	45
105MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	52
200MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	73
270MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	76
VERBATIM	
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL	21
3.5" 230 MB OPTICAL	28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB	8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK.	73
VERBATIM 2SD 3 1/2 10PK DISK	7.50
VERBATIM 4MM/60M DATA CART	7
VERBATIM DATA 4MM DC 295 FT.	9
VERBATIM DATA 8MM DC 367 FT.	9
VERBATIM DC 2120 120MB QIC80	12.50

VERBATIM EP-S HIGH YIELD TONER	60
VERBATIM EP-N TONER CART	89
VERBATIM EP-L TONER CART	59
VERBATIM ANTI-GLARE FILTER 14/15"	33
IOMEGA ZIP	
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE	19.50
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 10- PACK	139
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 3- PACK	45
IOMEGA JAZ	
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE	123
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK	490
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE	69
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK	294
TDK AUDIO PRODUCTS	
120 MIN. HIGH STANDARD	2.50
120 MIN. EXTRA HIGH	3.25
120 MIN. HI-FI GRADE	3.50
120 MIN. SUPER-VHS	6.90
30 MIN. EXTRA HIGH VHS-C	3.99
120 MIN. 8 MM HIGH STANDARD	4.25
120 MIN. 8 MM EXTRA HIGH	4.75
120 MIN. HI-8 METAL EVAPORATE	13.99

SONY BATTERIES	
D2 PACK	2.99
C2 PACK	2.99
AA 2 PACK	2.49
120 MIN HIGH GRADE / 4 PK	5.90/20
120 MIN HI-8 METAL PART/4 PK.	8.99/34
SONY VHS TAPES	
120 MINUTE	\$3.00
120 MINUTE 4 PACK	\$11
160 MINUTE	\$3.50
120 MINUTE SUPER	8.50
160 MINUTE SUPER	10
SONY CD-RECORDABLE	
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB	8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK.	73
SONY BETA TAPES (LIMITED AVAILABILITY)	
500 / 750 METER LGTH.	3.50 / 3.50
750 METER LGTH HIGH GRADE	4.00
500 METER LGTH METAL	15.99
CABLES	
POWERBOOK TO HARD DRIVE CABLE	37
MODEM CABLE 6' PLUS/SE/II	7
SCSI CABLE M50-50 6' CABLE	19
SCSI M50-M50 18 CABLE	9
SCSI TERMINATOR	15



ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR	
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE	\$1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE	1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE	679
TURBO 040 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU	605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR ICI, IISI W/ADPT	851
TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600	851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR ICI, IISI W/ADPT	1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600	1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ - NEW!	946
SONNET TECHNOLOGY	
QUAD DOUBLER 40MHZ	
CENTRIS 610	233
QUAD DOUBLER 40MHZ W/FPU	
CENTRIS 610	339
QUAD DOUBLER 50MHZ W/FPU	
QUADRA 610	387
QUAD DOUBLER 50MHZ W/FPU	
CENTRIS 650	387
QUAD DOUBLER 50 MHZ	
CENTRIS 660AV/7/900	387
BUDGET BOOSTER 25MHZ	
MAC LC	94
PRESTO 040 LC 50/25MHZ	
MAC LC/LC II/PERF. 400,405,410,430	193
PRESTO 040 LC 50/25MHZ W/FPU	
MAC LC/LC II/PERF. 400,405,410,430	290
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ	290
MAC IICI	387
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/CACHE	387
MAC IICI	398
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/CACHE, FPU	485
MAC IICI	

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE	
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	\$203
POWERPORT 1XX PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	337
POWERPORT PLATINUM PC CARD 28.8	349
POWERPORT PLATINUM PC CARD PRO	519
US ROBOTICS	
US ROBOTICS 28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE	209
US ROBOTICS 14.4 EXTERNAL	117
ZOOM	
ZOOM 2400 BPS MODEM	65
ZOOM V.FAST 28.8	189
ZOOM VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX	169
ZOOM VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE	148
ZOOM 14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42	79
SUPRA	
SUPRAEXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34	159
SUPRA 14.4 EXPRESS	98
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM	187
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM	222

MONITORS/VIDEO

MONITORS	
APPLE VISION 1710	\$959
APPLE VISION 1710AV	1069
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17	1029
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 21	2389
RADIUS PRESS VIEW 17	2099
RADIUS PRESS VIEW 21	3429
NEC MULTISYNC XV15/17	479/829
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21	599/1099/1969
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/21	1135/2140
VIDEO	
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS	1165
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS	825
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS	1875
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS	1635
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS	2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT	490
SPICOT POWER AV	820

DRIVES

APPLE EXTERNAL DRIVES	
APPLE 850MB	\$339
APPLE 1.0GB	409
APPLE 2.0GB	925
QUANTUM DRIVES	
Q1080 EXTERNAL FIREBALL	\$345
Q540MB EXTERNAL FIREBALL	259
Q650MB EXTERNAL TRAILBLAZER	279
Q CAPPELLA 2.2GB	759
Q GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MIN	1049
SYQUEST	
SYQUEST E2135 W/CARTRIDGE	\$224
E2135MB CARTRIDGE	19.50
IOMEGA DRIVES	
ZIP DRIVE/100MB ZIP CARTRIDGE	\$199/19
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/1.0GB CARTRIDGE	605/123
FIBER	
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER	\$1475
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER	3015
NEC	
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE	\$515
RUMI SYQUEST	
RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART	\$369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART	314
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/CART	479
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART	479
PINNACLE	
APEX 4.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE	\$1575
RCD 1000 W/10 RECORDABLE CD'S	1295
RCD 5040	1250



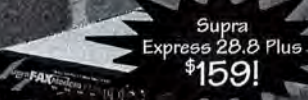
NETWORKING

FARALLON	
ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC	\$184
ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCEIVER	104
ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCEIVER	104
ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER	179
ETHERMAC LC-C	158
DAYNA	
DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T)	\$79
DAYNAPORT CS-T S PAK (10BASE-T)	360
DAYNA MINI-HUB F-T	122
DAYNAPORT E/II - T NUBUS 10-T	105
ASANTE	
MACCON + 610E ENET THICK/10BASE-T	\$169
MACCON+ 610 THICK/THIN/10BASE-T	197
MC-610E CENTRIS TH/TH	189
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THIN	55
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THICK	69
10-BASE-T HUB WITH 8THIN PORT	145



MEMORY

As Low As
\$30!



STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS	
1MB 100NS	\$30
1MB 80/70NS	31/33
2MB 80/70NS	57/73
4MB 80/70NS	101/103
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455
30-PIN, 36 BIT PC SIMMS	
1MB 70NS	\$42
4MB 70NS	155
4MB PAL SIMMS FOR II, IIX	
4MB 70NS	\$128
64-pin SIMMS for IIfx	
1MB 80/70NS	\$38/39
4MB 80/70NS	152/154
8MB 70NS	280
16MB 70NS	515
72-PIN SIMMS	
4MB 70/60NS	\$87/93
8MB 70/60NS	176/198
16MB 70/60NS	365/367
32MB 60NS	771
72-PIN, 36 BIT PC SIMMS	
4MB 70NS	\$147
8MB 70NS	337
16MB 70NS	475
32MB 70NS	977
168-PIN DIMMS	
4MB 60NS	\$124
8MB 60NS	198
16MB 60NS	361
32MB 60NS	760
64MB 60NS	1550
PB 5300 SERIES	
8MB RAM	283
12MB RAM	543
16MB RAM	536
32MB RAM	1035

PB 190 SERIES	
4MB 70NS	\$203
8MB 70NS	304
12MB 70NS	507
16MB 70NS	599
32MB 70NS	1199
PB500 SERIES	
4MB RAM	\$146
8MB RAM	267
16MB RAM	543
32MB RAM	1089
PB500 210/230 SERIES	
PB DUO-4MB	\$165
PB DUO-8MB	237
PB DUO-12MB	473
PB DUO-14MB	543
PB DUO-20MB	777
PB DUO-28MB	1161
FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/VRAM/CACHE	
CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ	\$186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	51
FPU COL CLASSIC 16MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ MTH COPROC	238
POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE	
256K 80NS VIDEO RAM	\$17
512K VIDEO RAM	22
256K CACHE PM 6100, 7100	70
512K CACHE PM 6100, 7100	279
1MB CACHE PM 6100, 7100	789
POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE	
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500	55
2MB VIDEO RAM PM9500	227
256K CACHE DIMM	125
512K CACHE DIMM	185
POWERBOOK BATTERIES	
PB 100 BATTERY	44
PB 100 BATTERYCHARGER	111
PB 140-180C BATTERY	57

CIRCLE 147 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Overnight Delivery \$7.50 and up
Prices Subject to change without notice
MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114
UPS Ground \$6 and up
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
Bellevue, WA 98004 Phone (206) 746-3803

MasterCard, VISA & Discover, no surcharge
Office Hours: M-F, 7am to 6pm; Sat., 9am to 4pm, PST
UR0596

Use **WEBXPRESS** INFO to get More Information From Advertisers **FAST!**

A phone call is the fastest way to get information from a MacUser Marketplace advertiser. But if you want information fast and you don't want to call, WebXpress Info is the fast way to get more product information. Go to <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace> on the Web. Specify which issue of MacUser you have and click on

the boxes next to the names of all the companies you want information from. Then fill in the contact information and click the submit button. An E-mail message is immediately sent to every advertiser you checked, telling them you want more information.

If you need information fast, you should get it fast!

	Premier	Classified		Premier	Classified		Premier	Classified
HARDWARE			Business		193	Adult		199
Accelerator Boards			CD-Rom	183	196	SERVICES		
Bar Coding		184	Computer Insurance		198	Online Services		
Boards/Components/Chips	176	184	Communications/Networking	180		Consulting/Programming		
Computer Systems	179	185	Desktop Publishing Services	182		Data Conversion/Data Recovery		195
Disk Drives	176		Education	180		Digital Output		
Education	180		Entertainment/Games	182		Disk Duplication		
Input/Output Devices	179		Foreign Languages/Translation			Repair Services		198
Multi-Media			General	182	195	Slide Imaging		198
Peripherals	179	193	Graphics/Fonts			MISCELLANEOUS		
Powerbook Products	180		Medical/Dental			Accessories	183	198
SOFTWARE			Multi-Media			Supplies		198
Bar Coding	180	194	Music/Midi	183				
			Programming Tools/Languages					
			Religion Scientific/Engineering					

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES

Brian Gleason
212-503-5153
East Coast

Alexandra D'Anna
212-503-5941
Midwest

Annuradha Kumar
212-503-3802
Northwest

Gina D'Andrea
212-503-5863
Southwest

CENTRAL ADVERTISING STAFF

Robert A. Bader
Vice President, Central Advertising

Paul A. Fusco
Director, Sales & Marketing

Bill Herbst
Sales Manager

AD SALES INFORMATION

One Park Avenue, Third Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5115 or (800) 825-4ADS

Katie Picot
Sr. Advertising Coordinator

Memory Buy, Sell or Trade

**LOWEST SIMM
PRICES EVER!**

8MB DIMM \$179
4x32 60ns \$339
2x8 80ns \$37
16x8 70ns \$299
PB 140 6MB \$149
Clip Accelerators \$49

We Buy all
SIMMs and
DIMMS, from
256Kb to 128Mb!

Trade-In, and
receive up to
a 5% bonus.

**MEMORY TRADERS
1-800-315-7807**

1201 North 19th St.
Suite 1201
Arlington, VA 22209
703-243-4006
FAX 703-522-6626
**Lifetime
Guarantee**

Prices subject to change
on the whim of the market.

MasterCard

VISA

MEMORY UPGRADES

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

We are one of the largest memory distributors in the U.S. (since 1986). We were the first to develop 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB DIMMs for the new PCI PowerMacs. We have 72 pin SIMMs for PowerMacs and Quadras, 30 pin SIMMs, and memory upgrades for Macintosh PowerBooks, Duos and Newtons. We also sell processor and coprocessor upgrades, accelerators, video RAM upgrades and cache cards. We offer toll free tech support. Lifetime warranty on memory products. Buy *your* memory from the best!

Prices quoted may change without notice. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover accepted. We accept POs from Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 organizations. Open 7AM-7PM CST Monday-Thursday, 7AM-6PM CST Friday. Order by 6:30PM CST for same day delivery (some restrictions apply). We ship overnight for as low as \$8 in the U.S.



PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329
Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581
FAX 405/436-2245
AppleLink - PERIPHERAL

800/640-0733

Get More Information **FASTER!**

Don't Wait for the Mail.

Get Product Information Fast Via the World Wide Web

When you need immediate product information from a MacUser Marketplace advertiser, nothing beats a phone call. Almost every advertiser has an 800 number and every one has a trained staff ready and waiting to answer your call.

But what if you want information fast and you don't want to call? Do you send a postcard by regular mail? Of course not! Today, the fast, easy way to get more information is to use the World Wide Web and e-mail.

When you use WebXpress Info on MacUser's World Wide Web site your request for product information is instantly sent to MacUser Marketplace advertisers.

Go To WebXpress

Look for "WebXpress" below MacUser Marketplace ads. That means you can request more information from the advertiser through WebXpress Info. Simply activate your Web browser and go to <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace>. This will take you straight to WebXpress Info at the

MacUser Web site where you'll specify which MacUser issue you have and if you want to see company names listed alphabetically or by reader service number.

Click on the boxes next to the names of all the companies you



want product information from. At the bottom of the page is a form for contact information. Be sure to include your e-mail address and fax number so advertisers can respond quickly. And, if you answer the questions about your purchase plans, they can better tailor their response to you.

Now your request is ready to go. Click on the Submit button and an e-mail message is sent to

every advertiser you checked, telling them that you've read their MacUser Marketplace ad and want more information about their products.

Get it FAST!

So don't wait for the mail. Add <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace> to your Web browser's bookmark. Then when you want more product information



from a MacUser Marketplace advertiser go right to WebXpress Info and get the information fast.

If you need product information fast, you should get it fast!

If you haven't been on the Web yet, check out the ads for online services and Internet access in this issue. Look under Telecommunications in the Product Index and Online Services in the Marketplace Index.

WEBXPRESS INFO

275 MHz OF POWER!

AFTERBURNER MVP

The first Parallel Processor card to break the 100MHz barrier for all 60MHz, 66MHz & 80MHz PowerMacs!

- High-Performance PowerPC 601plus™ processor
- 120MHz standard speed, 140MHz Pro version available
- Out performs the Power Macintosh 9500
- Allows Parallel processing for up to 275MHz of power!
- 100% compatibility with 6100, 7100 & 8100 PPC

AFTERBURNER MVP...\$1,199 PRO...\$1,299

New! HyperSpeed 120+ MHz accelerator for 7200 & 7500.....\$179

Acceleration Certified L2 Cache from...\$99

Neutron Accelerator (LC475 / Q605).....\$99

\$199 WARP FACTOR 175

WARP FACTOR 175MHz accelerator for 8500 & 9500

Achieve up to 175MHz using the patent-pending Warp Factor 175, the fastest and safest available. LED on light, slim-line design & 16 speed settings. No permanent alterations and a lifetime warranty.

WARP FACTOR 135 \$79

6100.....up to 90MHz • 7100.....up to 90MHz
8100/80.....up to 90MHz • 8100/100.....up to 128MHz
8100/110.....up to 135MHz

\$79 ARCTIC Active Cooling System (-70° F.) extend processor life!

XLR3 INCORPORATED

Tel: 800-206-7926
512-346-2118 • Fax: 512-346-2800

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac IIci, IIsi & LC/LC II to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto 040 80/40 MHz accelerators increase Mac IIci, IIsi performance up to 600%. Run an LC/LC II 4.5x as fast with the Presto 040 LC 50/25 MHz card. System 7.5 compatible. Use PDS slot.

	w/FPU
Presto 040 LC, LC II.....	\$199 \$299
Presto 040 for Mac IIci, IIsi.....	\$299 \$399
Presto IIci, IIsi w/128K cache.....	\$399 \$499

*Adapter req'd.....\$49

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Q/C 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centriss 610.

80/40 MHz.....	\$249 w/FPU.....\$349
100/50 MHz w/FPU.....	\$399

Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K.....\$99 512K.....\$149

Power FPU software will run 68K FPU applications on Power PC FPU... \$75

Give New Life to Older Macs!!!

Give your older Mac more muscle. All Sonnet Allegros come equipped with a fast 68030. Some models also have FPUs, cache and/or additional SIMM slots.

25MHz Classic	1x72-pin SIMM slot.....	\$199
33MHz SE	4x30-pin SIMM slots.....	\$199
33MHz Mac II	Supports RAM Doubler.....	\$189
33MHz Mac IIx	Plugs into CPU socket.....	\$189
33MHz LC II	Ind. FPU & 16K cache.....	\$149
33MHz Color Classic	Ind. FPU & 16K cache.....	\$149
NuBus Adapter 660Av/IIsi.....		\$99/\$149

Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz C610, C650, Q610, LC475, P47X.....	\$149*
33MHz LC575, LC630, P57X, P63X.....	\$199*
33MHz PB190, PB52X, PB54X, Duo 280.....	\$399

* with LC040 exchange 68882 upgrades from \$49.

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle
Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461

Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.
E-Mail: sales@sonnettech.com **800-786-6260**

WEBXPRESS

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

DVC EQUALIZER 6100/7100/8100

- 6100 up to 90MHz
- 7100 up to 90MHz
- 8100 up to 126MHz

\$79.95

DVC EQUALIZER 8500/9500

- 32 dial-selectable speed settings
- LED light indicates correct installation
- NO permanent modifications
- Requires NO expansion slots

UP TO 175MHz \$79.95

L2 CACHE CARDS

6100/7100/8100/Performa 611X	256K.....	\$125
	512K.....	\$259
	1024K.....	\$299
7200/7500/8500	256K DIMM Cache.....	\$125
	512K DIMM Cache.....	\$199

800-889-5137
417-889-5113 / 417-889-7980 FAX **DVC BOOSTER@AOL.COM** **DVC HARDWARE**

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

if you were thinking of expanding your storage or adding a CD-ROM, you might want to give us a call.

We specialize in expansion housing, from one 3-1/2" portable, or even 5-1/4" "Mac" ZFP all the way up to eighteen 5-1/4"H.

WX525F-70 **WX525F-28** **WX525F-4B** **WX525F** **Special \$36**

CALL US FOR A PORTFOLIO TO ORDER 800-75-WETEX
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 93839

WETEX INTERNATIONAL (USA) CORP.
624 S. Hamilton Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: 818-854-6600, Fax: 818-854-6611

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! REVOLUTIONARY MEMORY UPGRADE SOFTWARE

With OptiMem RAM Charger™ you open more applications and documents, on any Mac running System 7—even if memory is also expanded by VM or RAM Doubler™.

FREE Trial

Try it on your Mac for 7 days. Download the free demo from <http://www.wp.com/jump>, CompuServe (Go CIS:MAC-14), or AOL (Utilities). Or, for only \$49, we'll mail you a disk.

To order in the US call **800-JUMP-MAC** Call 412-681-2692 outside US or for tech info.

Check out all of the rave reviews:

MACWORLD ★★★★★ "The Mac OS ought to work this way already. Until it does, there's OptiMem RAM Charger." MacWorld

MacWEEK ★★★★★ "...offering much better ease of use, greater control over individual applications' memory parameters and an overall improvement in reliability." MacWEEK

MAC HOME JOURNAL ★★★★★ "...memory errors occurred far less frequently...had a stabilizing effect on the operating system." Home Office Computing

MacContest ★★★★★ "...should be part of the system software." MacWEEK

Home Office ★★★★★ "OptiMem RAM Charger is the steal of the year." MacSense

Jump Development Group
1228 Malvern Ave, Pittsburgh, PA 15217
E-mail: JumpDevGrp@aol.com
<http://www.wp.com/jump>

Fax: 412-681-2163
Phone: 412-681-2692
Recorded & Fax-back Info: 412-681-0544
US Sales: 800-JUMP-MAC (586-7622)

OptiMem RAM CHARGER

NOT JUST MORE RAM. MORE POWER WHERE YOU NEED IT.

JUMP DEVELOPMENT GROUP

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Systems and Supplies.



Prices Simply Unbeatable!

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500 ¹³² 16/1GB/CD/VIDEO.....	3,399
Power Mac 9500 ¹²⁰ 16/1GB/CD.....	3,049
Power Mac 8500 ¹²⁰ 16/1GB/CD.....	3,429
Power Mac 7500 ¹⁰⁰ 16/1GB/CD.....	2,299
Power Mac 7200 ⁹⁰ 8/500/CD.....	1,299
Power Mac 7200 ⁷⁵ 8/500/CD.....	1,059
Power Mac 7100 ⁸⁰ 8/700/CD.....	1,399
Power Book 5300 ¹⁰⁰ 8/500.....	1,349
Power Book 5300 ¹⁰⁰ CS 8/500.....	2,199
Power Book 5300 ¹⁰⁰ C 16/750.....	3,499
Performa 5215 ⁷⁵ 8/1GB/CD/FAX.....	1,445
Performa 6200 ⁷⁵ 8/1GB/CD/FAX.....	1,349

SCANNERS

Microtek II HR.....	549
Microtek 3E.....	369
Umax Vista.....	549



All products are fully warranted.
Dealers inquiries welcome.

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color.....	5,399
Stylewriter 2400.....	339
Stylewriter 2200 Color.....	369
Laserwriter 4/600.....	749
Apple Monitor 14" - NEW.....	329
Apple Monitor 15".....	329
Apple Monitor 17" - NEW.....	699
Apple Monitor 20".....	1,799
Apple Keyboard.....	75
Geoport.....	109
Quick Take 150.....	649

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600.....	249
Deskwriter 660C.....	349
Desk Jet 850C.....	399
Laser Jet 5MP.....	1,049
Laser Jet 4M Plus.....	1,849



SyQuest external

CARTRIDGE DRIVE

88MB.....	45.....	199
200MB.....	65.....	369
270MB.....	57.....	369
EZ 135MB.....	19.....	199
ZIP - IOMEGA.....	13.....	199



MACNET

1-800-404-9976

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices when a cash discount. *CPU Only

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ICEQUB
high quality SCSI enclosure
SCSI, SCSI-2, SCSI-3

(800) 966-0188 . (714) 630-6815
WWW <http://www.microhut.com>
INFO product@microhut.com
DEALER var@microhut.com **Micro Hut**

CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATEX Trackball & Mouse Combo Pack for \$35.95

DATEX Trackball and Mouse are designed for the Macintosh and PC. Gold plated Digital Encoder™ technology provides accurate cursor control, and by requiring fewer components, increases service life and reliability.



- Lifetime warranty.
- Assembled in the U.S.A.
- 450 dpi pointing devices.
- 30 days money back guarantee.
- Two/three-button ergonomic design with click-lock functionality.

\$29.95
TRACKBALL

\$10.95
MOUSE

Orders: 1-800-800-MICE . Phone: 818-339-8366 . Fax: 818-859-0560

DATEX INSTRUMENT 715 Arrow Grand Circle, Covina, CA 91722

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse up to 250 feet away from your Macintosh!

- Supports most Macintosh computers with detachable monitors
- Compatible with Macintosh Hi-Res video
- Macintosh mouse support standard at both local and remote workstations
- Switch selectable privacy mode
- No software required for operation



MAC COMPANION™

Cybox Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax



Mac and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Cybox and Companion are trademarks of Cybox Corporation.

Dealer Program Available

Made in USA

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Käblit™ Security

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT!
IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or Powerbook™ to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

MacKäblit™ II - List \$49.95



Fixed Location

Käblit™ T-Lock - List \$39.95



Any Location

Quick And Easy To Install
Travels With Your Powerbook™

Padlock Security
Provided by
Master® Lock



Secure-It

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**New! Expansion Bay 230MB
Magneto-Optical Drive**

VST Technologies' Expansion Bay Magneto-Optical Drive is the perfect portable backup solution for PowerBook 190 & 5300 users.

Each removable Magneto-Optical disk holds up to 230MB of data, providing virtually limitless storage and archiving space! Plug-N-Play simplicity.

- Hot swappable — no need to sleep, shutdown or restart
- Uses ISO standard 128MB and 230MB MO disks — compatible with desktop MO SCSI drives
- Disks offer unlimited read and rewrite — provides reliable, inexpensive archiving of your most valuable files

• Part # MOD5000 — \$449.95 MSRP

Also for PowerBook 190s & 5300s

Hot Swappable Expansion Bay Hard Drives
Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with up to 1.2GB of extra storage space.

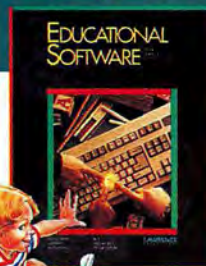
540MB Hard Drive (EBHD540) MSRP \$549.95
810MB Hard Drive (EBHD810) MSRP \$699.95
1.2 GB Hard Drive (EBHD1200) MSRP \$879.95

VST Technologies

1620 Sudbury Road, Ste. 3 • Concord, MA 01742
(508) 287-4600 • (508) 287-4068 Fax

VST
TECHNOLOGIES

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 185 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**FREE CHILDREN'S SOFTWARE
CATALOG**

Includes McGee®
NO WORDS
Software series!
1-800-421-4157

LAWRENCE
PRODUCTIONS

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Bar Code
Solutions**

Videx data collection equipment is designed for work on the go. Cast-metal cases protect the products and allow them to work reliably in harsh environments.

Videx Products...Built Tough...Built to Last!

Videx

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330

541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • <http://www.videx.com>

Videx, OmniWard, TimeWard, DataWard, and TouchPhone are trademarks of Videx, Inc. ©2001

CIRCLE 184 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LaserMerge Electronic Paper 2.0

Replaces over **\$800** worth of Software

LaserMerge replaces WaterMarker, Toner Tuner, Peirce Print Tools, ClickBook, DynoPage, three-by-five, PrintShop, CardShop, LabelPress, Bar Code Pro, and much more...

LaserMerge is a printer extension that sits between any application and the printer driver. You choose (and design) Electronic Paper templates that totally control printing...



Typical
Print Dialog
in any
application

This is
the button
you push

- New Paper Sizes
- Design Multi-Ups
- Use Printer's Disk
- Print 10X Faster
- PS Level 2 Forms
- Personalize Copies
- Sign Faxes
- Print Logs
- Watermarks
- Toner Level
- Bar Codes
- Labels
- Serialization
- Letterheads
- 38 Text Commands

Electronic Paper Templates can control, duplicate, clip, rotate, scale, and colorize any application's output. They can also add graphics, text, and PICT and EPS images to the printed page. System 7 required! Works with ANY printers. QuickDraw GX is NOT required! LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of memory. LaserMerge ships ready to install in English, French, German, & Spanish.

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge, call (800) 648-6840

30-day money-back guarantee

Competitive Upgrade: If you own ANY Print Utility, you can upgrade to Electronic Paper for \$40. Call for details!

List Price: \$95 Networked Sites: Starting at \$25/unit

Worldwide: (615) 937-6800 Fax: (615) 937-INFO
Internet: <http://www.mindgate.com> Fax: (615) 937-6801

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.



MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET ACCESS

\$15 PER MONTH
UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Help					
IDT WEB BROWSER					
Save up to 99% monthly with IDT!					
Daily Internet Usage:	IDT	AOL	Prodigy	Compuserve	
	Unlimited/Unltd. Plus				
1.5 Hours	\$15 / \$29	\$127.95	\$74.20	\$73.70	
3 Hours	\$15 / \$29	\$260.70	\$206.95	\$161.45	
All Day	\$15 / \$29	\$2,119.20	\$2,065.45	\$1,389.95	

Why pay through the nose to access the Internet with that big, bland on-line service?
(Especially since they censor what you can see and do.)

- IDT believes you have the right to unregulated & uncensored information & entertainment.
- For \$15 monthly we deliver unlimited and uncensored usage with free customer support.
- We also provide free Netscape™ the ultimate WEB browser with every Unlimited Plus account.
- Plus, it's almost always a local call.

To sign up / get information call anytime:

1-800-743-4343



✓NO PER MINUTE CHARGES
✓ALMOST ALWAYS A LOCAL CALL
✓UNLIMITED E-MAIL

PREMIER

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to **WEBEXPRESS/170** <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace>

MACINTOSH TO WINDOWS PEER TO PEER FILE AND PRINT SHARING \$199.

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.5 is the only cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows or Windows 95. Macs can share files from any Windows PC through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy"
MACUser - November 1995

- Peer to peer sharing of any hard-drive, C-D ROM, or floppy drive
- Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printer
- Print from the Macintosh to any Windows post script printer
- No special software required for the Mac user
- Backup you PC from your Mac
- New 32 bit Apple talk VxD provides better performance
- Compatible with Windows for Workgroups, NetWare and other LANs

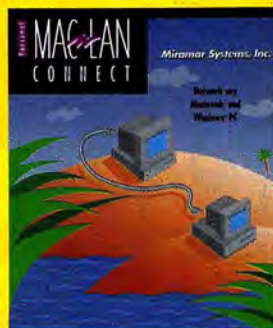
Order now

Miramar Systems

800-862-2526

Call for competitive upgrades

email: sales@miramarsys.com.
www.miramarsys.com



WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 187 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hang Ten with Mach^{Ten}

Make Your Macintosh
An Internet Server

Mach^{Ten} gives every Macintosh
from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
 2. Unlimited TCP Connections
 3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
 4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
 5. Unlimited Domain Names
 6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
 7. POP Mail Service
 8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
 9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
 10. Unlimited Possibilities
- Mac^{OS} and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**
Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON
INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 188 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS

NGNEG PRESS
109-A Otto Circle • Sacramento, CA 95822

Printed direct from Mac & PC files! **SATISFACTION GUARANTEE!**

Super Premium Semi-Gloss Card Stock
(professional look and feel, perfect for CEO's & sole proprietors)

2540 dpi. and 200 line-screen for the best quality

Free file trapping • Real Offset Printing

http://www.business-card.com/wholesale

Call Now, **FREE** Samples & Info **916/ 391-6797**

PRICING - SETS OF 150	No. of Different Originals	SHIPPED WITHIN	5 Days Max	10 Days Max
1-2	\$99	\$69		
3-4	\$89	\$59		
5-6	\$79	\$49		
7+	\$69	\$39		

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF YOU'RE SERIOUS ABOUT SURVIVAL GET THE SERIOUS SURVIVAL GEAR



MAC FCS™
Multi-Function
Joystick



MAC RCS™
Precision
Rudder
Pedals



MAC WCS™
Throttle &
Weapons
Control

THRUSTMASTER® 10150 S.W. Nimbus Ave.
Portland, OR. 97223-4337
(503)639-3200 FAX (503)620-8094
http://www.thrustmaster.com

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 190 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONNECT WINDOWS & WINDOWS 95 TO APLETALK

INSTANT

**PC
TO
Mac**

NETWORKING



Everything
you need to
connect your
PC to a Mac
network



**PCTalk
Personal MACLAN
Kit** **\$299**

- PCTalk is the easiest, most affordable way to network PCs and Macs
- Print from Windows to LaserWriters, DeskWriters, and other AppleTalk printers
- Share hard drives, CD-ROMs, and data between PCs and Macs in both directions
- Kit includes Miramar Personal MACLAN Connect software

Apexx
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Call **1-800-767-4858**
http://www.apexxtech.com

COMPUSA



WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 191 ON READER SERVICE CARD

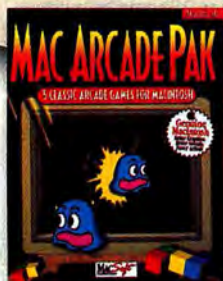
Great Games Under \$30⁰⁰

A New Dimension in AWARD-WINNING, PULSE-POUNDING Arcade Game EXCITEMENT!

Few Mac games were ever more popular than the original Diamonds (MacWorld's 1993 Arcade Game of the Year). Now you can play its incredible sequel! It's like a three-dimensional breakout. A totally new experience! The ball doesn't bounce up and down, it comes right at you!

Plus, just like Diamonds, there are paint bricks, lock bricks, magic bricks and more. Definitely one of the most exciting and challenging games ever!

\$24⁹⁹



Mac Arcade Pak

Explosive, gut-wrenching arcade action! Includes modern-day versions of Pac-Man, Tetris, Asteroids, Missile Command and Movod.

\$24⁹⁹



Solitaire Game Pack
Clock, Klondike, Golf, Monte Carlo and Patience Solitaire. Great graphics and on-screen help!

\$24⁹⁹



Game Parlor
Outstanding collection of five popular strategy games: Chess, Checkers, Backgammon, Solitaire, Crosswords.

\$24⁹⁹ (CD-ROM only)



Casino Game Pack
Quality collection of six popular casino games: Blackjack, Video Poker, Roulette, Slots, Keno and Draw Poker.

\$24⁹⁹ (CD-ROM only)



Lots more. Call for a free catalog. Available now from your favorite reseller, or by calling **800-229-2714**

Please add \$2.95 per order for shipping and handling if ordering by phone.

MACSoft™

WizardWorks Group, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis
Plymouth, MN 55447

Lane, Suite 100
612/559-5140

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 192 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Practica Musica™

VERSION 3

Your personal music tutor now includes rhythm tapping, chord progressions, and many other exciting new features. More than ever the most complete music training package available. \$140

Kidmusic™

A LITTLE

NEW! Fun music learning and entertainment for kids. Tap keys to play with automatic accompaniment, play rounds, learn pitch and rhythm notation, write or record tunes. Expandable library of traditional songs. \$75.00

ARS NOVA • (206) 828-2711 • (800) 445-4866
FAX (206) 828-2132, <http://www.ars-nova.com>

Songworks™

Not only prints your song, but helps you write it! Suggests tune and harmony ideas, plays, prints melody, chord symbols, lyrics— with or without MIDI. Song files compatible with A Little Kidmusic and Practica Musica. \$125

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 193 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAKE MUSIC WITH YOUR MAC!

CyberSound VS is perfect for:

- Musicians
- Developers
- Students
- Composers
- Audio Engineers
- Educators

Great for all ages!

Call today for your FREE DEMO Disk* – or download a demo from our WWW Site.

800.468.5530

415.812.7380

* \$4.95 shipping & handling. world wide web: <http://www.cybersound.com>
Compatible with all PowerPC processors. Reduced performance on Mac 68040 processors.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 194 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"The Best Mac Desk Ever."

- Ergonomic
- Fully Adjustable
- Strong
- Guaranteed
- VAR Inquiries Welcome

NEW!

a g i o™
BEAVERTON, OREGON

Phone 503.690.1400
Fax 503.690.1423

[Europe 011.41.62.631026] [Japan 011.81.3.3583.0436]

Free Catalog! 800.688.2446

CIRCLE 195 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAY 1996 / MacUser 183

PREMIER

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to **WEBXPRESS/INFO** <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace>

**Best Quality
Lowest Price
Memory**

**If you don't
see it Call**

DMS

Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585

www.http://www.datamem.com/datamem

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

30 PIN SIMMS
1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB

72 PIN SIMMS
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB

168 PIN DIMMS
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB

ALL POWER BOOKS
2MB-36MB

1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM
9500/8500/7500 Series

2MB VIDEO UPGRADE
9500/8500/7500 Series

VIDEO RAM

256K/512K

POWER MAC CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

DIMM CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

**MEMORY FOR ALL
PRINTERS**

FPU & PROCESSORS

68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz

68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz

68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz



1-800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Coding



For PC's and Macintosh
• Bar Code Readers
• Portable Readers
• Radio Frequency Readers
• PostScript Bar Code Fonts

- DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
- 30 DAY \$ BACK GUARANTEE
- FREE "800" TECH SUPPORT
- IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to **WEBXPRESS INFO** http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

CLASSIFIED

Serving the Apple Universe since 1988

Memory

72 pin SIMMS
4mb 72pin 70ns \$79
8mb 72pin 60ns or 70ns \$149
16mb 72pin 60ns or 70ns \$299
32mb 72pin 60ns or 70ns \$599

DIMMS
8mb \$169
16mb \$339
32mb \$679
64mb \$1399

Cache
172/75/85/90
256k \$169
512k \$199

VRAM (72/75/85/90)
1 Mb VRAM \$69

**Call for Pricing on
PowerMacs, PowerBooks & Performas**

800-275-4576

IN ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:
(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

Hard Drives

Quantum 840mb \$199 \$249
3 1/2 Mice MacUser
Quantum 1080mb \$249 \$299
3 1/2 Mice MacUser
Quantum 420mb \$149 \$199
Quantum 2.2gb \$669 \$709
Quantum 4.3gb \$979 \$1029
Conner 2.1gb 9ms \$479 \$529
Conner 2.1gb 8ms \$549 \$599

Powerbook Drives:
Apple 250mb \$129 \$189
Apple 350mb \$179 \$239
Quantum 256mb \$149 \$209
Quantum 514mb \$269 \$319

OWC Rocket
Accelerator for both
PowerMac 6100s and 7100/66
84mhz \$59.95

Other World Computing
221 West 44th Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8658
Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. For more information, visit our website: <http://www.owc.com>

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hard Drives! 1 installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, push-button SCSI II & 40watt power.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 223 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTING MEMORY

SIMMS	DIMMS
4MB72/70 \$85	4MB168/70 \$125
8MB72/70 \$175	8MB168/70 \$185
16MB72/70 \$355	16MB168/70 \$385
32MB72/70 \$695	32MB168/70 \$795
PB RAM \$CALL	64MB168/70 \$1625

LIFETIME WARRANTY

800/900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977
<http://www.sourcecomp.com>

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY WANTED

**WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS
WE BUY IN QUANTITY.**

**256K, 512K, 1MB,
2MB, 4MB, 8MB,
16MB, 32 MB**

**30 Pin, 64 Pin
or 72 Pin**

**POWERBOOK
2MB - 28MB**

Call Us or Send Fax:
**INNOVATIVE MICRO
PRODUCTS, INC.**
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711
Fax: 703-848-0712

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW!

SimmSaver Technology helps you avoid another memory crisis

Dual Inline Memory Module (DIMM), a 64-bit, 168-pin module, is the new RAM used in the latest line of Power Macs.

SimmSaver gives you a cost-effective, versatile memory upgrade solution with its newest member of memory products — the "DIMMSAVER/R" (Patent Pending). This is a single, reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMS into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

Call today for a limited-time special introductory pricing!

DIMMSAVER/R saves your 72-pin SIMMS for use with the new PowerMacs!

1-800-636-7281
Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
<http://WWW2.dic.net/~simsaver>
Email: simsaver@dic.net
1820 E. First St. • Wichita, KS 67214

SimmSaver Technology, Inc.
Simply Inventors of Memory Solutions

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

◆ **FREE MEMORY** ◆

FREE 256K VIDEO RAM WITH THE PURCHASE OF TWO 16 MEGS

72 PIN SIMMS	168 PIN DIMMS
4MB X 32-70/60NS	8MB X 64 - BIT 70
8MB X 32-70/60NS	16MB X 64 - BIT 70
16MB X 32-70/60NS	32MB X 64 - BIT 70
32MB X 32-70/60NS	64MB X 64 - BIT 70

30 PIN SIMMS
1MB X 8-70/60NS
2MB X 8-70/60NS
4MB X 8-70/60NS
8MB X 8-70/60NS
16MB X 8-70/60NS

VIDEO RAM
256K VRAM
512K VRAM
CACHE RAM
CALL FOR NEW POWERMAC
CACHE RAM!

CALL FOR ALL POWERBOOKS

CALL FOR ALL HARD DRIVES

CALL FOR ALL TYPES OF MEMORY. FROM APPLES TO ZENITH. WE ALSO CARRY LASER PRINTER MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

JP MICRO
3725 S. Crosby Way
Tulsa, OK 74109

PRODUCTS
Call for more info: (714) 751-8401
(FAX) 751-8533

800-610-6227

CIRCLE 227 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHECK OUT OUR ONLINE CATALOG.

[HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM](http://www.compu-america.com)

COMPU AMERICA

"The Computer Specialist"

1-800-533-9005

INTERNATIONAL SALES: (310) 446-1771

FAX US YOUR BIDS: (310) 475-7744

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA, CA 90025

Open Saturday. Government, University,
Fortune 1000 P.O.'s are Welcome.

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	1079
7200/90	8/500/CD	1349
7200/90	16/500/CD	1479
7500/100	16/500/CD	2179
7500/100	16/1GIG/CD	2289
8500/120	16/1GIG/CD	3279
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	3699
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2799
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/VID	3389
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD/VID	3889
6100/66	8/500/CD	1089
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	1599
7100/80	8/500	1099
7100/80	8/700/CD	1289
7100/80AV	8/700/CD	1849
8100/100	8/700	1949
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	2499
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	2699
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	2779
QUADRA 950	8/500	1699

WORKGRP SERVER

6150/66	16/700/CD	1995
8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	4195
8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/INTNET	3995
9150/120	16/2GIG/CD	5399

PERFORMAS

6300	16/1.2GIG/CD	2199
6290	8/1.2GB/CD	1999
6230	16/1GIG/CD/MPG	2299
6220	8/1GIG/CD	1699
6205	8/1GIG/CD/28.8	1799
6200	8/1GIG/CD	1499
6116	8/700/CD	1349/1199*
6115	8/350/CD	1099*
5215	8/1GIG/CD	1449
640CD DOS	12/500/CD	1449
638CDV	8/250/CD/TV	1299
635	5/250/CD	799*
631	8/500	1299/949*
630	8/250/CD	899*

POWERBOOKS

5300CE/117	32/1GIG	4299
5300C/100	16/750	3199
5300C/100	8/500	2595
5300CS/100	16/750	2495
5300CS/100	8/500	1949
5300/100	8/500	1149
190CS/66	8/500	1849
190/66	MONO 8/500	1199
520	4/240	969/899*
520C Ref.	4/160 & 240	1299/1399
520C Ref.	12/320/FAX	1999
540C	4/320	2099*
540C	12/500/FAX	2999*
DUO 280	4/240	1499
DUO 280	12/240/FAX	1899
DUO 280C	4/320	2499
DUO 280C	12/320/FAX	2995
150	8/250	949

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 2200 / 2400	349/299
Apple Select 300	499
Apple Personal Laser 300	349*
Apple Personal Laser 320	599
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	1099
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	799
Apple LaserWriter 12/600PSC	5899
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	1999

Hewlett Packard

551mx	23ppm, 600DPI	3799
5MP	PS 600dpi Laser	969
4MV	11x17 Laser	2799
4M Plus	PS 600dpi Laser	1849
DeskJet 1600CM		Call.
DeskWriter 850C		489
DeskWriter 660C		389
DeskWriter 600		239
HP 5MP PostScript		999
SCANJET 4C		929

EPSON

STYLUS PRO XL	1649
STYLUS COLOR PRO	599
STYLUS COLOR II	349

APPLE MONITORS

Apple MS 15" / 1705 17"	349/729
Apple 1710AV / 1710	999/899
Apple Multitouch 20"	1879

SONY MONITORS

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE2 / 20SFil	879/1749

NEC MONITORS

NEC 15XV+ / 17XV+	489/799
NEC 17XE / 17XP	999/1049
NEC 21XE / 21XP	1699/1999

PORTRAIT LABS

PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .26	1049
PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .28	999

RADIUS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"	2999
PRESSVIEW 21 21"	1895*
PRECISION COLOR 21"	1399*
INTELLICOLOR 20E 20"	1299*
SUPERMAC 20"	895*
PRECISION VIEW 17"	949
PRECISION VIEW 21"	1995
MULTIVIEW 21"	1699
RADIUS 15" COLOR PIVOT	399*
THUNDER COLOR 30/1152	1899
THUNDER 30/1600	1599
THUNDER 30/1152	1499
THUNDER 8/1600	1199

UMAX

VISTA S6 MAC PRO II	659
VISTA S8 MAC PRO II	759
VISTA S12 MAC PRO II	849

GLOBAL VILLAGE

TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8	199
TELEPORT GOLD 14.4	99
POWERPORT PLAT PCMCIA 28.8	319
POWERPORT PLAT PRO 28.8/ETHER	479

OVER 5,000 PRODUCTS IN STOCK.

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOS.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 234 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC SYSTEMS
DESIGN1-800-833-0128
24 Hr Fax Line 714-572-8051Buy From The Systems &
Peripherals Specialists!

HARD DRIVES

850MB	Trailblazer-Quantum-11ms	\$ 199
1080MB	FireBall-Quantum-11ms	\$ 259
2.1 GB	M4221-Micropolis-8ms	\$ 625
2.5 GB	Barracuda 2 FastWide-8ms	\$ 825
4.3 GB	Grand Prix-Quantum-8.6ms	\$ 975
4.3 GB	M3243 - Micropolis - 8ms	\$1015
9.0 GB	Elite 9 - ST410800N - 11 ms	\$1995

OPTICAL DRIVES

Olympus	230 MB Optical	\$ 455
Olympus	1.3 GB Optical	\$1395
Apex	4.6 GB Optical	\$1469
Apex	4.6 GB (1024K) Cartridge	\$ 189
Toray	PhaseWriter DUAL	\$ 635
Toray	PDM-650 Media	\$ 49

CD-ROMS/SCANNERS

SONY	External 4x CD-ROM Drive	\$ 215
TOSHIBA	External 6x CD-ROM Drive	\$ 435
VISIONEER	PaperPort Vx 400dpi	\$ 299
MICROTEK	ISPIX Flatbed Scanner	\$ 639
UMAX	PowerLook Pro Scanner	\$1895
AGFA	ARCUS II	\$2195

MODEMS/PRINTERS

SUPRA	Express Plus 28.8k	\$ 169
SUPRA	FaxModem MC 28.8k	\$ 209
SUPRA	FaxModem PB 28.8k	\$ 239
GL VILL.	Teleport Platinum 28.8k	\$ 195
GL VILL.	Powerport Platinum 28.8k PC-Card	\$ 335
HP	DeskJet 850C Inkjet Printer	\$ 499
HP	LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer	\$ 995

MONITOR SPECIALS

SONY	15 SX-25 dpi	\$ 419
SONY	17 SF II-25 dpi	\$ 845
SONY	20 SF II-25 dpi	\$1695
PortraitDisp.	Portrait Pivot 1700 .26 dpi	\$ 955
PortraitDisp.	Portrait Pivot 1700 .26 dpi	\$1009

Corporate & Educational
P.O.'s are WELCOMEAll Hard Drives Listed above
are Internal. Add \$60 for most
External Cases.We offer 30 Day money back guarantee on
all Hard Drives plus Manufacturer Warranty.
Product information & Prices are subject to
change without notice. PC Systems is NOT
Responsible for Typographical ERRORS.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEASING RATES

FAST TURNAROUND

\$ 5,000 system	\$124.00/Mo.
\$10,000 system	\$248.00/Mo.
\$15,000 system	\$372.00/Mo.

AmEx/MasterCard/Visa/Discover/C.O.D.

800-801-4MAC

Phone: 310-533-0498
Phone: 800-801-4622
Fax: 310-533-0501
Email: Microoutlet@aol.comVisit us on the World Wide Web at:
[HTTP://WWW.MicroOutlet.com](http://www.MicroOutlet.com)

ON-SITE EXTENDED WARRANTY AVAILABLE

PowerMacs			Powerbooks			Scanners			Printers/Monitors		
9500/120	0/0/0	\$2280	PB150	4/240	\$950	Agfa StudioScan IISI	\$859	Apple Stylewriter 1200	\$ 199		
9500/120	16/0/CD	2680	PB520	4/240	995	HP Scanjet 4C	915	Apple Stylewriter 2400	299		
9500/120	16/1GB/CD/ATI	2875	PB520C	4/240	1695	HP Scanjet 4s	Call	HP Deskjet 660C	389		
9500/132	16/1GB/CD/ATI	3300	PB540C	4/320	2795	Umax UC1260/Photoshop LE	699	HP Laserjet 5MP	999		
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3815	PB190	8/500	1595	Umax Vista S6 Scanner	539	Apple Multitouch 15" Monitor	359		
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	3459	PB190CS	8/500	1825	Umax Powerlook2 Scanner	2899	Apple Multitouch 1710AV	930		
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	3995	PB5300CS	8/500	2095	Microtek Scanmaker 351	659	Sony 15SFIIMonitor	499		
7500/100	16/500/CD	2275	PB5300CS	16/750	2695	Microtek Scanmaker IIPhtshp	1499	Nec 17XV Monitor	749		
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2395	PB5300CS	8/500	3045	Epson 200C FV/LE	1090/925	Viewsonic 17EA (AV) 17" Monitor	679		
7200/75	8/500/CD	1125	PB5300C	16/750	3359	Nikon Super Cool	1845	MISC SOFTWARE			
7200/90	8/500/CD	1385	PB5300CE	32/1GB	4830	Nikon Scan Touch AX120	1175	Pinnacle RCD1000	\$1279		
7200/90	16/500/CD	1550	DUO 2300C	8/750	3350	Visoneer Paperport Vx	349	Pinnacle Apex 4.6GB Optical	1469		
			DUO 2300C	20/1GB/14.4Mod	4150	Visoneer Paperport	289	Apple 600E CDROM	299		
PowerMac Memory			Internal/External Hard Drives			Modems					
4 Meg	Simms 72 Pin	89	Quantum 1GB	Int/Ext fireball	259/299	Apple Geoport Adap	\$ 128	TrueVision Targa 2000	3999		
8 Meg	Simms/Dimms	169/189	Quantum 2GB	Int/Ext Atlas	729/779	Supra 28.8 Express	179	Radius StudioVision 3100	3100		
16 Meg	Simms/Dimms	339/330	Quantum 4.2GB	Int/Ext Atlas	959/1019	Glob.Vill. 28.8 Modem	199	Atto FastWide SCSI/PCI	CALL		
32 Meg	Simms/Dimms	659/675	Connor 2 GB	Int/Ext 2105s	579/629	Glob.Vill. 28.8 TelePort	199	FastWide SCSI/PCI	CALL		
8 Meg	190C/5300c	259	Syquest EZ-135		215	Glob.Vill. 19.2 PowerPort	299	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5	469		
16 Meg	190C/5300c	549	Syquest 200 Meg External		369	Glob.Vill. 28.8 PPort PC	329	Form 2.7 SPECIAL	CALL		
32 Me	190C/5300c	999	Syquest 270 Meg External		369	Megahertz CruzCard28.8	299	Electric Image SPECIAL	CALL		
						Megahertz CruzCard14.4	189				

Prices quoted are cash prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge.

2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505

WEBXPRESS

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS WSALES AND SERVICE

Performs	Powerbooks
410/466/476 Call	160/165/170/180 Call
550 5/160 \$799	150 4/120 \$899
575 5/500 \$975	520 4/240 \$1,199
630 8/250 \$1,050	520C 4/160 \$1,375
6112 8/250 \$1,299	540C 4/320 \$2,450

Power Macs	Quadras
7200 8/500 \$1,580	630 4/250 \$925
7500 16/500 Call	650/800/840/950 Call
8500 16/500 Call	

Memory

4 MB 72-pin 60/70/80 from \$137
 8 MB 72-pin 60/70/80 from \$245
 16 MB 72-pin 60/70/80 from \$445

TOP DOLLAR paid for used memory, hard drives and CPUs!

Call us!

Phone: [408] 268-3300
 Fax: [408] 997-1400

MacGlobal

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 236 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBYTE

SERVING MACUSERS SINCE 1989

New and used custom configurations

Preowned Macs with warranties

CASH FOR MACS

Visa/MasterCard/Amex/COD

BUY • SELL • TRADE

ALL MODELS & UPGRADES

PRINTERS & TONER

SERVICE & PARTS

INTERNATIONAL INQUIRIES WELCOME

Tech Support: (310) 448-4488
 Fax: (310) 448-4494

Sales: (800) 432-2983

4215 Glencoe Ave 1st floor
 Marina Del Ray, CA 90292

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 237 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS
EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used & reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

WE BUY MACS!

INTL: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

1-800-274-5343

Pre-Owned Electronics

205 BURLINGTON RD, BEDFORD, MA 01730

CIRCLE 238 ON READER SERVICE CARD



800-223-4622

!!Call For your Catalog !!

Fax: 818-708-6399

PowerMac 9500/132MHz

48/1GB/CD/ATI --- #A1241 \$4139

32/2GB/CD --- #A1238 \$4059

PowerMac 8500/120MHz

16/1GB/CD --- #A1314 \$3595

48/2GB/CD --- #A1322 \$4833

80/4GB/CD --- #A5959 \$5599

PowerMac 7500/100MHz

16/1GB/CD --- #A1181 \$2489

48/2GB/CD --- #A1411 \$3439

PowerMac 7200

16/500MB/CD/90MHz --- #A1187 \$1599

24/1GB/CD/90MHz --- #A1334 \$1559

8/500MB/CD/75MHz --- #A1184 \$1229

Performs

6300CD --- #A1193 \$2349

6200CD --- #A1190 \$1798

5215CD --- #A1191 \$1799

PowerBooks

5300cs(100MHz)/8/500 --- #A1130 \$2079

5300cs(100MHz)/16/750 --- #A1133 \$2525

5300c(100MHz)/8/500 --- #A1121 \$2899

5300c(100MHz)/16/750 --- #A1118 \$3399

5300cc(117MHz)/32/1GB --- #A1115 \$4979

2300c(100MHz)/8/750MB --- #A1106 \$3149

2300c(100MHz)/20/1GB --- #A1107 \$4279

190/4/500MB --- #A1112 \$1599

190cs/8/500MB --- #A1109 \$1899

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200 --- #P3265 \$199

StyleWriter 2200(Color) --- #P3282 \$399

StyleWriter 2400(Color) --- #P3259 \$369

LaserWriter 360 --- #P3247 \$1075

LaserWriter4/600PS --- #P3256 \$749

LaserWriter16/600 --- #P3250 \$2199

Apple Monitors

MultipleScan14" --- #M6570 \$369

MultipleScan15" --- #M6558 \$369

MultipleScan1705" --- #M6638 \$699

Vision 1710 --- #M6500 \$879

Vision 1710AV --- #M6567 \$1059

MultipleScan20" --- #M6564 \$1899

Scanners

AGFA Arcus II --- #S1849 \$1785

Microtek ScanMakerII --- #S8444 \$1929

Umax PowerLookIIPro2 --- #S8520 \$2696

Polaroid SprintScan 35MM --- #S8545 \$1949

Nikon SuperCoolScan --- #S8503 \$1949

VideoBoards

ATI XClaimGA-2MB --- #V9165 \$349

ATI XClaimGA-4MB --- #V9162 \$459

IMS TwinTurbo128M(4MB)#V9240 --- \$523

Radius ThunderColor30/1600#V9102 --- \$1899

Radius ThunderColor30/1152#V9205 --- \$1522

Other Monitors

Radius PrecisionView17 --- #M6606 \$949

Radius PressView21SR --- #M6600 \$1049

Sony 17SFI --- #M6580 \$869

Sony 20SFI --- #M6574 \$1769

NEC XE17 --- #M6391 \$999

NEC XE21 --- #M6394 \$1687

NEC XP21 --- #M6385 \$1956

Other Printers

HP 5MP --- #P3232 \$999

HP 4MV --- #P3235 \$2649

Epson StylusColorII --- #P3294 \$376

EpsonStylusColorProXL --- #P3294 \$1669

Fax/Modems

GlobalVil.Teleport Platinum --- #M8120 --- \$199

GlobalVil.PowerPort28.8PC --- #M8150 --- \$151

SupraExpress28.8Plus --- #M8107 --- \$319

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% to 4% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations. Not responsible for typographical errors.

International Call: 818-708-6388

Customer Service & Technical Support Call: 818-708-6388

MacMarket is located at:

Address: 6824 CANBY AVE UNIT#104

RESEDA CA. 91335 M-F8AM-6PM(Pacific)

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECORD YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE

Don't Pay The High Price For Speed!

\$1699

Both Bundles Include:

- Toast Pro Premastering Software
- Write Hybrid or Mixed-Mode CDs
- Create Audio CD's
- Archive
- FWB CD Toolkit
- Capture tracks from audio CDs
- Accelerate your CD Drive performance

SONY 2X BUNDLE

\$999

OPTICAL BLOWOUT

128MB...\$1299

230MB...\$1799

650MB Optical...\$3999

1.3GB Optical...\$4999

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

44MB...\$33 • 88MB...\$37

200MB...\$70

105MB...\$35 • 270MB...\$56

CD-ROM CHANGERS

4, 7, 50, & 100 CD-ROM CHANGERS AVAILABLE

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING

MEDIASTORE

See us at <http://www.mediastore.com>

800-555-5551

NEVER UNDERSOLD!

ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC CITY

COMPUTERS

SAVE ON HUGE SELECTION OF APPLE PRODUCTS WITH LOW MAC CITY PRICES!

Visit Our Web: WWW.maccity.com/bestprice

PERFORMA

6300 16-1g cd 2299

6220 16-1g cd 1749

6200 08-1g cd 1699

5215 08-1g cd 1739

6116 08-350cd R 1199

HARD DR SPECIALS

Quantum 4g int 930

Quantum 2g int 640

Quantum 1g int 355

Quantum 730int 189

Prices are subject to change w/o notice

FedEx & UPS

NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIP

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

C.O.D WELCOME

Discover

POWER MAC

SAVE ON ANY CONFIGURATION

9500/132

16-1G CD\$3199

48-2G CD\$CALL

80-2G CD CALL

9500/120

16-1g cd 3149

48-2g 4399

7200/75

8-500 cd 1189

16-500 cd 1379

1MB V-RAM \$99

7500/100

16-1G CD 2399

48-1G CD 3199

7200/90

24-1g cd 2099

16-500cd 1649

POWERBOOK

5300 8-500 1599

5300CS 16-750 / 8-500 2099/CALL

5300C 16-750 / 8-500 3339/3049

5300CE 32-1G 4899

190CS 8-500 1799

NEW LOW PRICES EVERY DAY

MEMORY

MAC 72 PIN

4MB / 8MB 109 / 209

16MB / 32MB 395 / 749

16M SDRAM500/7500/720 DIM 209 / 389

8MB / 16MB 749 / 1549

32MB / 64MB 749 / 1549

POWERBOOK 5300 3SAVE

Peripherals

Apple Laser Pro 16/600 Call

Apple Laser Pro 4/600 779

Apple Select 360 1099

HP 5MP 899

HP 850C 525

Apple 15/17" Multiscan349 / 729

RAIDUS 17/Prec 21" 899/Call

SONY 17SFI\$EII 849/CALL

Microtek 11hr w/ph 3.0 719

AGFA Studio / Arcus II Call

Sales (800) 505-8991

WE GUARANTEE QUALITY AND BEST PRICES SINCE 1987

NO TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA

ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D CASH DISCOUNT

Tel:(818)505-8991Fax:(818)505-8992

11026 Ventura Blvd, Studio City, CA 91604

CIRCLE 241 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-607-2325

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.

SHOPPERS MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice"

We MATCH! We BEAT! We DEAL!

POWERMAC	POWERBOOK	PERFORMA
7500/100 16/1GIG/CD \$2199	5300C 16/750 \$3099	5200 8/800/CD \$1199

PERFORMA

631 CD	8/500 CD	999
6116	8/500 CD	1149
5215	8/1 GIG CD	1399
6200	8/1 GIG CD	1399
6205	8/1 GIG CD	1649
6290	8/1.2 GIG CD	2129
6300	16/1.2 GIG CD	2249

POWERBOOKS

5300CE	117 MHz 32/1GIG	4499
5300CE	117 MHz 16/1GIG	4149
5300C	100 MHz 16/750	2999
5300C	100 MHz 8/500	2649
5300CS	100 MHz 16/750	2499
5300CS	100 MHz 16/5000	2199
5300CS	100 MHz 8/500	1899
5300	100 MHz 8/500	1195
DUO 2300C	100 MHz 8/500	3299
190CS	8/500	1789
150	8/240	899
520	8/240	1149
520	12/320 modem	1699
520C	4/240	1595
520C	12/320 modem	2349
540C	4/320	2289

HARD DRIVES

160/240 MB PB 500'S	39/119
320/520 MB PB 500'S	169/249
500/700 MB 3.5"	99/129
1 GIG/2 GIG	199/549
4 GIG/4 GIG BARRACUDA	989/1189

STORAGE

IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DRIVE	209
IOMEGA JAZZ 1 GIG ZIP	599
STQUEST EZ135	99/129
STQUEST 200MB 5.25"	449
STQUEST 270MB 3.25"	439

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	209
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2200	349
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2400	319
LASER 4/600	799
APPLE LASER SELECT 360	1099
Apple 16-600/PS	2099
Apple 12/600 COLOR	5899

PERFORMA	POWERMAC	POWERBOOK
6200 8/1GIG/CD \$1399	8500/120 16/1GIG/CD \$2999	5300CS 8/500 \$1899

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 242 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Infinity Micro

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

Apple UMAX *Lease Available! 800-589-1234

Custom Configuration Specialists

*Fax us for Best Quotes!

POWERMACS	POWERBOOKS	Specials!	radius MONITORS
6100/66 8/500/CD 1075.	150 4/250 795.	PowerBook	PrecisionColor 17 775.
6100/66 16/500/CDdos1595.	520 4/240 995.	520 4/250	PrecisionColor 21 1475.
7100/80 8/700/CD 1265.	520C 4/240 1395.	\$995.	PrecisionView 17 875.
8100/100AV16/1GIG/CD2895.	540C 4/320 2395.	PowerBook	PressView 17 SR 1875.
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD 2895.	190 8/500 1575.	150 4/240	Intellicolor 20e 1495.
7200/75 8/500/CD 1145.	190CS 8/500 1835.	\$795.	SuperMatch21TXL 1795.
7200/90 16/500/CD 1525.	5300C 8/500 1295.	Ver. 4.2	PressView 21T/Calib. 1875.
7500/100 16/1GIG/CD 2375.	5300CS 16/750 2645.	\$99.	PressView 21SR 3095.
8500/120 16/1GIG/CD 3395.	5300C 16/750 3275.	PANASONIC	
8500/120 16/2GIG/CD 3795.	5300CE 32/1GIG 4695.	Thunder IV GX Cards	
9500/120 16/1GIG/CD 2795.	G.V. Platinum Pro 465.	Thunder/30-1152	
9500/132 16/1GIG/CD 3395.	Mh.Z. Fax Modem 299.	Thunder/30-1600	
9500/132 16/2GIG/CD 3745.	*PERFORMA	Thunder Color/30-1152	
9500/132 32/4GIG/CD 4495.	550 5/160/CD 775.	Thunder Color/30-1600	
	*PRINTERS	Thunder 24GT Card	
Stylewriter 1200	195. 578 8/250/CD 1099.	300dpi	
Stylewriter 2400	319. 630 8/250/CD,14" 995.	Post Script L2	
Personal Laserwriter 300	325. 6115 8/350/CD,15" 1145.	AdobePhotoshop	
Panasonic 300dpi Laser	299. 6116 8/700/CD,15" 1245.	3.01 P.M.	
Laserwriter 4/600	769. 6200H/1GIG/CD,15" 1675.	TrueVision Targa 2000	
Laserwriter 16/600	2075. 6300 16/1/2CD,15" 2159.		
Laserwriter Pro-810	2495. 6230 16/1/2CD/MPG2295.		
Color Laser 12/600PS	5895. 6290 8/1GIG/CD 2295.		

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA

MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800-345-1234

TEL (310) 398-3300

FAX (310) 391-2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

* Govt, Univers. & Corp. P.O.'s welcome *

AGFA	RADIUS
Arcus \$1995	15" Gray Scale 385.
Apple	15" Pivo/Gray Scale 474.
Sefe.300/495	20" TPD/20GS 695.
S/360 \$1045	21" TPD/21GS 777.
12/600/5895	Precision Color/17 745.
16/600/2095	Intellicolor Disp./20E 1499.
Per/320/599	Pressview 17SR 1869.
Per/300/399	Pressview 21T 1699.
	SuperMatch 17XL 695.
	SuperMatch 20 Plus 1395.
	SuperMatch 21 Color 1395.
	SuperMatch 21TXL 1945.
	Video vision Studio 2675.

PERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1795.
630 4/250	655.
631 8/500CD	795.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1352.
6300 16/1GIG/CD	1695.
6200 16/1.2Gig CD	2375.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	995.

CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPAQ Hewlett Packard radius Microsoft FUJITSU IBM SUPERMAC AGFA XANTE FWB

We Carry A Full Line Of Storage Solutions By: FWB

Power Macintosh 9500's, 8500's, 7500's, 7200's, are here!

Computer Revelations Inc.

1 800 275-9924 in NY 516 737-0800

331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923

New & Used Bought & Sold Leasing Available

ALL APPLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

POWERMAC

7200/75 8/500CD	\$1449
7200/90 8/500CD	CALL
7500/10016/1GIGCD 2899	
8500/12016/1GIGCD 3499	
9500/132 16/1GIGCD 4499	

PERFORMA

PER. 6200	\$1999
PER. 6400CD	\$1499
PER. 5215CD	\$1099
PER. 6300	CALL

PRINTERS

LWRITER 360	\$1149
HP 4MP	\$799
HP 5MP	\$999
HP 1600 C/PS	CALL
HP 4MV	\$2899
STYLEWRITER 2400	\$399

RADIUS/SONY

APPLE 1710AV	\$1049
APPLE 1705	\$779
175F	\$899
PRECISION 17"	CALL
PRECISION 21"	\$2199
THUNDER COL	\$485
CPD 155F	

POWERBOOK

520 4/240	\$1199
190 8/500	\$1699
190CS 8/500	CALL
5300CS/100	CALL
5300C/100	CALL
5300CE/100	CALL

APPLE INTERNAL SUPERDRIVE \$149 w/Exchange

SCANNERS

MICROTEK LE III	\$529
MICROTEK LE	\$499
UMAX 1260 PRO	\$899
POWERLOCK	\$1899
HP SCANJET 4C	\$969
HP SCANJET III	\$499
EPSON ES 1200	\$1199
AGFA ARCUS II	\$1949

Tektronix

All Major Brand Color & B/W Printers Dye Sublimation, Solid Ink, Liquid Inkjet, Thermal Transfer, Continuous Tone Laser... and much more...CALL

Power Macintosh

7200/75	8/500CD	\$1189
7200/90	8/500CD	1359
7500/100	16/500CD	2289
7500/100	16/1GBCD	2469
7500/100	32/2GBCD	3199
8500/120	16/1GBCD	CALL
8500/120	16/2GBCD	CALL
9500/120	16/1GBCD	2899
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3659
9500/132	16/2GBCD	CALL
6100/66	8/500CD	1079
6100/66	16/500DOS	1599
8100/100AV16/1GBCD	2535	
8100/110	16/2GBCD	2789

PowerBook

190/66	8/500	\$1298
190CS/66	8/500	1859
5300	8/500	1399
5300CS	8/500	1999
5300CS	16/750	2469
5300C	8/500	2789
5300C	16/750	3339
5300CE	32/1.1	5099
2300C/100	8/750	3145
2300C/100	16/1.1MDM4049	

Apple Monitors

MitpScan 14"15"	326/359
MitpScan 1705/1710	709/888
MitpScan 1710AV/20	989/1839

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

International: 310.571.0506 Fax: 310.571.0510

iomega **Performa** **GLOBAL VILLAGE**

ZIP 100 **6300CD** **TELEPORT**

\$187 **\$2289** **\$189**

Power Macintosh **hp** **Power Macintosh**

7100/80 **5 MP** **7200/90**

\$1268 **\$969** **\$1359**

Apple Printers **SONY**

StylWrt 1200/2200 246/37915SX 15" 429
StylWrt 2400 CALL 15SF2/17SF2 479/839
LsrWrt 4/600PS 799 17SF1 17" 959
LsrWrt 360 W/Tonr 1079 17SE2 NEW! 1069
LsrWrt 16/600 W/Tnr2099 20SF2 1600X1280 1749
LsrWrt 12/600Ps 5898 GDM-2000CT NEW! 3099

Performa

6116CD	8/700CD	1359
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1759
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1599
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1839
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1779
6230CD	16/1GBMPEG	2279
6290CD	16/1.2GB14"	2029
6300CD	16/1.2GBCD	2299

WorkGroup Svrs

6150/66	16/700CD	\$2089
6150/66	16/700CDAS	2659
6150/110	1GB/CD/AS	4479
6150/110	1GB/INRNT	4079
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	5489
9150/120	16/1GB/AS	7499

ALL WG SERVERS AVAILABLE

HEWLETT PACKARD

DskWrt 600/660c	238/389
DskJet 855C	495
4MV/5SIMX	2689/3729
ScanJet 4C MAC	888

NEC

XV15/XV15+	459/479
XV17/XV17+	739/789
XE17/XP17	989/1039
XE21/XP21	1689/1939

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	119
ArtZ II 6X8/12X12	289/415

Prices are COD Cash/Cashier Check

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New Sales

9500/120 16/1GB/CD	\$3395
PS 530 4200	\$1075
Apple 15" Multiscan	\$399
Apple 1705 17" 8725	
Photoshop 3.0.5	\$395
Laser Select 360	\$1095

Used Sales

Centris 650 4/80	\$575
Quadra 800 8/200	\$999
Port Stylewriter ref	\$149
Duo 2300 4/80 ref	\$745
Apple 15" ref	\$289
Mac IIcx 4/230	\$395

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING

1-800-756-6227

7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 247 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS
A Division of the CPS Service Group
Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027
(800) 875-2610
E-Mail - MacHawke@AOL.Com

Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair
Refurbished Macintosh Equipment

Mac Se 4/40 w/K&M	- \$299.00
Classic 4/40 w/K&M	- \$399.00
Classic II 4/80 w/K&M	- \$499.00
Mac Se/30 4/80 w/K&M	- \$ Call

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty

In Stock

Mac IISI	Mac LC III	Mac IICi
Quadra 700	Quadra 900	
Mac IIFx	Centris 650	Mac IIVx

Custom Configuration & Packages
Apple Portrait Monitor - \$199.00
Apple Hi Res Color Mon. - \$225.00

Service & Parts for Mature Macs
Refrb Apple 800k floppy (w/t) \$39.00
Refrb Apple 1.44 floppy (w/t) \$89.00
New Apple 1.44 floppy (w/t) \$129.00

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNITED COMPUTER

"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment"

EXCHANGE

ATTENTION TRY OUR

"Used Mac Price Index"

BUYERS WEB PAGE

Available on 24hr-FaxInfoline
(770) 995-0569

& SELLERS <http://www.uce.com>

International
(770) 612-1205

800-755-3033

WEB Home PAGE

CIRCLE 249 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

MacUser Labs Says:

"Nice Price, Nice Image Quality, Nice Controls, — Nice Monitor!"

"Top Image-Quality Honors!"

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM14T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	\$339!
Model PM15T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	\$489!
Model PM17T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	\$839!
Model PM17TE+	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	\$999!
Model PM20T	31 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	\$1749!

PowerMax External Hard Drives

500 Meg External Only \$179!

Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Adobe to Zoom!
- We speak plain English- no technolalk or high pressure.
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
- Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
- All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference!

Call for up-to-date pricing on our complete line of quality hard drives!

This Month's System Special:

PowerMac 7200/90 with 16 Mb Ram, CD, 500 Meg Hard Drive, 17" Trinitron, Keyboard. Only \$2549, or just \$103 per month, complete with three year warranty!

We can beat virtually any legitimate price on these lines!

• Agfa • Atto • Canon • DEC • Epson • Fargo • GCC • Global Village • HP • Kodak • Mag • Magnavox • Mitsubishi • NEC • Nikon • Optima • Radius • Samsung • Seiko • Sony • TrueVision • Umax • Xante

Visa • MasterCard • Discover • Amex • COD • Leasing • P.O.s

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!

800-844-3599

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635
Find us on the World Wide Web at: [HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.com/PowerMax](http://WWW.Illuminatus.com/PowerMax)
Or send us E-Mail at: PowerMax@Illuminatus.com
Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power

CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LATEST

Mac
S · A · L · E
INTERNATIONAL

SPECIALS

**PowerMac 7200**

(CPU only)

75MHz 8/500/CD- **\$1,249.00**90MHz 16/500/CD- **\$1,599.00**

Save \$50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

• New Apple Toner •

Select 300/310/360

ONLY \$49.00**• Personal LaserWriter •**

NTR Logic Board

With Trade-In **ONLY \$79.00****StyleWriter 1200**

with Ink Cartridge & Cable

\$199.00

* NEW *

Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD **\$1599.00**PowerBook 140-180c Battery **\$45.00**Apple 15" MultiScan **\$375.00**Apple PB Int. Data/Fax Modem **\$25.00**MacAlly Ext. Keyboard **\$55.00**Ext. Hard Drive Enclosure **\$69.00**

* USED *

Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse	\$99.00
Mac SE (800K) 1/0	\$199.00
Mac II 4/0	\$199.00
Mac II 4/40	\$225.00
Mac II CX 4/80	\$325.00
Mac LC 2/40	\$299.00
Mac IISI 5/80	\$349.00
Mac IISI 5/160	\$379.00
Mac IICI 4/80	\$395.00
Mac IIVX 4/80	\$549.00
PB 520 4/160	\$879.00
Apple Powerbooks From	\$449.00
Duo 210 4/80	\$599.00
Duo 230 4/80	\$749.00
DuoDocks From	\$349.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60 8/350	\$925.00
Centris 650 4/230	\$699.00
Quadra 650 8/230	\$1199.00
Quadra 700 4/80	\$699.00
Quadra 800 8/500	\$1125.00
Performa 600 5/80/CD	\$649.00
Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	\$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display	\$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	\$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	\$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	\$799.00
Performa Display	\$179.00
Apple PowerCD	\$149.00
Stylewriter	\$129.00
Portable Stylewriter	\$199.00
ImageWriter II	\$199.00
Personal Laserwriter LS	\$279.00
Laserwriter Select 300	\$299.00
Apple OneScanner	\$249.00
Apple External SuperDrive (1.44)	\$149.00
Apple Extended II Keyboard	\$95.00
Duo Battery Recharger	\$45.00
PowerBook Battery Recharger	\$35.00
PowerBook AC Adapters	\$39.00
Din 8 Cable (CPU to IW/II)	\$5.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100**• Brand New In Box - 8/500 •****FEATURES:**

- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 500MB internal hard drive
- Bright 9.5" passive matrix grayscale screen (640 x 480 16 levels of gray)
- Two PCMCIA Card slots & expansion bay for third-party devices
- 2.5 to 4 hour lithium hydride battery
- Built-in infrared technology
- Light Weight: 5.9 lbs
- PowerBook Mobility Bundle & eWorld software
- 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound (in/out)
- 8-bit (upgradable) color video output (supports external displays)
- Built-in speaker & integrated microphone
- Built-in, removable Apple 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- LocalTalk/serial, SCSI, ADB, audio in/out & video out ports

*Accessories available

**USED SYSTEM SPECIALS**
Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
 W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
\$599.00

Mac IICI 4/80
Complete Color System
 W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
\$679.00

Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
 W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
\$499.00

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com
 Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
 Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price.
 Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee.
1-800-729-7031
 1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
 Tempe, AZ 85282
 (602) 858-0900/(602) 858-9537(Parts)
WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Parts Trades Upgrades

*Call 318-424-9791

**\$99 Bundle**

- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem



Quadra 660AV 4/0

\$649

REFURBISHED

monitor & keyboard not included

**PowerBook 520 Series****SPECIAL****PowerBook 520c**

- 4/240, 25MHz LC040
- DUAL SCAN COLOR
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

\$1399**PowerBook 520**

- 4/240, 25MHz LC040
- GRAYSCALE DISPLAY
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

\$1099

We take trades on
PowerBooks!
call (318) 424-9791

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.525/35.

- New Duo Type 1 Batteries.....15.
- Ilv Logic Board.....249.
- Newton Fax/Modem 2400.....49.
- PowerBook 140-180c keyboard.....49.
- PowerBook 140-180 A/c adapter.....49.
- Curtis Trackball Mouse new.....39.
- StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for.....29.
- ImageWriter IQ ribbon.....6.
- Ilv Power Supply.....CALL.
- PowerBook Canvas Tote Case.....19.
- Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter.....49.
- Personal NT Logic Bd.....49.
- Mac Plus Keyboard.....29.

BARGAIN BASEMENT**Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades**

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade | exchange \$199 |
| LaserWriter IIInt/NTX to Ilf | exchange \$499 NT/399 NTX |
| Mac II to Ilfx (with RAM swap) | exchange \$449 |
| Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV | exchange \$399 |
| Quadra 660AV to PowerMac 6100/60 | exchange \$699 |
| Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV | exchange \$499 |
| Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80 | exchange \$999 |
| Ilv to PowerMac 7100/80 | exchange \$999 |
| LC550 to LC575 | exchange \$499 |
| Ilv or Ilci to Centris 650 | exchange \$399 |
| Classic to Classic II | exchange \$199 |
| Ilci to Performa 630 cpu swap | exchange \$399 |



Quadra 950 8/500
\$1499
Brand New!
1-Year Apple Warranty

Quadra 840AV 8/250

\$1449
refurbished**UMAX**
UC840
Scanner**\$549**
NEWincludes:
• Adobe Photoshop LE*
• Wordlinc™ OCR Software**FACTORY REFURBISHED****Performa 6116**

8/700/CD

\$999

monitor & keyboard sold separately

**Performa 578**

The Family Macintosh

- 33MHz MC88510 processor
- 8MB RAM, 720MB hard drive
- built-in 1.4" floppy
- extended keyboard
- double-speed CD-ROM
- built-in speakers & microphone
- fax/modem: 2400data, 9600 fax
- PRE-INSTALLED SOFTWARE
- Macintosh System 7.5
- ClarisWorks
- Quicken 4
- Best of HomeWorks Templates
- ClickArt Performa Collection
- Macintosh PC Exchange
- An Easy
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia and lots more!

\$1199
new**Replacement FDHDs**

New \$149

Refurbished \$129

*Specify if manual insert

Macintosh CPUs

- LCIII 4/0, no floppy or mouse **NEW** \$249.
- *LC550 4/160/CD\$749.
- *LC580 8/500/CD\$999.
- Performa 575 5/250/CD **NEW** ..\$999.
- Performa 631 8/500/CD\$829.
- *Performa 637 8/350/CD\$779.
- Centris 650 4/0\$749.
- Quadra 605 4/160 **NEW**\$649.
- Quadra 660AV 4/0\$649.
- Quadra 840AV 0/0\$1099.
- Quadra 800 8/0\$1099.
- Quadra 950 8/500 **NEW**\$1499.
- PowerMac 6100/66 8/350/CD **NEW** \$1199.
- PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD **NEW** \$1399.
- *PowerMac 8100/80 8/500 ..\$1499.
- WGS 9150 16/1G\$2799.

Monitors

- Apple 13" Trinitron\$299.
- *Apple 14" AudioVision\$349.
- *Apple 15" MultiScan\$349.
- Apple 16" Trinitron\$699.
- Apple Portrait Display **REFURBISHED** ..\$329.
- *Hewlett-Packard 17" with card ..\$749.
- *Hewlett-Packard 20" with card ..\$999.
- Radius PrecisionColor Pivot\$549.
- Radius TPD 19" mono\$399.
- Radius TPD 21" mono\$549.
- Radius PrecisionColor/20\$1199.
- Radius Color Display/21\$1299.
- RasterOps Sweet 16\$599.
- RasterOps GDM-1950 20"\$849.

\$50 Instant Rebate on listed monitors
with complete system purchase!

Video Cards/Acc.

- 640 x 480**
- RasterOps 208 **NEW**\$119.
- 832x624**
- RasterOps 24Mx **NEW**\$199.
- E-Machines DoubleColor LC\$149.
- 1024 x 768**
- E-Machines DoubleColor SX **NEW** ..\$149.
- SuperMac Spectrum 24/Series IV **NEW** ..\$349.
- RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 **NEW**\$299.
- RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo **NEW**\$299.
- 1152 x 870**
- Apple 8•24\$229.
- Apple 8•24GC **NEW**\$269.
- Apple 4•8\$199.
- PowerBook & Duo Display Adapters**
- E-Machines PowerLink Presenter-Duo ..\$349.
- SuperMac SuperView-PowerBook\$299.
- Power Macintosh Cards**
- 8100 series AV Card\$499.
- 7100 series AV Card\$499.
- 6100 series AV Card with adapter ..\$599.
- PowerMac 2MB VRAM Card standard ..\$299.
- PCI PowerMac Video Card standard ..\$299.

Printers

- *Apple StyleWriter 1200\$219.
- *Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 ..\$269.
- *Apple Personal LaserWriter LS ..\$299.
- Apple Personal LaserWriter 300 ..\$319.
- Apple Personal LaserWriter NT ..\$599.
- Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR ..\$699.
- Apple LaserWriter IIInt\$699.
- Apple LaserWriter IIIntx\$899.
- Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 **NEW** ..\$2699.
- Apple Color Printer **NEW**\$699.
- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C ..\$219.
- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c ..\$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks**PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!**

- PowerBook 170 4/80\$999.
- PowerBook 180 4/80\$1349.
- PowerBook 160 4/80\$1149.
- PowerBook 150 4/120\$849.
- PowerBook 145 4/80\$999.
- PowerBook 140 4/40\$849.
- DuoDock Type 1\$399.
- Duo 230 4/120\$899.
- Duo 250 4/240\$1199.

We Buy, Sell & Trade PowerBooks
Call Purchasing Department
(318) 424-9791

To Place Your Order Call:**1-800-227-3971**

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101



SHREVE
Systems
Celebrating 15 years in business

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
BBS (318) 424.9713
Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are
subject to change without notice. Products
are refurbished unless indicated as "new".
Asterisk means factory refurbished.

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to **WEBX-RESS/INFO** <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace>



LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELLER, PARTS & SYSTEMS

ASK ABOUT OUR
BUSINESS LEASINGUp grade Your PB500 to PowerMac 603 Processor
\$789 + \$40 LABOR

POWERMACS

9500/132 16/2G/CD	\$3985
9500/132 16/1G/CD/ATI	\$3489
9500/120 16/1G/CD	\$3250
8500/120 16/1G/CD	\$3495
7500/100 16/1G/CD	\$2389
7200/90 16/500/CD	\$1639
7200/75 8/500/CD	\$1199
8100, 7100 & 6100 Custom Configurations	CALL

COMPLETE UPGRADES

WITH ORIGINAL APPLE LOGIC BOARD & PARTS	
Q900, Q930 to	
9150/120 Workgroup Server	\$1690
Q800*, Q840av, 8100 to (*Add \$100 for Q800)	
8500/120/132	\$1650-1979
C610, Q610, Q660 to	
6100/60	\$790
Q650, C650 to	
7100/80	\$795

DEMOS

8500/120 16/1G/CD	\$3190
Q950 8/500/CD	\$1195
Q840AV 8/230/CD	\$1197
Q800 8/230/CD	\$1095
Q650 8/230/CD	\$1165
Q610	CALL
Ilci 4/80/CD	\$395
Ilfx 4/80/CD	\$425

9500/132
16/1GB/CD
Apple 1705 Monitor+KB
\$4289

8500/132
16/1G/CD **\$3549**
8500/120
16/1G/CD **\$3190**
*DEMO

POWERBOOK
5300 8/500
\$1275
5300cs 8/500
\$2099

POWERBOOK
5300c 16/750
\$3349
5300ce 32/1G
\$4889

ATTO Technology
NuBus/PCI SCSI-2
FAST/WIDE ACCELERATORS
Express PCI SC... \$269
Express PCI MC... \$699
SiliconExpress IV... \$779
ExpressStripe RAID-0 \$329

PERIPHERALS

SyQuest EZ135	\$239
NEC 6X-SPEED CD-ROM Drive Ext.	\$497
BEST DATA 404 PROCESSOR CARD	\$197
UMAX Vista S6 w/FULL PHOTO	\$639
UMAX Vista S8 w/FULL PHOTO	\$749
AGFA STUDIOSCAN 189	\$847
AGFA ARIOLIS II w/FULL PHOTO/SHARP	\$1897
PaperPort Vx BY VISIONEER	\$357

POWERBOOKS

GLOBAL VILLAGE Platinum ProPC	\$489
5300c/100MHz 8/500	\$3099
190cs 4/500	\$1649
150 8/240	\$895
540c 4/320-R	\$2190
520 4/240	\$1097
520 4/160-R	\$895
DUO280c	Call

MONITORS

APPLE 15" Multiscan	\$340
SONY 15/SF2	\$489
NEC XV15+	\$489
APPLE 1705	\$797
APPLE 1710	\$849
SONY 17 SF2	\$879
NEC XV17+	\$799
SONY 20 SF2	\$1799

ORIGINAL APPLE PARTS

9500 LOGIC BOARD	\$1195
8500 LOGIC BOARD	\$795
8500 POWER SUPPLY	\$195
120MHz 604 PROCESSOR CARD	\$795
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE	\$125
AV Card	\$430
CD-ROM (300i, 2x-Speed)	\$95

PERFORMAS

5215 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	\$1689
6200 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	\$1699
6220 16/1G/CD/Mod/KB	\$1799
6300 16/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	\$2399

CUSTOM
CONFIGURATIONS

APPLE PRINTERS

LW PRO 810-R	\$1839
LW 4/600	\$759
LW 12/600	CALL
LW 16/600	CALL
LW SELECT 360	\$1099
STYLEWRITER 2400	\$299
STYLEWRITER 2200	CALL
STYLEWRITER 1200	\$189

GCC IW PRINTERS

Elite XL406 800dpi/8ppm/11x17	\$2590
Elite XL808 800dpi/8ppm/11x17	\$2590
Elite XL616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	\$2389
Elite XL1208 1200dpi/8ppm/11x17	\$3559

310-445-6600

FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
FAX: (310)445-6611 • 2045-B South Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 252 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Pros is Your Macintosh Source.

<p>7200 75MHz 8/500/4xcd... \$1209 7200 90MHz 16/500/4xcd... 1735 7500 100MHz 16/1GB/4xcd... 2739 8100 100MHz 16/700/cd... 2835 8500 120MHz 16/1GB/cd... 3545 8500 120MHz 16/2GB/cd... 3860 9500 132MHz 16/1GB/cd/Video2MB 3465</p> <p>PERFORMAS 638 8/350/cd w/15" color & Kb \$1369 6200 8/1GB/cd w/15" color & Kb 1779 640CD 12/500/cd/DOS/15" color keyboard and mouse... 1955 6300CD 100MHz 16/1.2GB/15" color monitor/28.8 modem/4x cd... 2690</p> <p>PRINTERS Stylewriter 2400 color printer... \$339 Stylewriter 1200... 199 Apple Select 360... 1189 Laserwriter 4/600... 819 Star S1144 color (mac)... 159 Epson Stylus Pro XL... 1899 GCC Elite XL 1208... 3800</p>	<p>GCC Elite XL 808... 2799 GCC Elite XL 608... \$2199 H.P. Deskwriter 660C... 435 H.P. Laserjet 5 MP mac/IBM... 1089 H.P. Deskjet 850C mac/IBM... 425</p> <p>MONITORS Apple 20" Multiscan... \$1949 Apple Vision 1705 Monitor... 719 Apple Vision 1710 Monitor... 889 Apple Vision 1710 AV Monitor... 939 NEC XV17... 880 Supermatch 17xl... 869 Viewsonic 17" GA... 980</p> <p>KEYBOARDS Apple Extended Keyboard... \$153 Apple Design Keyboard... 79 MACally Extended Keyboard... 75</p> <p>SIMMS 4MB 72 Pin 1x32... \$125 8MB 72 Pin 2 x 32... 250 16MB 72 Pin 4 x 32... 450 32MB 72 pin 8 x 32... 925</p>	<p>DIMMS & V-RAM 4MB... \$225 8MB... 260 16MB... 465 32MB... 950 V-RAM For PowerMac (1MB)... 120 V-RAM For 9500 (2MB)... 375 512 Level II Cache... 399</p> <p>POWERBOOK 8MB for Powerbook 5300... \$350 16MB for Powerbook 5300... 550 32MB for Powerbook 5300... 1500 Fax Modem for PB 520 & 540... 375 Pwrbook 190 CS... 2145 Pwrbook 5300 8/500 mono... 2140 Pwrbook 5300CS 8/500 psve... 2578 Pwrbook 5300CS 16/750 psve... 3247 Pwrbook 5300CS 16/750 actv. 4059</p> <p>SCANNERS UMAX Transp. Adapter S6/S8 \$275 UMAX Vista S8 w/Adobe LE... 99 UMAX UC 630 LE... 99</p> <p>ACCESSORIES Smart UPS 400 VA... \$330 Apple Quicktake 150 dgtl. camera 695 Apple CD 300E-r... 149 Adobe Photoshop Bundle full... 467</p> <p>STORAGE 840MB HD... \$230 2210MB... 720 1080MB... 290 4300MB... 1075 2150MB... 825 Ext. Kit... 99 Sanyo 4x CD int... \$225 Syquest EZ-Drive 135 MB... 242 Syquest 88MB external... 322 Syquest 200MB external... 472 Syquest 270MB external... 451</p>
--	---	---

1-800-325-4MAC (4622)
International Orders (305) 825-9574

Computer Pros

Prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USED
COMPUTERSThe Computer
Exchange

"We match buyers and sellers
of used equipment
nationwide."

From CLASSIC to POWER PC

Call for More Info

800-304-4639

Ph: 404-898-0700

<http://www.compexch.com>

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIRECT

MacUser Marketplace
Shoppers buy direct.
In the last 12 months,
over half of the
computer products and
services they bought,
they bought direct.

Advertise Here, Where Mac
Business Buyers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

HOT SWAP SCSI**Safe · Easy · Fast**

Add SCSI devices to the Mac while the power is on!

With the SCSI PowerPlug®, any Mac user can swap external SCSI devices in under 20 seconds—without shutting down! No proprietary tower or docking station required! 4-diamond MacWeek & 3.5 mice MacUser reviewed. Includes patent-pending PowerPlug II connector, software and complete instructions.

Ph: (203) 761-0651

Fax: (203) 761-1444

Hot Wire Technology Inc.
462 Danbury Rd., Wilton, Ct 06897

mention this ad for \$99 special price!

www.hotswap.com

CIRCLE 255 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POINT OF SALE INVENTORY CONTROL

Software & Hardware for:

- Retail
- Mail Order
- Rentals
- Service/Repair
- Manufacturing
- Kiosks



Bar Code Readers • Receipt Printers
Cash Drawers • Mag Stripe/Check Readers
Portable Data Collection • FileMaker Tools
Credit Card Authorization & Dep. Software
Time Clock Software • Price & Mailing Labels
Web Site: <http://www.posdirect.com>

Call, fax, or e-mail for a

FREE INTERACTIVE CATALOG

(800) 622-7670 sales@posdirect.com

(618) 985-8237 tel (618) 985-3014 fax

P.O.S. →
DIRECT

DEALER INQUIRIES
WELCOME

Personal Inventory
Management System
WELCOME to the
Productivity Revolution

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 256 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**60 MONTHS LEASE!****FREE DELIVERY****POWER MACS**

POWER MACS	PRICE	LEASE
Power Mac 9500 ¹⁵² 16/2GB/CD	3,599	95
Power Mac 8500 ¹⁵⁰ 16/1GB/CD	3,699	95
Power Mac 7500 ¹⁰⁰ 16/1GB/CD	2,599	71
Power Mac 7200 ⁹⁰ 8/500/CD	1,499	40
Power Mac 7200 ⁷⁵ 8/500/CD	1,249	31
Performa 5200 ⁷⁵ 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,699	51
Performa 6200 ⁷⁵ 8/1GB/CD*	1,469	38
Power Book 5300 ¹⁰⁰ 8/500	1,649	43
Power Book 5300 ¹⁰⁰ CS 8/500	2,399	60
Power Book 5300 ¹⁰⁰ C 16/750	3,699	95

SCANNERS

SCANNERS	PRICE	LEASE
Microtek II	399	10
Microtek II HR	599	10
UMAX VISTA S 6	599	15
UMAX VISTA S 8	699	18

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES	PRICE	LEASE
Laserwriter Color	5,700	139
Apple 20" Monitor	1,949	49
Apple 15" Monitor	459	12
Stylewriter 2400 Color	369	10
Laserwriter 4/600	860	22
Design Keyboard	80	2
Apple CD 600 Ext	299	8

GCC PRINTERS

GCC PRINTERS	PRICE	LEASE
Elite XL 616	2,470	62
Elite XL 808	2,850	71
Elite XL 1208	3,749	93

HP PRINTERS

HP PRINTERS	PRICE	LEASE
Deskwriter 600	269	10
Deskwriter 66C	409	18
Desk Jet 850C	429	18
Laser Jet 5MP	1,099	42
Laser Jet 4M PLUS	1,949	46

SyQuest

SyQuest	CARTRIDGES	DRIVE
88MB	47	208
200MB	68	383
270MB	60	383
EZ 135MB	20	208

HARDDRIVES

HARDDRIVES	PRICE
540 MB	159
840 MB	199
1080 MB	259
2.2 GB	629
4.3 GB	989

**NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!****MAC SPOT 1800 680-1112**

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY by FedEx *FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY. ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED.

FAX 305-591-4391

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10 % buyout option at the end of the term - Other programs available. *CPU Only

CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

Power Mac	PowerBook	Workgroup Servers
6100/66 8/500/CD \$1098	PB 5300ce 32/1/110 See Specials	6150 16/700/CD/A.S. \$2595
6100/66 16/500/CD DOS \$1599	PB 5300ce 8/500 \$3019	6150/66 INTERNET \$2398
7100/80 8/700/CD \$1289	PB 5300ce 16/750 See Specials	8150/110 16/1GB/CD/A.S. \$4398
8100/110 Mhz 16/2GB/CD \$2859	PB 5300ce 16/750 \$3355	8150/110 INTERNET \$6898
7200/75 8/500/CD \$1279	PB 5300ce 16/750 \$3355	
7200/90 8/500/CD \$1410	PB 5300ce 8/500 See Specials	
7500/100 16/500/CD \$2259	PB 1950ce 8/500 \$1349	
8500/120 16/1GB/CD \$3449	PB 1950ce 16/750 \$1779	
8500/120 16/2GB/CD \$3999	PB Duo 2500ce 8/750 \$3699	
9500/132 16/1GB/CD \$5499	PB Duo 2500ce 16/1GB/CD \$3998	
9500/132Mhz 16/2GB/CD \$5699		
Performa		
Performa 6116 8/700/CD \$1399		
Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD \$1699		
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD \$1699		
Performa 6205 8/1GB/CD \$1849		
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD \$1999		
Performa 6300/100 Mhz \$2249		
Call Us For Current Pricing		

MONTHLY SPECIALS

6100/66 8/500	\$979
7100/80 8/700/CD	\$1289
Performa 630CD	\$789
8MB/250 HD/CD/KB REF	
Performa 636 8/250/KB	\$779
8100/100 8MB/700HD	\$1899
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	\$2859
9500/120 16/1GB/CD/vi	\$3199
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/vi	\$3499
PB 520 4/240	\$1399
PB 5300/100 8/500	\$1369
PB 5300ce 8/500	\$2089
PB 5300ce/100 16/750	\$3249
PB 5300ce/117 32/1.1GB	\$4699
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	\$799
Color StyleWriter 2400	\$339
StyleWriter 1200	\$229

MEMORY

72-PIN Memory	
4MB 60ns	\$115
8MB 60ns	\$219
16MB 60ns 2K	\$419
32MB 60ns 2K	\$799
7200/500/8500/9500 DIMM	
8MB DIMM	\$239
16MB DIMM	\$429
32MB DIMM	\$795
64MB DIMM	\$1599
1MB V-RAM	\$65
256K L2 Cache	\$119
512K L2 Cache	\$179
PowerBook 5000 Series	
4MB UPGRADE	\$179
8MB UPGRADE	\$299
16MB UPGRADE	\$569
32MB UPGRADE	\$1019
PowerBook 500 Memory	
4MB UPGRADE	\$189
8MB UPGRADE	\$289
16MB UPGRADE	\$539
32MB UPGRADE	\$1089

MACBASE™ U.S.A.**(800) 951-1230**

International (310) 498-1230
Fax (310) 498-0032

Prices are C.O.D. and subject to change without notice. P.O.S. are subject to credit approval.

HOURS:
M-F 8-6,
SAT 10-2
PST

1941 Freeman #B Signal Hill, CA 90804 Since 1988

CIRCLE 257 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAY 1996 / MacUser 193

CLASSIFIED
Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to **WEBXPRESS/INFO** <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace>

MACMAIL

WITH THE
LOWEST
PRICE EVER CALL

SELL

These ads work! 73%
of those who read
Marketplace ads buy
off the page.

Advertise Here,
Where Mac Business
Buyers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

MACS, ETC.	PERFORMAS	MONITORS	PRINTERS, ETC.
POWERMACS!! PMAC6100/66-8/500/CD ... \$1050 PMAC7200/75-8/500/CD ... \$1198 PMAC7200/90-16/500/CD ... \$1650 PMAC7500/100-16/500/CD ... \$2350 PMAC7500/100-16/1G/CD ... \$2415 PMAC8500/120-16/1G/CD ... \$3595 PMAC8500/120-16/2G/CD ... \$4125 PMAC9500/120-16/1G/CD ... \$3298 PMAC9500/132-16/1G/CD ... \$3450 STORAGE DEVICES!! QUANTUM 700MB EXT ... \$210 QUANTUM 1 GIG. EXT ... \$295 SYQUEST 135MB E-Z DRIVE ... \$229 SYQUEST 88MB EXT ... \$315 SYQUEST 200MB EXT ... \$440 SYQUEST 270MB EXT ... \$432	Prices include Apple Display, Keyboard, Mdm, & Software! 631 CD 8/500 ... \$1330 640 CD 12/500 ... \$1415 5215 CD 8/1GIG ... \$1720 6116 CD 8/700 ... \$1590 6200 CD 8/1GIG ... \$1375 6205 CD 8/1GIG ... \$1950 6300 CD 16/1.2GIG ... \$2598	Apple 14" MultiScan ... \$329 Apple 15" MultiScan ... \$370 Apple Vision 1710 ... \$875 Apple 1710 AV Display ... \$975 Apple 20" Multiscan ... \$1875 Radius PressView 21" SR ... \$2940 Rasterops Superscan 20 ... \$1380 Thunder Color 30 1152 ... \$780 Precision Color 8 1600 ... \$470	Stylewriter 1200 ... \$229 Color SW 2200 ... \$359 Color SW 2400 ... \$349 LW 4.600 PS W/tmr ... \$779 LW Pro 16.600 w/tmr ... \$1995 LW 12.600 w/kit ... \$5110 Apple CD 600 E ... \$299 Apple Design kb ... \$81 Apple Extended kb ... \$143 Ext kb Generic ... \$50
POWERBOOKS POWERPC 5300 CS 100 8/500 ... \$2240 POWERPC 5300 CS 100 16/750 ... \$2755 POWERPC 5300 C 100 8/500 ... \$3120 POWERPC 5300 C 100 16/750 ... \$3450 POWERPC 5300 CE 117 32/1G ... \$5395 POWERBOOK 190 66 8/500 ... \$1825 POWERBOOK 190 66 CS 8/500 ... \$1875			
MACMAIL Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844 International call (305) 639-9646			

800-MAC-6844



CIRCLE 259 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For current up-to-date pricing and Custom Configuration

See our WEB-SITE at <http://www.wcn.com>

(800) 761-1999
BIGMAC

a division of WCN

BIG MAC



168 Pin DIMM Modules

For Power Mac 9500 to 7200

8/16MB	Call for
32/64MB	Best Pricing
256/512K Cache	109/159
1MB V-RAM	69

72 Pin SIMMS Modules

6100-8100, Quadra, Centris & Performas	
8/16/32/64MB	Call For
Power Book 500/5300/190	
8/16MB/32/64MB	Best Pricing

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWER MAC'S

7200/75	8/500 w/o CD	\$1025
7200/75	16/1GB/CD	\$1699
7200/90	8/500/CD	\$1535
7200/90	16/1GB/CD	\$1799
7200/90	0/0/0	\$1290
7500/100	0/0/0	\$1950
7500/100	16/500/CD	\$2180
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	\$2350
7500/100	32/2GB	\$3140
7500/120	16/2GB/CD	\$3695
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	\$3350
8500/120	32/2GB/CD	\$4195
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	\$3795
8500/120	80/2GB/CD	\$5295
8500/132	16/1GB/CD	\$4195
9500/120	80/1GB/CD	\$4395
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	\$2899
9500/130	16/1GB/CD	\$3350
9500/150		CALL
6100/66	8/500/CD	\$995
7100/80	8/500/CD	\$1595
8100/100	8/700	CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	CALL
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	\$2750

SPECIAL

5300	8/500	\$1199
5300C	16/750	\$2950
5300CE	32/1GB	\$4395
5300CS	8/500	\$1899
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	\$3350
9500/132	16/1GB/CD/Alt	\$3350
7200/75	8/500/CD	\$995
150	8/240	\$799
6100/66	8/500	\$799

PERFORMA

6300	16/1GB/CD	\$2295
6200	8/1GB/CD	1550
6220	16/1GB/CD	1825
5215	8/1GB/CD	1550
640CD-DOS	12/500/CD	1525
631	8/500/CD	1399

Call for APPLE 3rd party products
 All prices reflect a cash discount, any other method of payment is 3% higher. International Orders, Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome • Next Day Shipping for U.S.A. & International. Prices are subject to change w/o notice & Limited Quantity

TEL: (800) 761-1999 • FAX: (310) 235-1790
 TEL: (310) 235-1780 • <http://www.wcn.com>
 1831 PONTIUS AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA 90025

WORLD MICRO 1-800-580-0177

Powermacs	Performas	Displays
7200/75 8/500CD 1225.	631CD 8/500 1329.	14" Multiscan 347.
7200/90 8/500CD 1445.	640CD DOS 12/500 1739.	15" Multiscan 453.
7200/90 16/500CD 1730.	5215CD 8/1.G 1745.	17" Multiscan 962.
7500/100 16/500CD 2325.	6116CD 8/700 1577.	1705 738.
7500/100 16/1.G CD 2530.	6200CD 8/1.G 1856.	1710 965.
8500/120 16/1.G CD 3599.	6205CD 8/1.G 1949.	1710AV 1028.
8500/132 16/2.G CD 4100.	6220CD/TV 16/1.G 1856.	20" Multiscan 1908.
9500/120 16/1.G CD 3380.	6300/100 16/1.2CD 2599.	
9500/132 16/1.G CD 3599.		
9500/132 16/2.G CD 3850.		
Powebooks	Printers	Memory Upgrades
190/66 8/500 1300.	Style 1200 244.	8MB DIMM 195.
190/66CS 8/500 1843.	Style 2200 373.	16MB DIMM 389.
5300/100 8/500 1645.	Style 2400 345.	32MB DIMM 755.
5300/100CS 8/500 2240.	Select 360 w/tmr 1120.	64MB DIMM 1630.
5300/100CS 16/750 2695.	4000 w/tmr 775.	
5300/100C 8/500 3080.	42600 w/kit 6200.	
5300/100C 16/750 3625.	16/600 w/tmr 2120.	
Free Shipping In The U.S.		World Micro Systems
Call for custom confurations		Miami, FL
		(305) 716-0177
		(305) 716-0277 FAX

Prices reflect a cash discount and are subject to change without notice

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYNEX

BAR CODE PRO®

Creates perfect PostScript® bar code graphics for desktop publishing, packaging, coupons, CDs, labeling, libraries, or inventory control. Includes 40+ symbologies and variations in one easy-to-use application.

Bar Code Pro® Readers (wand) and **Bar Code Pro® Scanners** (gun) for data entry, connect to your ADB port and are compatible with any software application.

In a hurry? Ask about our same day Email service!

(800) 619-0299

692 10th St Brooklyn NY 11215
 Ph: (718) 499-6293 • Fax: (718) 768-3997
 AOL: SYNEX2 keyword: SYNEX
 Visit our Web Site at: www.snx.com



"Install in 60 sec. and takes less than five minutes to master" — MacWorld

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 262 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

**PRINTBAR™
BAR CODE FONTS**

- ▶ Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- ▶ Choose from: UPC/EAN/ISBN • Code 39 • Code 128 **NEW!** • Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
- ▶ Many bar code sizes in each font package.
- ▶ Money back guarantee on all products.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."

—MacUser review **★★★★½**

**EXTRA BONUS
FREE POSTNET & FIM**
with any PrintBar Font Purchase

Visit our Web Site at:
www.bearrock.com

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100,
Shingle Springs, CA 95682
PH: 916 672-0244 • FAX 916 672-1103
E-Mail us at: info@bearrock.com

**Bear Rock
TECHNOLOGIES**
Bar Code Products
That Mean Business

WEBXPRESS

Scanning bar codes is even easier!

**BAR CODE READERS
AS LOW AS \$199!**

- ▶ Instant or remote data entry from bar codes! Scan information into any software application with a wand, CCD, laser gun, badge slot or magstripe reader.
- ▶ Don't waste your money on the wrong kind of bar code reader for your situation.
- ▶ Our experienced customer service reps can help you choose the correct reader at the best price!

"...the people at Bear Rock are flat-out experts on the topic of bar codes and produce products of exceptionally high quality."

—Personal Publishing Magazine

800 232-7625

We can save it!



800 440-1904

All storage devices • All platforms

www.drivesavers.com

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl., Novato, CA 94949
PH: 415-382-2000 • Boom # 2257

CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Generation

MacBARCODE

The highest precision barcoding package available for the Mac.

For Sheet-fed Labels

Easy to use, prints any label with barcodes, text, graphics, numbers and dates.

Label Designer

For Roll-fed Labels

Prints short-run labels on reels with barcodes, text, graphics, numbers and dates. Compatible with the full range of Zebra Printers.

A complete line of barcode scanners starting at \$255

Computalabel

Call toll free **800 289 0993**

28 Green Street, Newbury MA 01951
Fax 508-462-9198

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 263 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student-Teacher-School Software Discounts!

Latest Versions & Full Packages Call for Adobe & Microsoft!

QuarkXpress 3.32
\$289

Strata Studio Pro
\$469 1.75

Director 4.04
\$569

Freehand 5.5
\$169

Fractal Painter 4
\$215

MiniCAD +6
\$319

Act! 2.0

\$129

CodeWarrior Gold 8

\$139

Kai's Power Tools 3.0

\$78

ArchiCAD 4.55

\$495

Conflict Catcher III 1.0

\$59

KPT Bryce 1.0

\$78

Astound 2.0

\$125

Delta Graph Pro 3.5

\$90

KPT Vector Effects 1.0

\$78

AutoCAD R12

\$189

Elastic Reality 1.2

\$139

Mathematica 2.22

\$159

Authorware Pro 3.0

\$950

Fontographer 4.1

\$169

Norton Utilities 3.2

\$84

Blueprint 5

\$150

Form-Z 2.7

Call

OmniPage Pro 6

\$249

Canvas 3.5

\$175

Fractal Poser 1.0

\$89

RayDream Studio

\$259

Coda Finale 3.5

\$249

FrameMaker 5.0

\$385

SoftWindows 2.0

\$228



Order Line (800) 261-8524

"We will beat any advertised Price!"



Software Plus Academic Inc., 377 Route 17 South S-116, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 Info/Cat (201)288-7441 Fax (201)288-7442

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 265 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE
SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE
DATA WITH IT?**

**PROFESSIONAL
DATA RECOVERY
SERVICES.**

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES,
SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ,
OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.

ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.

TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://usa.net/totrecall

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 266 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Variety
&
Value**

The best and most current shareware
collections available anywhere!

A wide variety of pre-tested, fully-operational
programs of excellent quality!



1-800-470-CLUB
fax 619-930-7310

CIRCLE 267 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CONTACT US ONLINE!

BBS 1-217-352-8654
CompuServe: 76043,1605
America On-Line: UNITEDCD
UNITED CD ROM INFO via Fax back at
1-217-352-8123
<http://www.unitedcdrom.com>

United CD ROM

ORDER AS LATE AS MIDNIGHT! SAME DAY SHIPPING**
Hours M-F 8 am - 12 midnight • Sat. 8 am - 5 pm Sun. 12 Noon - 5 pm (All times listed are CST)

1-800-864-8334

The Largest Selection

**Savage**

by Discovery Channel
Explore the daily business of survival in the wild, where hunting is not sport, but survival.

44047

\$30**Muppet Treasure Island**

by Activision
Anchors Away! An interactive adventure for kids, featuring those lovable Jim Henson Muppets.

49083

\$37**Mortal Kombat 3**

by GT Interactive
8 new characters and 12 new backgrounds. Use the exclusive encryption codes to unlock secret powers.

49180

\$46**Top 10 Mac Pack**

by Electronic Arts
Contains Populous I & II, Power Monger, Power Poker, Syndicate, Theme Park, Yeager Air Combat & more!

41159

\$28**Connections**

by Discovery Channel
Travel from one environment to another looking for clues to explain your arrival in the cyberworld & how to escape.

44042

\$30**Virtual Pool**

by Interplay
A pool game so real it's guaranteed to improve your actual pool playing. 4 different games, computer opponents & more.

48090

\$41**11th Hour**

by Virgin
The sequel to 7th Guest. Explore the rotting mansion of the evil toy maker as you search for a vanished colleague.

34954

\$50**Phantasmagoria**

by Sierra On-Line
The most advanced multimedia suspense thriller ever. Digital effects and computer rendered worlds.

35733

\$53**Treasure Quest**

by Sirius Publishing
Professor Faulkner has left an inheritance of one million dollars to the one that unlocks the secrets in his mansion.

45840

\$27**Shivers**

by Sierra On-Line
You must spend a night inside a mysterious museum. Beware, for evil spirits are on the loose...

43174

\$36**Nick Jr. Play Math**

by Viacom New Media
A fully-integrated learning experience in 3 exciting events. Kids learn counting, sorting, classifying & many more skills.

45870

\$18**F/A-18 Hornet**

by Graphic Simulation Corp.
Fly against the newest technology and the best trained pilots the enemy can produce.

47600

\$43**5 Ft. Mac Pak**

by Sirius Publishing
Includes Hell Cab, Dragon's Lair, Prince Interactive, Siriusnet, Battle Chess Enhanced and more.

36218

\$27**Hexen**

by GT Interactive
In addition to multi-class players and new artifacts, Hexen gives players some new exciting features as well.

49182

\$51**Starplay Games of Fame**

by Starplay
A collection of 3 blockbuster games including Crystal Calibur, Pinball, F/A-18 Hornet, & Pathways into Darkness.

46237

\$27**X-Wing Collector's**

by Lucas Arts
Includes 6 brand-new missions, improved 3D graphics, voice & upgraded sound. Plus 2 tour of duty extensions.

43393

\$45**Marathon 2**

by Bungie Software
Sequel to the greatest Mac game of all time. Discover remnants of a lost clan & uncover long-buried artifacts.

45346

\$41**In the 1st Degree**

by Broderbund
A gripping legal challenge in which you play the role of the prosecutor on a sensational murder case.

46963

\$47**Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia**

by Compton's New Media
More than just a place to find information, it invites curiosity & exploration.

48886

\$43**Lion King Activity Center**

by Disney Interactive
Ages 5 & up. Filled with games, puzzles & art activities. Also features 6 clips from the film.

43706

\$32**Wings Saigon to Persian Gulf**

by Discovery Channel
All the planes that fought over Vietnam to the steel vultures that strided the sand of the Persian Gulf.

48190

\$30**Pocahontas Storybook**

by Disney Interactive
Explore the Powhatan village & the English settlement, play games with Meeko & Flit, dig for gold & more!

43703

\$32**A-10 Attack!**

by Parsoft
Realistic flight dynamics, over 20 weapon systems and 40,000 square miles of rolling terrain make this a true challenge!

46543

\$44**Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing**

by Mindscape
Race in 3 turbo powered modes. Test your skills on 15 of the most challenging courses ever!

44798

\$21**CODE 015**

** Orders received as late as 11 p.m. (CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times. Item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice. #While supplies last.

All Major Credit Cards

Accepted

FAX ORDERS: 1-217-352-8749
International Orders CALL 1-217-352-8737
Save a Tree! Download our Catalog @
1-217-352-8654

1-800-UNITED4

Over 1200 Adult Titles at **800-CO-ADULT (1-800-232-3858)** Must be 21 to order adult titles.

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

Director Multimedia Studio INCLUDES:

- Director 4.04 for Mac/Pmac
- Extreme 3-D
- Painter 4.0 for Mac/Pmac
- Sound Edit 16 2.0

\$1175

#1
In Education!



QuarkXPress 3.32
\$299



Freehand 5.5
\$189



Authorware Pro 3.0
\$975



Fractal Painter 4.0
\$219



Electric Image 2.5
\$749

4TH Dimension 3.5.....	\$449
After Dark 3.2.....	\$39
Alias Sketch! 2.02.....	\$229
Archicad 4.5.5 Student.....	\$495
Astound 2.0.....	\$119
At Ease 3.0.....	\$29
Autocad 12.....	\$199
Blueprint 5.....	\$149
Canvas 3.5.2.....	\$149
CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0A.....	\$49
Chem Draw Pro 3.5.....	\$149
Chem Office Pro 3.1.....	\$299
Claris Draw 1.0.....	\$129
Claris Emailer 1.0.....	\$59
Claris Impact 2.0.....	\$89
Claris Works 4.0.....	\$89
Coda Finale 3.5.....	\$249
Code Warrior 8.....	\$129
Collage 2.0.1.....	\$69
Color It! 3.0.....	\$49
Conflict Catcher III 1.0.....	\$59
Cricket Draw III 2.01.....	\$79
Cricket Graph III 1.5.3.....	\$79
Datadesk 5.0.....	\$369
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5.....	\$219
Deck II 2.5.....	\$199
DeltaGraph Pro 3.5.....	\$95
Design Workshop 1.2.....	\$249
Digital Box Office.....	\$279
DrawTools 1.0.....	\$79
DiskGuard.....	\$75
DrawingSlate II 12x12.....	\$219
Elastic Reality 1.2.....	\$149
Encore 4.0.4.....	\$249
Extreme 3-D.....	\$199
Fast Track Schedule 4.0.....	\$139
Filemaker Pro 3.0.....	\$129
Final Draft 3.0.....	\$125
Fontographer 4.1.....	\$149
Form Z 2.7.5.....	CALL
Fractal Dabbler 2.0.....	\$49
Fractal Poser 1.0.....	\$99
FrameMaker 5.0.1.....	\$369
Freehand Graphic Studio.....	\$449

FaxPro 1.5.3.....	\$49
Fileguard.....	\$119
Hard Disk Toolkit 1.8.....	\$109
Helix Express 3.5.....	\$249
Hypercard 2.3.1.....	\$89
IdeaFisher Pro 6.0.....	\$75
Infinite FX.....	\$65
Inspiration 4.1.....	\$89
IntelliHance 2.0.....	\$79
Internet Connection Kit.....	\$45
JMP 3.1.....	\$329
Kal's Power Tools 3.0.....	\$85
KPT Bryce 1.0.....	\$85
KPT Convolver 1.0.....	\$85
KPT Power Photos Vol 1 or 2.....	\$85
KPT Vector Effects 1.0.....	\$85
Letraset Envelopes Starter.....	\$65
Live Picture 2.0.....	\$499
Logomotion 2.0.....	\$69
Lotus 1-2-3 1.1.....	\$99
M.Y.O.B. 6.0.....	\$49
M.Y.O.B. 6.0 With Payroll.....	\$90
MacAcad Tutorial Videos.....	\$35
Mac Draft 4.2.1.....	\$199
Maple.....	\$449
Master Trax Pro 6.0.....	\$79
Mathcad 3.1.....	\$69
Mathematica 2.2.2 Student.....	\$149
Mathematica Enhanced.....	\$699
Media Paint 1.2.....	\$199
Media Tool.....	\$399
Minitab Release 10XTRA.....	\$199
Nisus Writer 4.1 W/LangKey.....	\$199
Now Bundle 3.5.....	\$69
Now Utilities 5.0.1.....	\$59
Overture.....	\$249
OmniPage Pro 6.0 Bundle.....	\$209
PageTools 2.0.....	\$79
Paint Alchemy 2.0.....	\$89
Passport Alchemy 3.0.....	\$199
Phototone Alphabets.....	\$129
Pixar Typestry 2.1.1.....	\$135
Power FPU.....	\$75
Printshop Deluxe 1.1.....	\$55

Quickeys 3.01.....	\$85
QX-Tools 1.0.....	\$79
QuarkXPress Passport 3.3.2.....	\$349
Radius Precision View 17".....	\$899
Raid Toolkit 1.8.....	\$249
Ram Doubler 1.6.....	\$55
Ram Doubler/Speed Doubler.....	\$95
Ray Dream Designer 4.0.....	\$99
Ray Dream Studio 1.0.....	\$219
Smalltalk V 2.0.....	\$99
Sound Edit 16 2.0.....	\$189
Spanish Power Translator.....	\$99
Speed Doubler 1.1.....	\$55
Spigot Power AV.....	\$779
Story Board Artist 1.5.....	\$229
Strata Virtual Studio 1.7.5.....	CALL
Strata Vision 3-D 4.0.....	\$179
Studio VisionPro 3.0.....	\$499
Supercard 2.5.....	\$229
Supercard Multimedia Bndl.....	\$319
System 7.5.....	\$85
Soft PC 3.0.....	\$89
SoftWindows 2.0.....	\$229
Teleport Gold II 14.4.....	\$109
Teleport Platinum 28.8.....	\$199
Texturescape 2.0.....	\$79
The Black Box 2.0.....	\$75
Thunder Color 30/1600.....	\$1919
TopDown Flowcharter 4.5.....	\$169
Transjammer Vol 1 or 2.....	\$59
Typestry 2.0.....	\$139
Vellum 3-D 2.7.....	\$595
Video Fusion 1.6.1.....	\$229
Video Vision Studio 2.0.....	\$2299
VideoShop 3.0.....	\$199
Virex 5.6.....	\$60
Vision 3.0.....	\$249
Wacom Art Pad II 4x5.....	\$139
Wacom Art Pad II w/Dabbler.....	\$159
Wacom Art Z II 12x12.....	\$425
Walkthrough Pro 2.5.....	\$229
Word Perfect 3.5.....	CALL
XRES 2.0.....	\$199



MINICAD 6
\$319



Director 4.04
\$589



Infini-D 3.1
\$249



Strata Studio Pro 1.7.5
\$469



Wacom ArtZ II 6x8
\$285

NOW CARRYING HARDWARE BY THE FOLLOWING....

- *Calcomp - Drawing Tablets
- *Wacom - Drawing Tablets
- *Global Village - Modems
- *Logitech - Scanners & Mice
- *Hayes - Modems

- *US Robotics - Modems
- *Supra - Modems
- *Radius - Monitors & Computers
- *Okidata - Printers
- *Sony - Monitors

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
**ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS
AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS,
TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
**SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

Visit our NEW Web Site!!
<http://iaswww.com/source.html>



**CALL FOR
FREE CATALOG!!**
(800) 289-3275

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE
LIST & FREE PRODUCT INFO.

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

The
SOFTWARE
Source

1-800-289-3275

Visa - M/C - Amex - Discover

2517 Hwy. 35, Bldg. L
Manasquan, NJ 08736
(908) 528-0030
FAX (908) 528-9378
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

IMAGERS
We Output your Mac/PC files!
Overnight Services**Best Value!**
\$300
Saves
Quality Guaranteed**indigo**
Digital Short-Run
Color Printing!**Slides & Overheads**
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Dye-Sub Color Prints**Pro/\$8 • 35mm Master/\$.90**
(800) 672-7029 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Sure It's Insured?**

Most computers are not insured. And ordinary policies may exclude or limit coverage you need. Do you have the ready cash to replace stolen or damaged equipment?

You will if you have SAFEWARE's[®] comprehensive Computerowners[™] coverage. It provides full replacement of hardware, media and purchased software for

just pennies a day! Your protection includes theft, fire, accidental damage, natural disasters, even power surges are covered. Select your system value and premiums from the table. Use the coupon or call for immediate coverage or information 1-800-SAFEWARE.

**1-800-800-1492**

Available in the US and Ontario.

SAFEWARE

Ask about our International Policy!

Internet Home Page: <http://www.safeware-ins.com>

Copy then mail.

Amount of Insurance Ann. Prem.

<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,000	\$ 49
<input type="checkbox"/> \$2,001 - \$5,000	69
<input type="checkbox"/> \$5,001 - \$8,000	89
<input type="checkbox"/> \$8,001 - \$11,000	109
<input type="checkbox"/> \$11,001 - \$14,000	129

Call for rates on higher amounts. Underwriting requirements may vary by state. Void where prohibited. Residents of TX, NY, PA
Call for information!**10 DAY TRIAL.** Review your policy for 10 days after you receive it. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! MUSE-4/96

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip: _____

Phone: (Daytime) _____

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard Exp Date: _____

Card # _____

Total value of hardware, media and purchased software \$ _____

Your signature: _____

Mail to: **SAFEWARE**, The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High St., PO Box 676, Columbus, OH 43081

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**DATA
RECOVERY
IN HOURS.**

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (e.g., Apple, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- One-Day turnaround is available.
- Call 24-hours a day.

**LAZARUS**
DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA415-495-5558 • FAX 415-495-5583 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementine Street • San Francisco, California 94103

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**DISKETTE DUPLICATION
FROM \$49****HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA**

- 3.5" and 5.25" Formats
- Custom Labels/Shutter Printing
- Diskette Mailers/Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Bulk and Formatted Diskettes
- Generous Volume Discounts

CD ROM Duplication

- Pre-Mastering Services
- One-off/Small Volume Runs
- Large Volume Replication
- Packaging Accessories
- Blank CDR Media 63 & 74 Min.

800-255-3142Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 1114
Issaquah WA 98027

WEBXPRESS

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE**800-622-7977**24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
- Power Mac
- Power Book
- Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
<http://www.dtlservice.com>**DT&T** MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 273 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS &
DESCRAMBLERS**Own your own cable TV
equipment from...

★ 13 MONTH WARRANTY

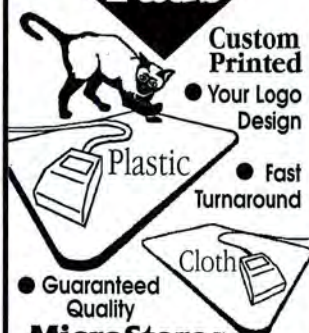
★ 30 DAY NO-RISK TRIAL

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS COD

For a FREE catalog call:

800-729-1776

CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Mouse
Pads**Custom
Printed
• Your Logo
Design• Fast
Turnaround• Guaranteed
Quality**MicroStore™**
800-962-8885FAX: 612-
665-2604LE SUEUR,
MN 56058**Wrist
Supports**

CIRCLE 275 ON READER SERVICE CARD

198 MacUser / MAY 1996

**STOP THROWING
AWAY
TONER
CARTRIDGES**Empty Cartridges Recycled
Guaranteed To Work Like NewFrom **\$36**

FREE U.S. PICK-UP & DELIVERY

National Toner
Recycling & Supply
(800) 676-0749

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 276 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUYERSAdvertise Here,
Where Mac Business
Buyers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237
Today!Marketplace readers
are buyers. Almost
two-thirds of
them bought
hardware from a
Marketplace ad
in the last 12
months.

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

THE ULTIMATE ADULT BBS

011-852-172-97-999

- ◆ OVER 10 GB OF EROTIC GIFS INCLUDING AN EXTENSIVE SELECTION FROM THE FAR EAST (ALL IN AMAZING HIGH QUALITY!!)
 - ◆ SIZZLING LIVE CHAT
 - ◆ E-MAIL AND DISCUSSION FORUMS
 - ◆ PLUS GAMES GALORE
 - ◆ AND IT'S ALL FREE!
- CALL FUNZONE NOW FOR AN EXPERIENCE YOU'LL NEVER FORGET!

FUNZONE

The Ultimate Adult BBS.

Over 18's only. International calling rates apply. No credit cards required.

CIRCLE 277 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-CITY, Inc.

Bringing You the Future Of CyberSex Technology..Today..Over 1,000 Adult CDs!

1-800-CD-CITY-5 / 313-522-2500
Sorry The Ad Is Small But We Spent Thousands of Dollars On Our Web Site!

Home of The World's Largest Selection of Adult CD & The Largest Internet Shopping Mall of Mature CyberSex CDs!

<http://www.ring.com/cdcity>

Free On-Line Demos - New Titles Daily!
On-Line Ordering - Tech Support Info
Up-to-Date Prices - (313) 522-7341 Fax
10% Off Your Order! - World Wide Access!

It Pays to Net Surf at CD-City's On-Line Shopping Mall (1,000+ Titles) - Open 24 hrs!

Adult CyberSex 6 Paks Order by # +\$5 Shipping

- 1) Romsoft Sexy Slut Pak ... \$39
- 2) Adult 6 Pak 1 \$39
- 3) Adult 6 Pak 2 \$39
- 4) Bacchus Hardcore 6 .. \$39.99
- 5) Platinum 6 Pak \$49
- 6) Seymour 6 Pak \$39
- 7) Ultimate CyberSex 3 Pak .. \$89
- 8) Body Cello 6 Pak \$39
- 9) Sexy 6 Pak \$39.99
- 11) Sexy Slut 3 Pak \$19.99
- 12) Gay Hardcore 6 \$69.99
- 21) Picture Discs 6 Pak\$49

Must Be 21 To Order!

Free Digital Erotica CBI
*You pay only \$4.95 for Shipping - 32871 Manor Park, Garden City, MI, USA 48135. We Prosecute Fraud!

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

The World's Choice for HOT MODEM FUN!

- CHAT LIVE w/Thousands of Ladies & Gents in Groups or Private!
- Tons of Sizzling Hot Message Areas!
- Large Shareware & Gif Libraries!
- Great Fun for Singles & Couples!
- Matchmaker DatingBase
- Connections!
- Live Competitive Gaming with Prizes!
- Plus Much, Much, More!

Over 800 Local Access Numbers!

CALL NOW!

For Local Numbers & Logon Instructions:

Voice: 800-947-0936

Modem: 415-703-8899

Telnet: odyssey.ody.com

8-N-1 ONLINE Adults Only

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE'RE LOOKING FOR A FEW GOOD MEN...

TO RESPOND TO BEAUTIFUL LADIES ALL OVER THE WORLD!



Dear Cherry Blossoms Hawaii,
Will you please help me find a good American gentleman interested in love & marriage with me?
Yours Truly,
Monica

We receive over 1,000 requests like Monica's each and every month, and have been introducing these ladies to American men since 1974, accounting for over a marriage a day. If you are single and looking for love, then browse our award-winning site at: <http://www.webpersonals.com/cherry>
Or, call us for our free color catalog at 1(619)262-6025 x57, or write: Cherry Blossoms, 190-MU Rainbow Ridge; Kapauu, Hawaii 96755.

CIRCLE 279 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY EXPLICIT ADULT EROTIC IMAGES!

WARNING! WARNING!

HIGHLY EXPLICIT SEXUAL ENTERTAINMENT!
OVER 100,000 ADULT GIF, SHAREWARE, WINDOWS/DOS FILES-UPDATED DAILY!

FREE UNLIMITED DOWNLOADS!
NO SUBSCRIPTION REQUIRED!

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL

011-373-837-1234

INTERNATIONAL LONG DISTANCE RATES APPLY. 18+.

CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNTAMED ASIAN BEAUTIES HOT & FREE!

Over 10 GB of high quality adult GIFs.
Loads of original content.
World-wide uncensored live chat. All FREE!!!
Absolutely no charges.
So call and download now;

011-852-172-94-920

Erotica East

Over 18's only.
No credit cards required.
Standard long distance charges apply.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 281 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BBS EROTICA

The most adult BBS available

The Finest Images

1000s of GIFs, JPEGs, Multimedia, Shareware and more!

Adult classifieds from around the Globe

FREE Downloads

Updated Daily

No subscription/No Credit Card

011 852 1729 4981

Long Distance Rates Apply. Must be over 21.

CIRCLE 282 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The World's Best & Largest Online Service for

GAY MEN!

Hundreds of Local Access Numbers!

For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions Call:

Voice: (800) 949-2668

Modem: (415) 703-8200

(telnet: bbs.eyecon.com)
(www: <http://www.eyecon.com>)



Gay Owned & Operated!

Adults Only

CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The World's Hottest On-Line Service PEEPSHOW

LIVE GIRLS
VIDEO/CD CLIPS
SWINGERS' ADS
LIVE CHAT
MAGAZINES
FETISH MALL

All this for one low monthly price \$9.95

Immediate Secure Connections with VISA/MC
Must be over 18

<http://www.peepshow.com>

CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Sexy Images THE LACE NETWORK (818) 709-4275

An On-Line Service For Adults

Exceptional Quality All Original Material
Centerfold Models • Adult Film Stars
Adult Entertainer Fan Clubs • E-mail The Stars
Amateurs • Swimwear • Lingerie
Computer Movies • Multimedia

Set Your Modem to 8-N-1 and Your Terminal Emulation to ANSI
• Adults Only • Local Access Available in over 1000 cities throughout the U.S. and Canada • Visit Our WebSite: www.lace.com or Telnet to lace.com • Voice (818) 718-9977

CIRCLE 284 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MODEM SEX

FREE

Top 100 BBS

The Ultimate Connection

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Free Internet Accounts
- Up to 28.8k on all 188 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

Call from home or office!

1-217-792-3663

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL

Must be 18+ C/S Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 285 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gourmet Gallery BBS

ADULTS ONLY

100% original gifs

Thumbs+Closeups

50 New Pics/Week

14 Online CD-ROMS

14 Gig of Files

16 lines (1200-28.8)

Best Prices in

Cyberspace

408-956-5656



CIRCLE 286 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAY 1996 / MacUser 199

MacUser's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost MAC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue—\$535, 6 issues—\$505, 12 issues—\$485.
Multiple-ad per issue rates also available.
Prepayment must accompany each insertion.
AMEX/VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:

MacUser will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:

MacUser is published 12 times a year. The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date. Please send copy and payment to: MacUser BusinessCard, One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016, ATTN: Bill Herbst
For more information, call Bill Herbst at 800-825-4237 or 212-503-5965, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE

Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences. UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALE! V/MC/AmX/Dscvr/POs.

BATTERY EXPRESS

713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297

CIRCLE 345 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOARDS/COMPONENTS/CHIPS

TOP-QUALITY MEMORY

Small, reputable mfg/dist offers SIMM/DIMM memory for sale. Factory co-developed/ISO9000 compliant. We specialize in selling to SO/HO, G/A, DTP, VARS, Network Providers & all schools. Lifetime warranty 30-day mfg. VISA/MC accepted.

MOHAWK MEMORY COMPANY INC.

16 Waltham Street Maynard, MA 01754
800-98MOHAWK (986-6429) Fax 508-897-0009

CIRCLE 346 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM

CD-ROM PRODUCTION SERVICES!

- All formats: Mac, ISO, Hybrid, Mixed Mode
- Premastering, beta testing, or archiving
- Mass Replication available, any quantity
- Personal, Knowledgeable Service for 10 Years!
- Certified Apple Developer—low prices/fast delivery

Northeastern Digital Recording

2 Hidden Meadow Ln Southboro MA 01772
508-481-9322 fx:508-624-6437 CDNDR@aol.com

CIRCLE 347 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS

Boost Sales with Fax-On-Demand

Want your customers to get your sales/product info immediately? Let them call you 24hrs/day 365 days/yr? PhoneMaker FRS is a complete, professional hardware & software system that works with all your existing docs. Let your Mac do all the work!

MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Get all the info sent to your fax. Call
707-838-4231 Doc #5001 or 800-829-6227

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

HEWLETT- PACKARD DEMO PRINTERS

All Macintosh/Apple Compatible
Laser Printers, DeskWriter Inkjet Printers,
PaintWriter Color Printers
Pen Plotters, DesignJet Inkjet Plotters
Specials: PaintJet XL 300, LaserJet 4M, 4siMX

TED DASHER & ASSOCIATES

E-mail sales@dasher.com
(800) 638-4833 Fax (205) 591-1108

CIRCLE 349 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER BOOK PRODUCTS

Solar Power For Portables

Recharge or run your PowerBook, or Newton w/a revolutionary solar charging system—the KIS Solar System for use w/PowerBook 1xx, 5xx, 5300 & 190 or Newtons! Now you can compute w/out worrying about battery life! OnLine-http://WildWestWeb.com

Keep It Simple Systems

32 S. Ewing, Ste. 330, Helena, MT 59601
(800) 327-6882 ext 24 Fax: (406) 449-8946

CIRCLE 351 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS

Manufacturing Tools

•Inventory Control •Bill of Materials •Purchasing Inquire/Mac is a full featured material management system for the small manufacturing company. Designed to work with your accounting software! Call for a free demo. 1-800-782-5682

OnBase Technology, Inc.

14 Hughes, #B105, Irvine, CA 92718
714-830-5682 Fax: 714-830-5691

CIRCLE 352 ON READER SERVICE CARD

4TH Dimension Accounting®

A4™ includes AP, AR, GL, PR Links, Invoicing, Quotes, Inventory, PO's, Job Costing, Contacts, and Call History. Financial reporting, graphing and searching. Source code available. Client/Server starting at \$3,995.

Softek Design, Inc.

Telluride, Colorado
(970) 728-5252 http://www2.csn.net/a4softek

CIRCLE 353 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Credit Authorization Software

Save hundreds, if not thousands of dollars. Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales — individually or in batches. Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

Tellan Software, Inc.

3286 Knightswood Way, San Jose, CA 95148
(800) 483-5526 or (408) 274-1110

CIRCLE 354 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONE-STOP ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

We carry a wide variety of accounting software for any size business, from basic programs to sophisticated multiuser systems. We also carry Point of Sale, Inventory Control, Invoicing, and Payroll. Call for free catalog.

MAX COMPUTERS

1506 25th St., San Francisco, CA 94107
(800) 656-MAXX Fax: (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 355 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAPHICS/FONTS

3D OBJECT LIBRARIES

3-CDROMs - Photo-realistic 3D models for INFINID and STRATA - Super Bundle \$495 or \$195/ea.
•Interior Design Coll.-500+ models & 4 complete homes! •Wright Coll.-140+ Frank Lloyd Wright home furnish.! •Camelot Coll.-12th century castle!

REPLICA Technology

4650 Langford Rd., N. Collins, NY 14111
716-337-0621 fx:716-337-0642 sls:1800-7148184

CIRCLE 357 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MUSIC/MIDI

COMPUTER MUSIC SUPPLIES

Your Definitive Source For:

- Music & Multimedia Hardware & Software
- Digital Audio Recording Equipment
- Midi Sequencing & Notation Software
- Keyboards, Sound Modules & Sound Cards

Spotlight Sound Solutions

1-800-355-0220
Call for Pricing and Information

CIRCLE 358 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

BIBLE ON DISK or CD-ROM

Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers & provide them with the tools they need. Call for a FREE catalog.

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

CIRCLE 359 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISCELLANEOUS/ACCESSORIES

PERSONALIZED MOUSEPADS

We put your photo, logo, artwork or whatever on a mousepad for \$15.95 plus \$4 S&H (add 6% tax NC resident). Send item with check or money order or VS/MC/DISC/AMX card # and exp. date to:

PHOTOS ANYWHERE

PO Box 417China Grove, NC 28023
1-800-788-3738 f Fax (704)855-3772

CIRCLE 360 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BusinessCard - Cost-Effective Sales!

BusinessCard is the most cost-effective way to shake hands with the business buyers who will boost your sales.

BusinessCard

Call your representative today!
800-825-4237.

BUSINESSCARD

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Macs

The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as \$49 a year covers theft, accidents, fire, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info: 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.

2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 362 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP PUBLISHING SERVICES

25 Full-Color Brochures!

Do you need affordable, persuasive, fast-turnaround printing in small quantities? Now you can have it all with CRYSTAL PRINTS™. Our new digital press lets you print ten to 1000 pieces and save money. Yes ten!

Pacific Rim Graphics

Call us today for your FREE IDEA CATALOG!
800-563-9919

CIRCLE 363 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Desktop Photo Service Bureau

*Archive to CD-Rom
*Slides as low as \$2, AGFA Alto - 16K 4X5, 2 1/4Neg/Pos/B&W *Dye-Sub Prints as low as \$10
*Laser Master Big, Color, 1200 dpi Laser, Plates for Offset

MouseWorks Printing & Photography

105 N. Jackson, Athens, TN 37303
Phone: Voice (615)744-7898 Fax (615)745-0233

CIRCLE 364 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL OUTPUT

WHOLESALE COLOR PRINTING

Printing brokers & resellers need to know us! 5000 8.5x11 process color sheets printed one side from your disk on 80# Gloss \$495 (color proof & film incl.) HIGH QUALITY DIGITAL DRUM SCANS \$24ea. Free Catalogs! <http://www.lewiscolor.com>

LEWIS COLOR LITHOGRAPHERS

30 Joe Kennedy Blvd. Statesboro GA 30458
912-681-6824, Fax 681-8817, 800-346-0371

CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK DUPLICATION

DISKETTE & CD ROM DUPLICATION

Data duplication services for Industry. Duplicate diskettes or CD Roms, all formats with turnkey solutions. Call to qualify for your FREE DDI Online diskette.

DATA DELIVERY INC. (DDI)

(800) 430-3487

CIRCLE 369 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE SERVICES

Your Business on the Internet

Don't know how to get started or how to put your Web page together? We can do it all for you. Put your business on the Internet's "World Wide Web" for as little as \$25 a month + set up fee, and open up to a global market.

Electronic Media Communications

Web Site Developers & Consultants
1-800-363-3429 or 213-651-9398

CIRCLE 374 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REPAIR SERVICES

Apple II & Macintosh Repairs/Svc.

•Specializing in Apple II & Macintosh Pre-Owned Hardware •We buy, sell, support & Repair the entire Apple and Macintosh family •

The ARC (An Apple Resource Center)

1014 Central, Tracy, CA 95376
Mon.-Fri. 10 A.M.-6 P.M. Sat 11 A.M.-4 P.M.
Info: 209/832-4300 Order: 800/753-0114
Fax: 209/832-3270

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAINING

Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail

Video's the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 85 different titles, each 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs less than a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Get a free catalog. Ask about our CD-ROM rentals.

CareerTAPES® Enterprises

PO Box 309 Center Harbor, NH 03226
(603) 253-7470

CIRCLE 376 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**3 in 4 MacUser subscribers look at Marketplace,
and 86% of them took action in the past
12 months as a result of reading an ad.**

PURCHASED A PRODUCT ADVERTISED

73%

**PLACE YOUR AD HERE
AND YOU'LL INCREASE
YOUR SALES!**

TOOK ACTION AS A RESULT OF READING AN AD

86%

**BROUGHT THE ADVERTISEMENT
TO THE ATTENTION OF OTHERS**

39%

**REQUESTED ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION**

38%

**Put MacUser Marketplace
to work for you.
Call 800-825-4237 today.**



ANDY IHNATKO

Gulf War

AND THERE, JAMMED in the S-bend of the LaserWriter's paper path, he found the crumpled Photoshop image of a hook!"

The dozen or so computer geeks in the hotel suite exchanged groans. Getting together after the conference to swap horror stories was a group tradition that went all the way back to InterCon '91, and stories that were both new *and* genuinely horrifying were rare.

"Pretty lame, Roger," Sheila pronounced, getting up and crossing the room. "That wasn't even *scary*. Besides, the way I heard the story, the paper just said, 'I Told You Not To Install Open Transport.'" She threaded a beer out of the minifridge and returned to her seat.

"Hey, what about Andy?!" she said, turning to me. "What have you got for us?"

My eyes remained on the beads of condensation on my can of Dr. Pepper. I'd hoped to avoid active participation this year, but my peripheral vision confirmed that I had the attention of the entire room.

I cleared my throat. "I've got only one real horror story. But I don't want to tell it, and I don't think you guys could handle it. It's absolutely ghastly — and it really happened."

I meant what I said, but my response only electrified the group.

My mouth had gone dry, so I took another swig, swallowing so fast that the carbonation burned my throat. "Well, you know how it is," I mused, leaning back. "You always *want* to hear a good horror story, but in the back of your mind you know it'll probably be something incredibly lame involving a hook." Roger cleared his throat and announced he was going out for some more ice. "But there's always the risk that you'll hear something that just

shivers you right to the marrow."

Sheila pulled her chair in closer. "Dish."

I set my soda down on the end table. "OK . . . but remember, this is an absolutely true story. We're all friends here, and adults in some fashion or another," I began. "We have our favorite operating systems, and although we may kid around with each other, deep down we all respect each other's choices, right?"

Everyone nodded.

"This is not our story. This is a story from the *front lines* of the user-interface wars, where the battles are bloody, the stakes high, and the injuries deep. It concerns a kid I'll call Sparky. He goes to a public high school in Maine, where 'official' student computers are all Windows machines."

"oooOOOOOOooooooo . . . scary!" a Mac developer laughed. He received a dozen icy stares as a reward.

"But the school *had* managed to acquire half a dozen Macs," I continued, unruffled, "mainly through donations from local colleges and organizations. They were mostly SEs, but they had some LCs and a perfectly good LaserWriter NT too . . . functional and useful."

"This year, the school upgraded all its PC hardware. In the process, all the Macs were disconnected and exiled to a storage closet. But Sparky, valiant front-line Mac evangelist he is, obtained some unused space in the school and, through lots of scrounging and hard work, set up a fully networked Macintosh lab all by himself. It wasn't long, however, before the school's computer club found it and made *its* contribution."

I stood, to pace and gesture. "Consisting solely of Windows xenophobes, this so-called club usually spent its meetings eating doughnuts and playing Doom II. But on one fateful day, they decided on a different activity: to destroy the Mac lab."

"What do you mean, 'destroy'?" Sheila asked.

"I mean *destroy*. . . what Rome did to Carthage. Sparky wasn't there, but the after-

math was pretty clear. ImageWriters thrown to the floor and smashed. SE screens and cases cracked. Machines taken completely apart. Someone did a little dance on the LaserWriter, and a whole bunch of hardware — including an LC III — just plain vanished. Well, not entirely," I corrected myself. "About \$400 worth of Mac SIMMs reappeared a couple of weeks later as a set of wind chimes in the PC lab."

"So what did the school do when Sparky reported this?" a Windows product manager asked, quietly.

I retrieved my soda. "His principal and vice principal left the matter to the two teachers in charge of computing: the Evil Twins."

"Huh?" Sheila asked.

"Sparky's term, not mine," I replied. "The Twins, both unapologetic Mac haters, took absolutely no action, disciplinary or otherwise, aside from naming the lab 'The Mac Graveyard.' Sparky tried to put the machines back together, but wires had been cut and parts smashed."

There was silence. Finally, a Webmaster spoke. "Damn . . . I mean, what if the literature club went and burned all the foreign-language books in the school library?" she asked. "The administration just doesn't *care*?"

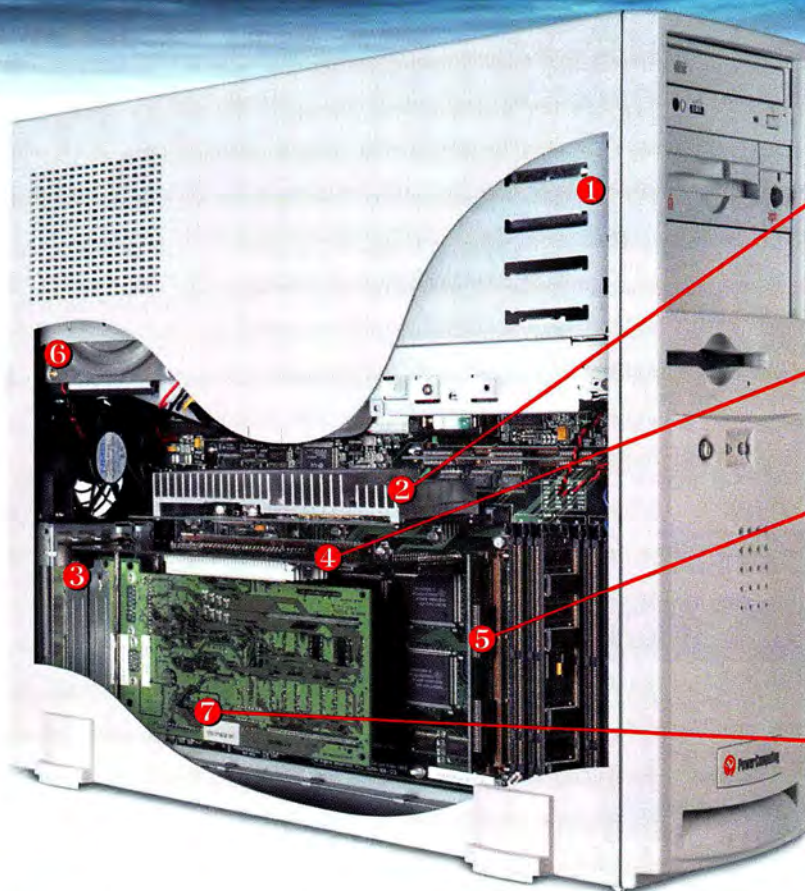
I drained the rest of my drink. "Nope. When Sparky e-mailed me the story, I sent back a long and reasoned message about the importance of diversity in computer education, hoping he'd forward it to the Twins. He forwarded back their reply, which ended, quote, 'He is an angry pantload. Forget him, and fall in love with Windows! Just kidding!' Got me so mad that I started phoning around . . . and Power Computing, bless 'em, decided to give Sparky a nice, hot Power Mac clone."

"Still, these acts of platform bigotry are like cockroaches," I sighed, lofting the empty can across the room. "For every one you see, there are a hundred more you don't." It hit the rim of the wastebasket and skittered away.

And there was more silence. And then we stopped telling horror stories. ☐



Power Computing Introduces Fastest MacOS System Ever **150MHz PowerPC 604** Fast PCI and NuBus Expansion Accelerated 64-bit PCI Video and Fast SCSI



POWERWAVE

- ① 3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135
- ② Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz
- ③ Fast PCI 3-slot expansion
Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE
- ④ Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI
Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMs with fast interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB
- ⑤ Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 10MBs/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage
- ⑥ Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)
- ⑦ 30 day money back, Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at \$49.
- ⑧



PowerComputing

1-800-405-7693

2555 North Interstate 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015

tel. 512/388-6868 fax. 512/388-6799.

Check out our Web site: <http://www.powercc.com>

Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerWave is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the US only and subject to change without notice.





MacWEEK - APRIL '95



MacUser - AUG. '95



Macworld - AUG. '95



PC Magazine - AUG. '95



Infoworld - JUNE '95

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."

MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."

Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."

PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."

Infoworld- June 95

PowerCurve 601/120 Starter 120MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM
upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse



\$1899

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick 132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$3699

PowerCurve 601/120 Hot Pick 120MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM
upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$2499

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia 132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$4299

PowerWave 604/120 Starter 120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$3199

PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick 150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$4799

"With an experienced staff recruited from Dell, APS, and Apple, Power Computing has designed a robust support system... The support is excellent."

Macworld- Aug 95

Check out Power's awesome website and register to win a PowerWave 604 MacOS system. <http://www.powerccc.com>

2555 North Interstate 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
tel. 512/388-6868 fax. 512/388-6799. Internet: info@powerccc.com



Register to win
a PowerWave!
<http://www.powercc.com>

Power Computing Introduces **POWERWAVE** Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget

PowerWave 604/120 Home Office 120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$3599

PowerWave 604/150 XL 150MHz PowerPC™ 604

32MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$5899

OVER \$1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE *BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2
Insignia's Soft Windows 2.0 60 day trial,
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia,
Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now
Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk
Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks,
America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts,
Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas,
The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer

FREE

Service & Support

30 day money back,
Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee.
Toll-free lifetime technical support.
1, 2, or 3-year on-site service
available, starting at \$49.

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the
manufacturer, you can customize
your RAM, hard drive, video
and monitor options – just call.

Chosen by Apple® to be the first Mac™OS licensee, we've made
Power Computing Apple to the core. Designed and built by
brilliant, trend-setting Mac engineers to feel like an Apple, run like
an Apple, and love people like an Apple, Power Computing has
taken something great, and made it even better.



*"A machine we love even
more than the PowerMac 7500 -
the PowerWave 604"*

MW ★★★★★ Macworld - Feb 96



ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE
1-800-405-7693



PowerComputing

MORE POWER TO YOU™

CIRCLE 21 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Computing Introduces **POWERWAVE** A Small Price To Pay For Power



**PowerPC
Systems
from
\$1699
CALL!**



MacWeek - APRIL '95



MacUser - AUG '95



Macworld - AUG '95



PC Magazine - AUG '95



Test Center - JUNE '95

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."

MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."

Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."

PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."

Infoworld- June 95

PowerWave 604/120 Starter 120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$3199

PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick 150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$4799



Now Available at MacMall

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick 132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$3699

OVER \$1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2, Insignia's Soft Windows 2.0 60 day trial, Intuit's Quicken, Now Utilities, Now Contact, Now Up-to-Date, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, America Online, ClarisWorks, 250 Fonts, and more.



PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia 132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$4299

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options - just call.

**ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE
1-800-405-7693**

PowerComputing

MORE POWER TO YOU™